

Islington, Old Street, St Lukes
OLROD

Box 7 File 1

ESYNTHESISED ENVIRONMENTAL DATA - 257-289 ^{Skeleton}

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Greater London] Parish:[Islington] Site:[Old Street, St Lukes]

Site code[OLR00]

Line 2: Excavators name[A. Boyle]

Line 3:

Classification of material

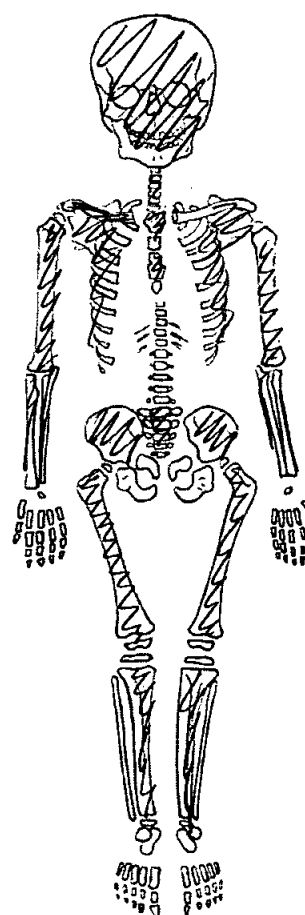
Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	Unnamed Individuals 257-289 ✓
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 25 09 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 257
5. Age 1y ± 4m
6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions Cribra orbitalia type 3 R+L orbital

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union >12m <2m
9. Dental Development 1y ± 4m

Postcranial Measurements

	L	R		L	R
10. Humerus Length			11. Femur Length		<u>93</u>
12. Ulna Length			13. Ilium Length		
14. Radius Length			15. Fibula Length		
16. Tibia Length					

17. Comments Long bone length = 6-18 mths
hair++ preserved

Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous

$\overline{ue}$ (e)	$\overline{ud}$ (d)	$\overline{uc}$ (c)	b	a	(a)	(b)	$\overline{uc}$ (c)	d	$\overline{ue}$ (e)
$\overline{ue}$ (e)	$\overline{ud}$ (d)	$\overline{uc}$ (c)	$\overline{ub}$ (b)	a	a	$\overline{ub}$ (b)	$\overline{uc}$ (c)	$\overline{ud}$ (d)	$\overline{ue}$ (e)

20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

21. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Deciduous

e	d	c	b	a	a	b	c	d	e
e	d	c	b	a	a	b	c	d	e

22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

no oral pathology
observed

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

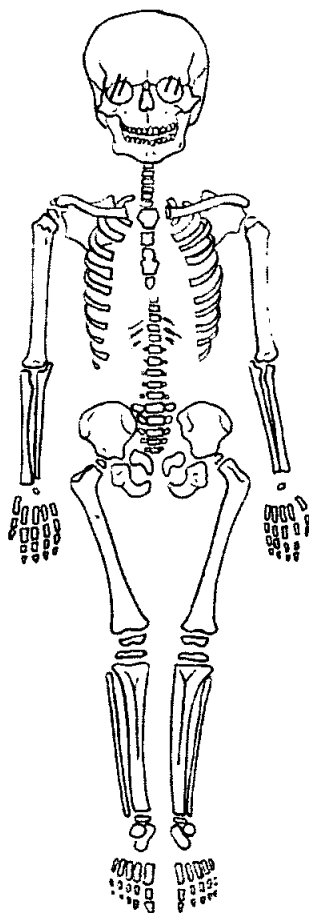
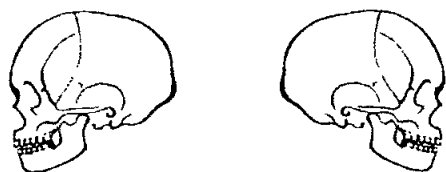
S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal	
Mesial	
Distal	
Buccal / Labial	
Lingual	
Multiple	

28. Pathological description



Critere orbitalia type 3
L + L. orbite

db

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

260

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

17 10 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

260

5. Age

AD

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

?

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

(MA or MTA)

7. Stature

159.106 ± 4.45 / 5'2"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☐ Good

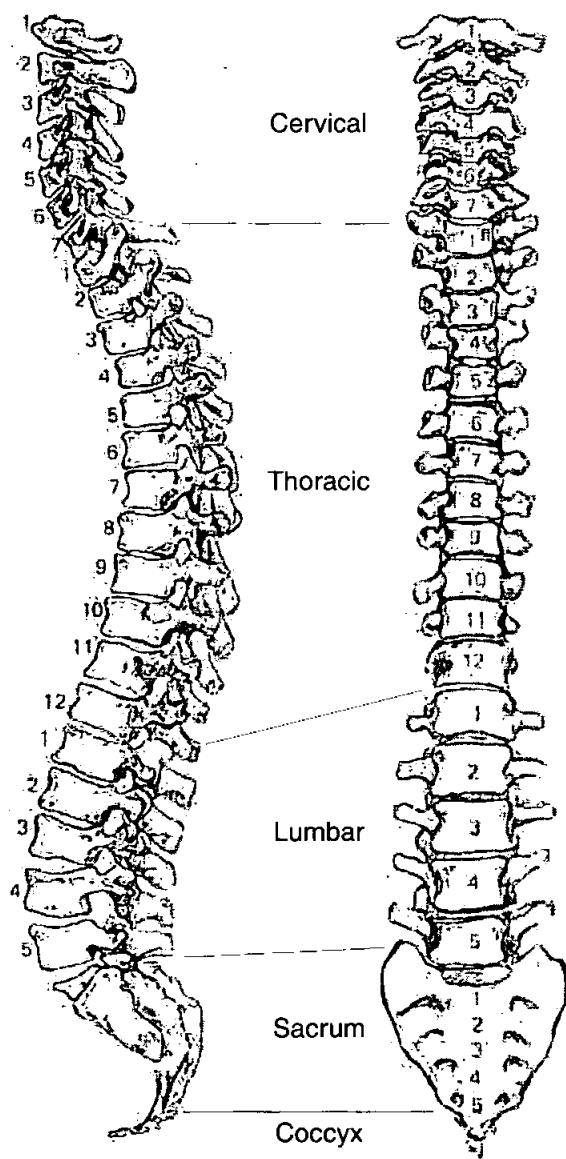
☒ Poor

☐ Destroyed

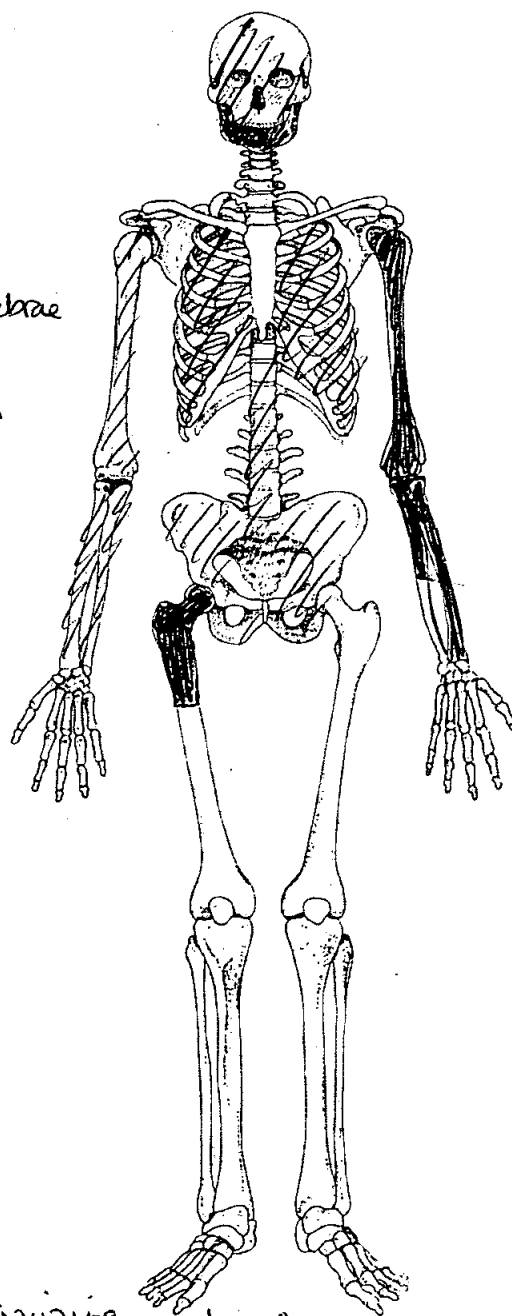
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental Disease

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



All Vertebrae
exc.
Sacrum
present



lateral

* Multiple fresh breaks to all Surviving (exc. L. humerus) incurred during excavation

Adult Age Estimation

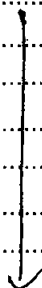
13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

25-28+

18+

Indistinct edentulous ex. for I3

NP



17. Sternal End of Ribs

Non Surviving

18. Cranial Suture Closure

Trashed Skull

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed, but much of skeleton broken or missing

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

NP



♀

NP

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

NP

29. Subpubic Angle

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

33. Preauricular Sulcus

34. Obturator Foramen

35. Pelvic Brim

36. Acetabulum

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

Sacrum

Sex based 1° on size of post
canal remains + shape of flange

38. Segments

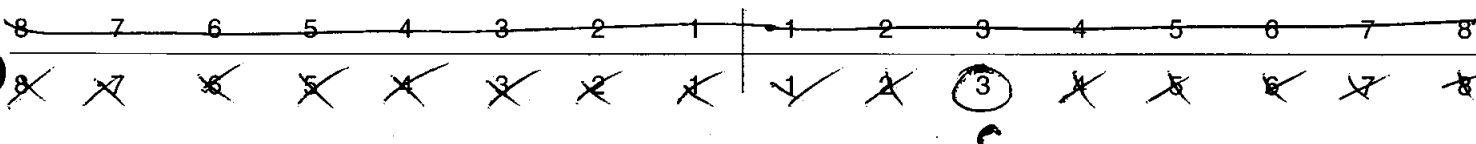
39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

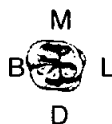
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

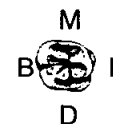
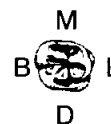
M1



M2

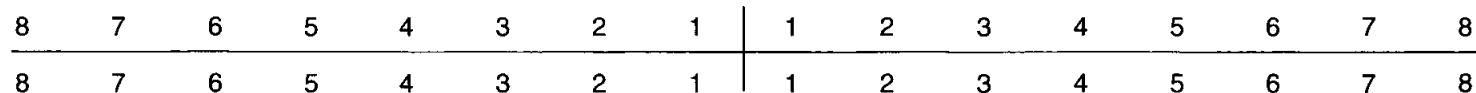


M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove



44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

Extensive alveolar resorption

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

.....

..... *L3*

.....

.....

.....

.....

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

.....

.....

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 47	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	L: Parietal Foramen
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

OLR00 260

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

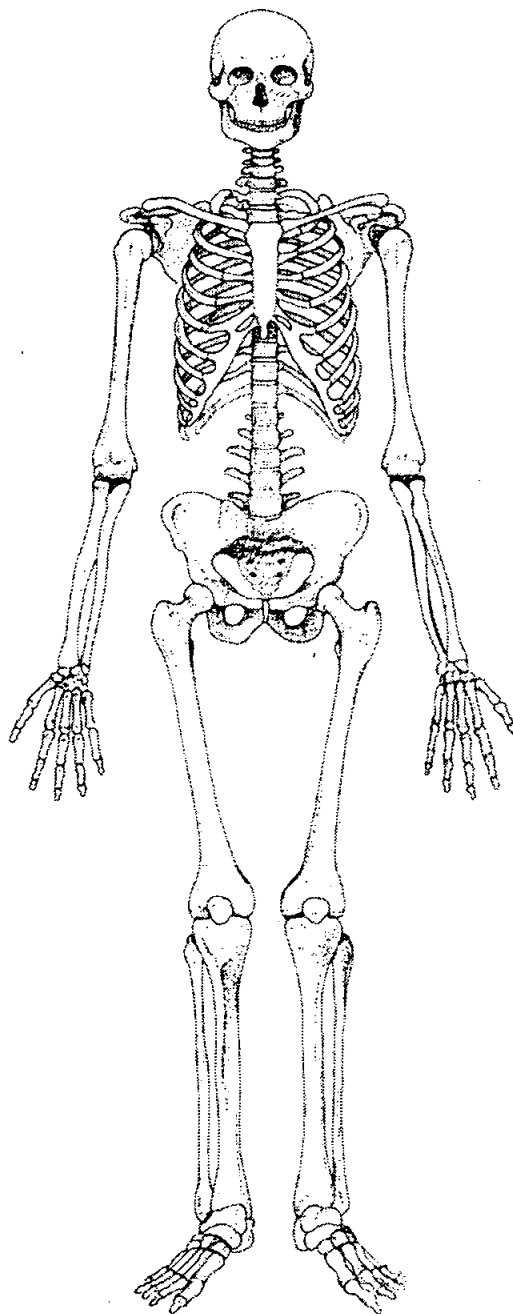
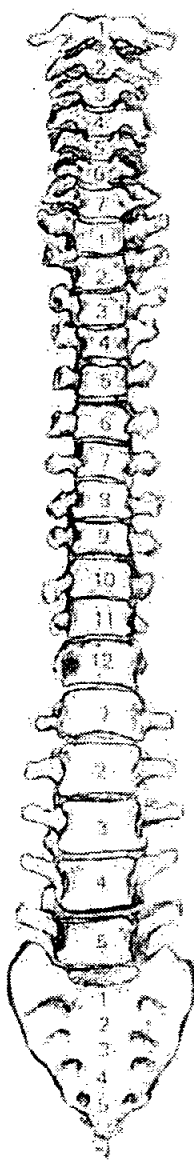
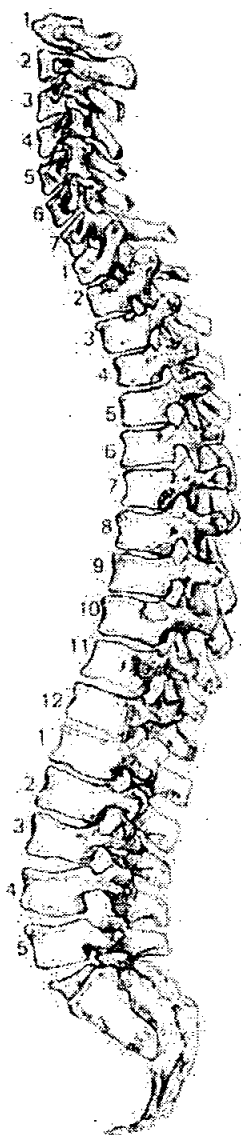
Platymeric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Shank osteophytes lower thoracic vertebrae

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name ALR 00

2. Date of Record 20 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 261

5. Age YA

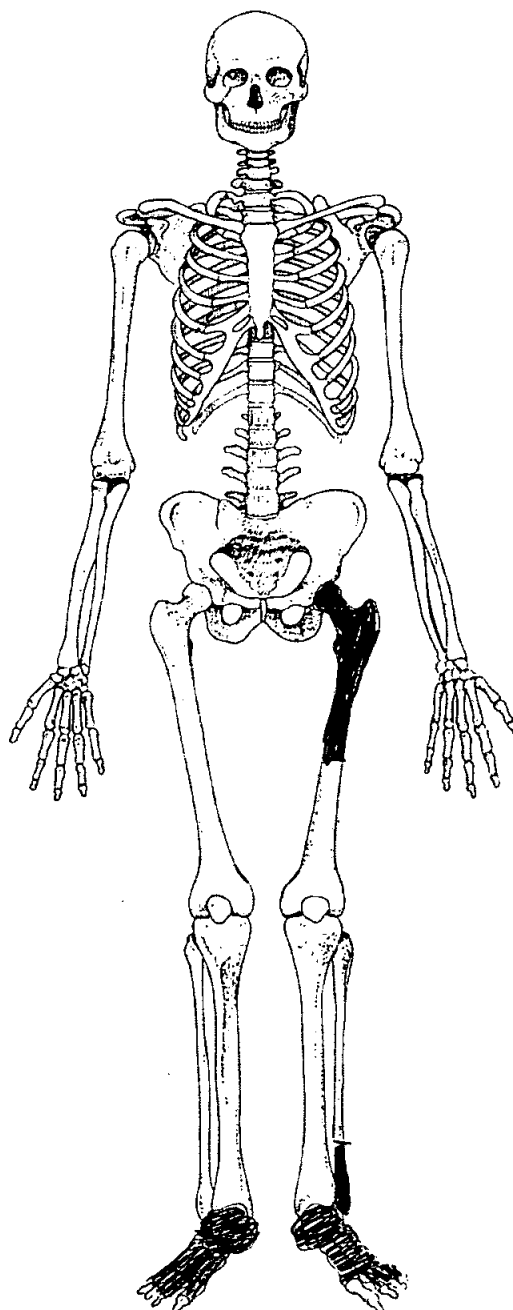
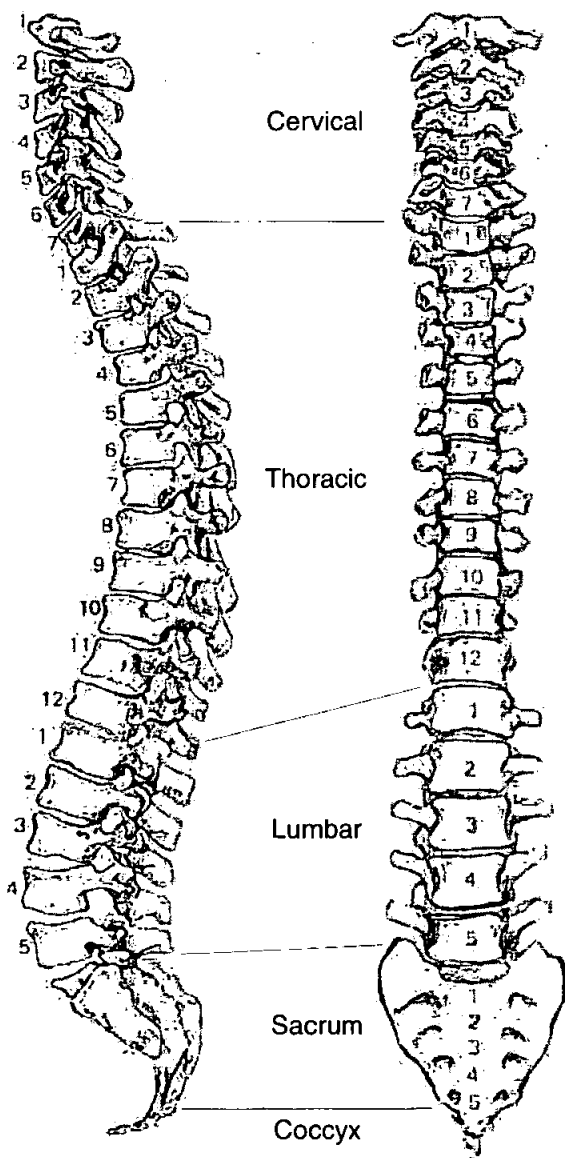
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature Not Possible

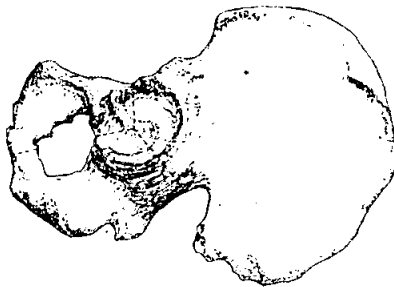
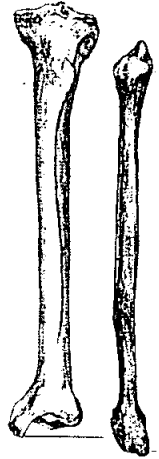
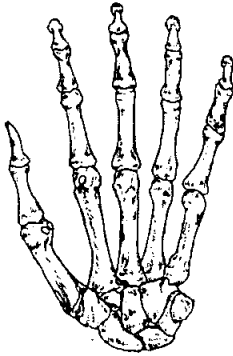
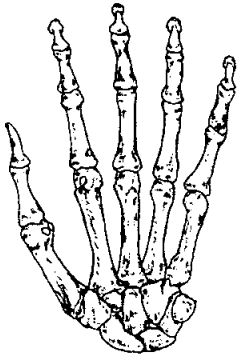
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions None observed

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



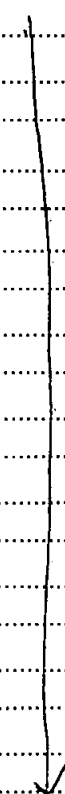
Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface
20. Degenerative Joint Disease
21. Comments

~~2001~~ 18⁺ - General head fixed, but
epiphyseal line still visible

NP



Not observed

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

NP

+ Pelvis not pcd.



49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 49.8	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostosis in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

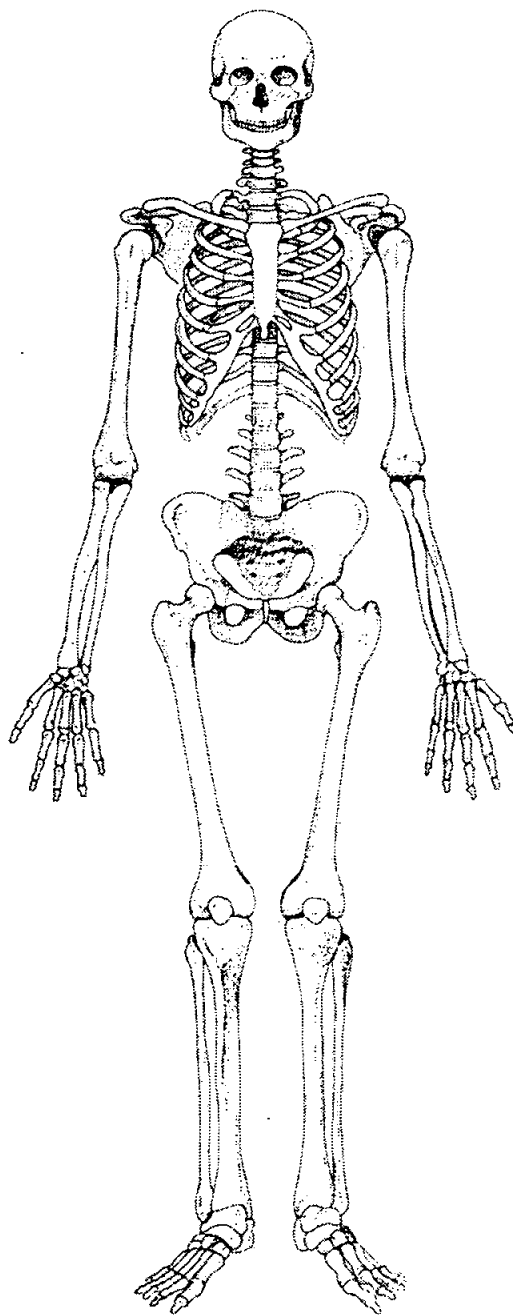
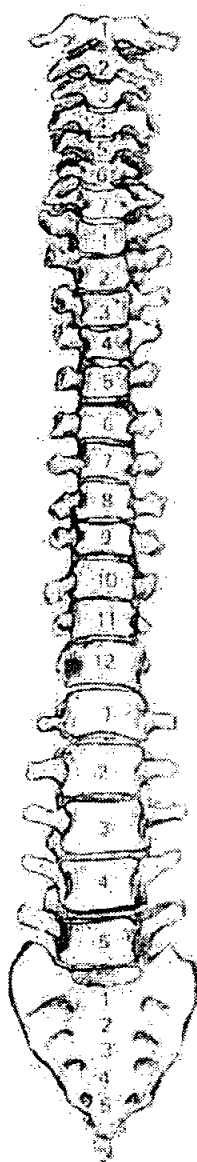
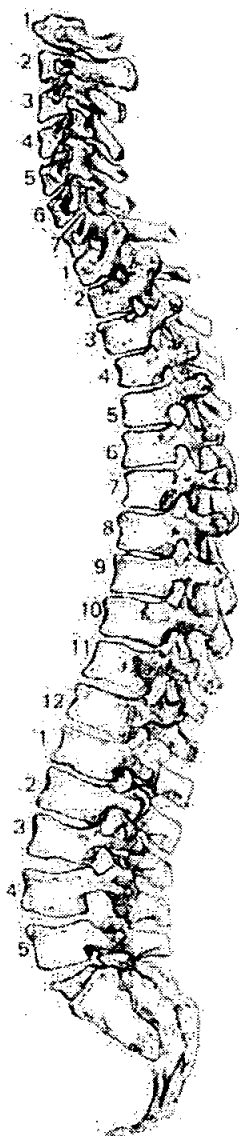
Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

55. Pathological Distribution



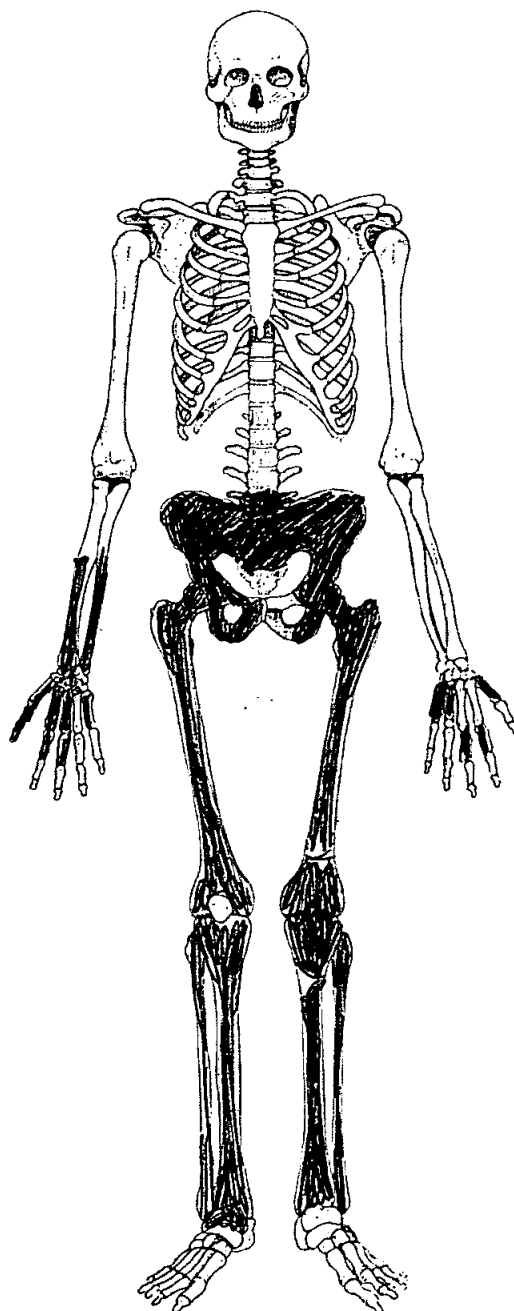
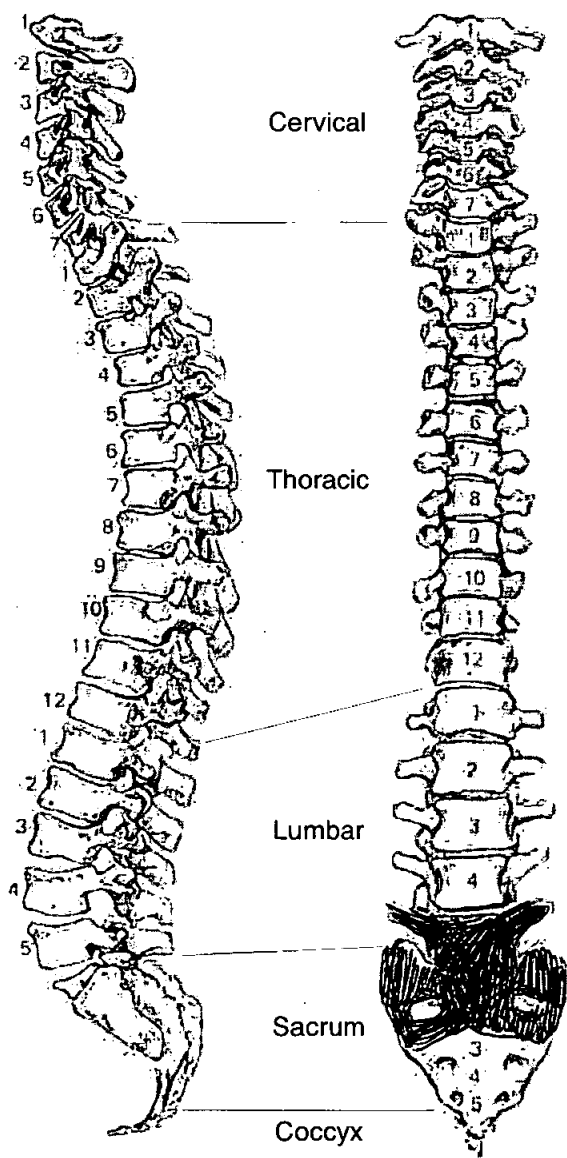
56. Pathological Description

None observed

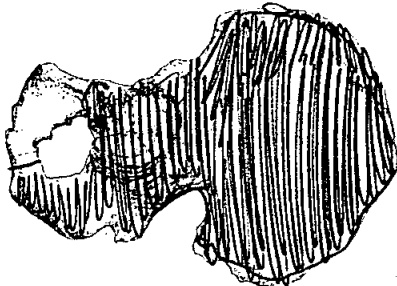
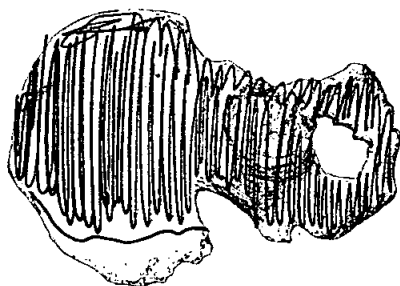
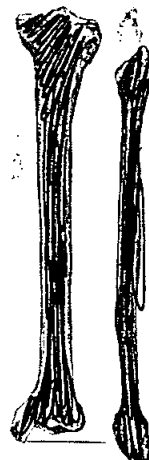
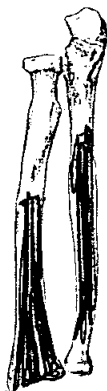
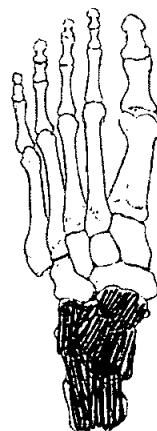
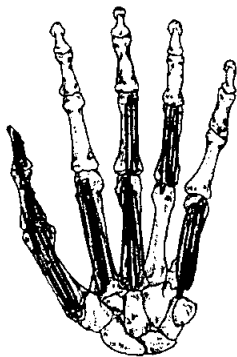
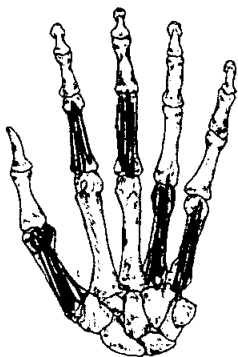
Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 20 9 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 265 5. Age MA
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 170.67 ± 2.99 / 5'5 1/2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Sacroileathion L5 (L5 fused to S)
Slight D.D.

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1

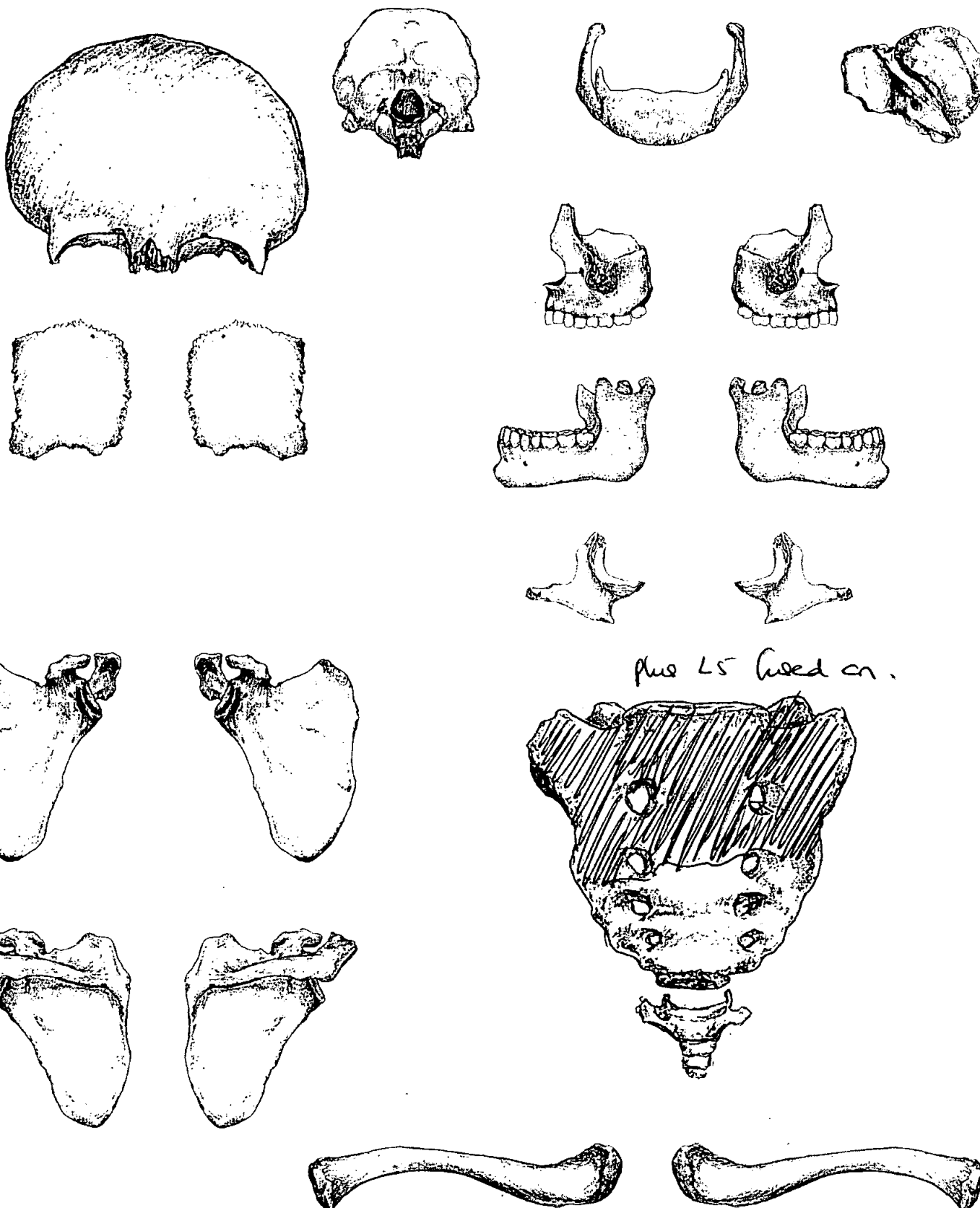


11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25+ (S1+S2 fused)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15. Dental Attrition

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

VII 35-39 (Suchey + Katz → 22-50)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

NP

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

VI (27-66)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

NP

18. Cranial Suture Closure

NP

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

35-39

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

Slight

21. Comments

older end of MA range

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

NP

23. Mastoid Processes

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

26. Anterior Mandible

27. Orbital Rims

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

6

29. Subpubic Angle

6

30. Subpubic Concavity

6

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

6

32. Ventral Arc

NP

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Shapet + Shallow

34. Obturator Foramen

6

35. Pelvic Brim

6

36. Acetabulum

6

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

6

Sacrum

38. Segments

39. Morphology

Sternum

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 48-3	R 48-1
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Sacralisation L5

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			<input checked="" type="text"/>
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostosis in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

265

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

459

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

367

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

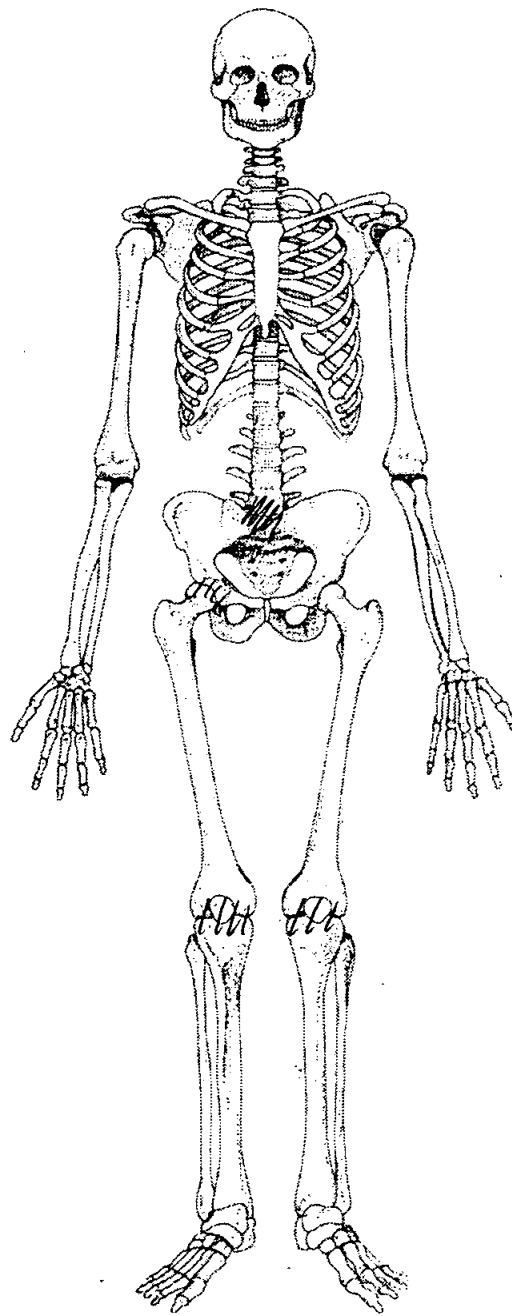
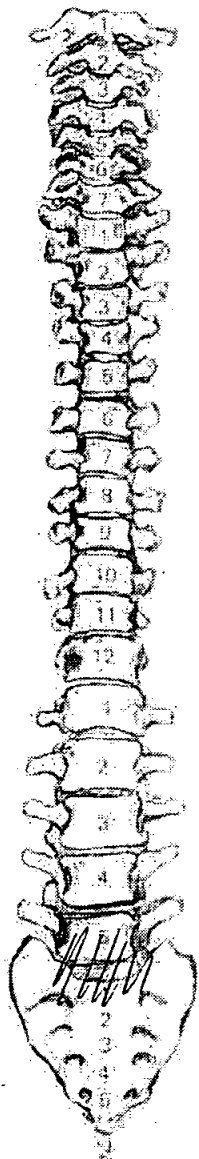
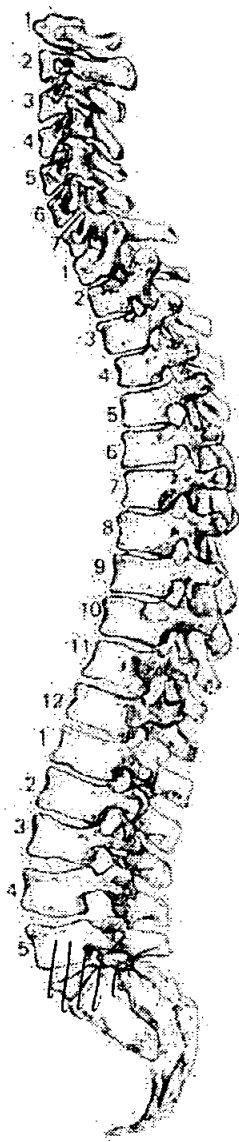
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



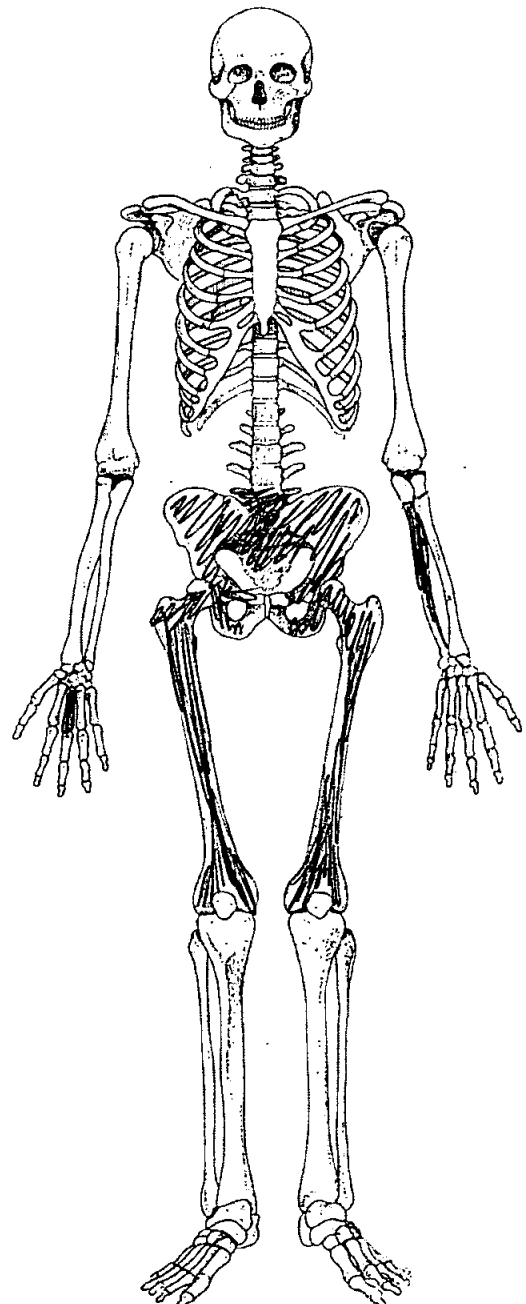
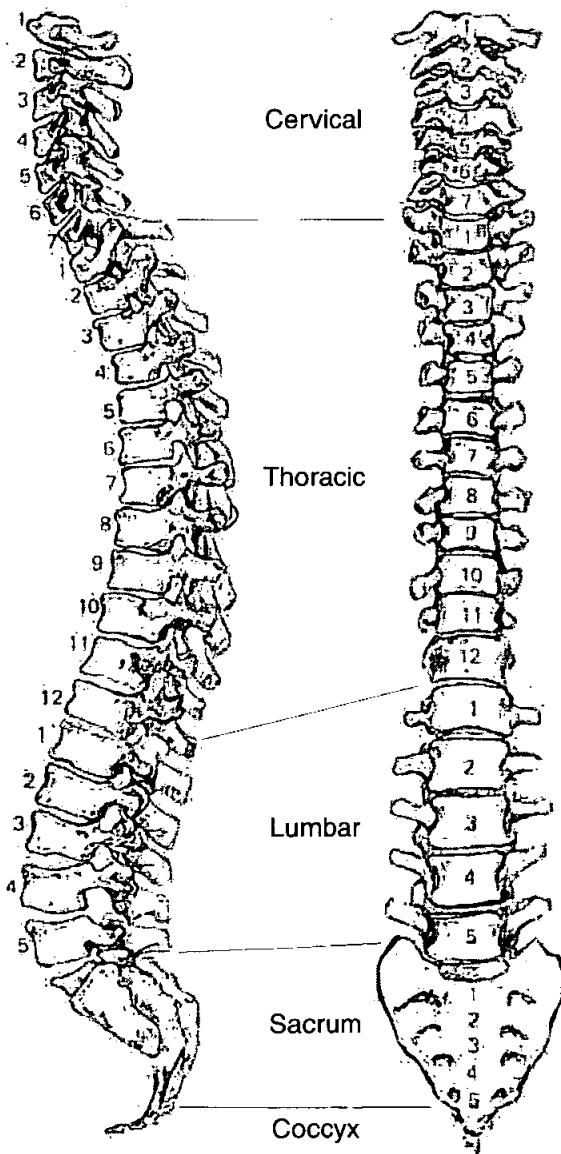
56. Pathological Description

Sacralisation of L5 - in progress
Slight DDD R. acetabulum + R + L knee
(fem. + fib)

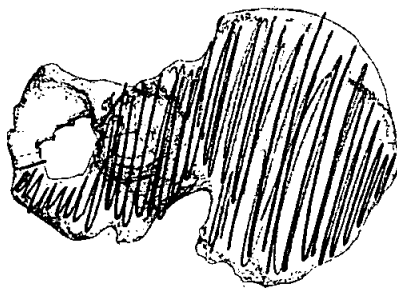
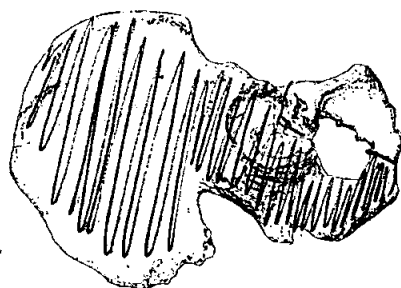
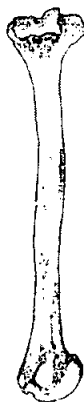
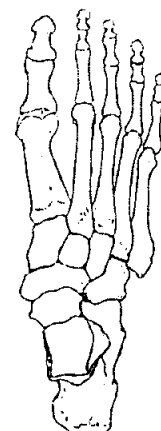
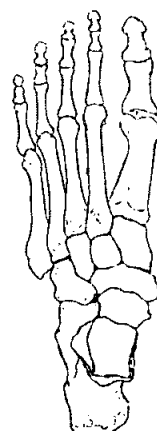
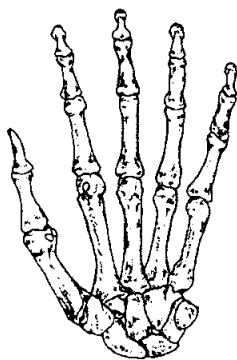
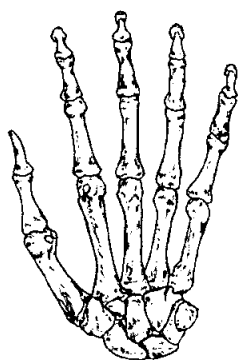
db

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 20 9 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 266 5. Age MA
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 160 80.4 ± 3.72 / 5'2 1/2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1

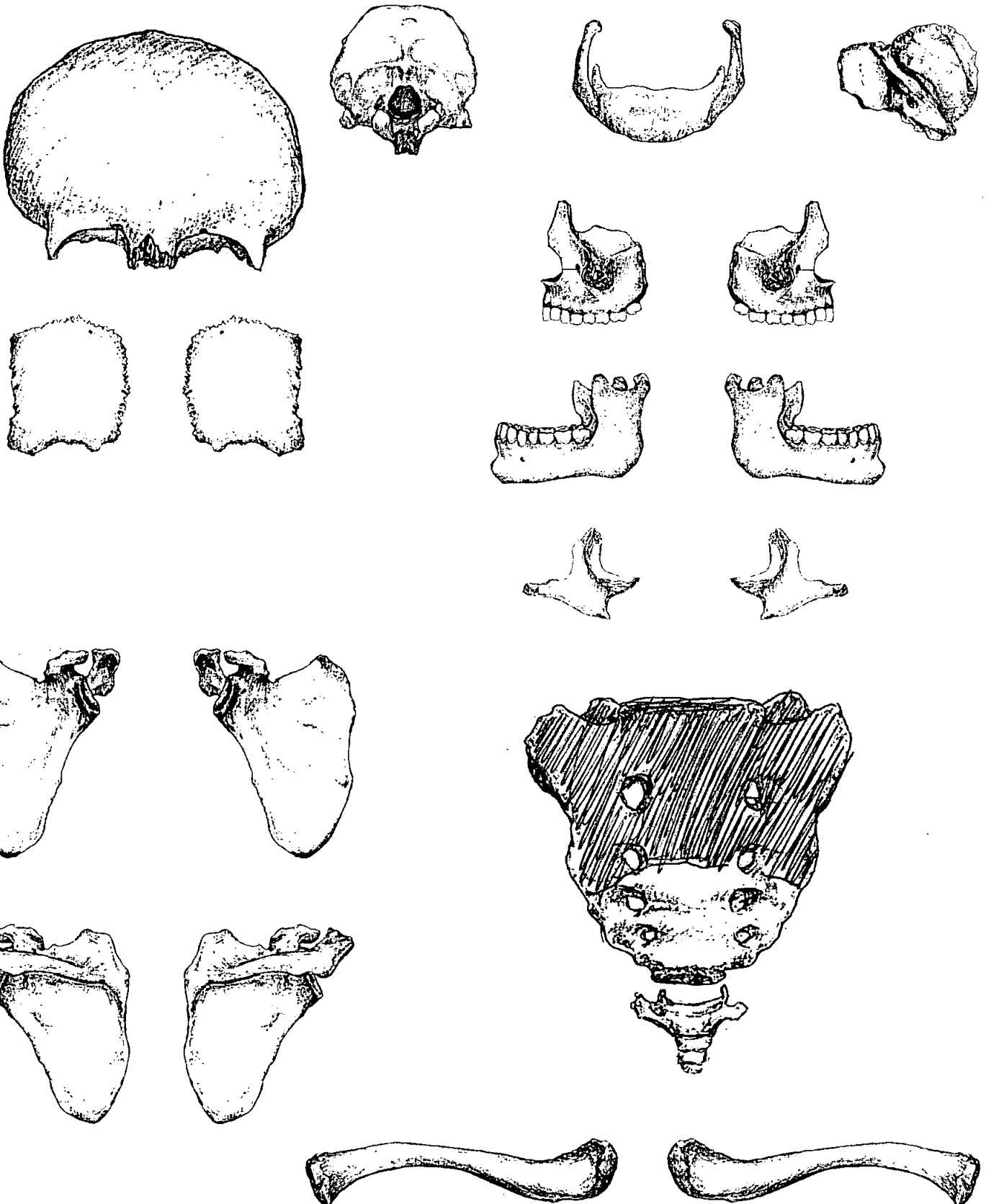


11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

S1+S2 fused. 25⁺ (line still faintly visible)

N.P.

N.P.

N.P.



17. Sternal End of Ribs

N.P.

18. Cranial Suture Closure

N.P.

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

25-29 yrs.

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

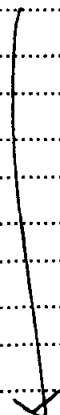
younger end of MA range

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

N.P.



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

NP

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

NP

32. Ventral Arc

NP

33. Preauricular Sulcus

~~Not present~~ (element present but no.
pre-auric. Sulcus)

34. Obturator Foramen

NP

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

39. Morphology

♀

Sternum

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 42.7	R 43.5
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

OLR00 235

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

432

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

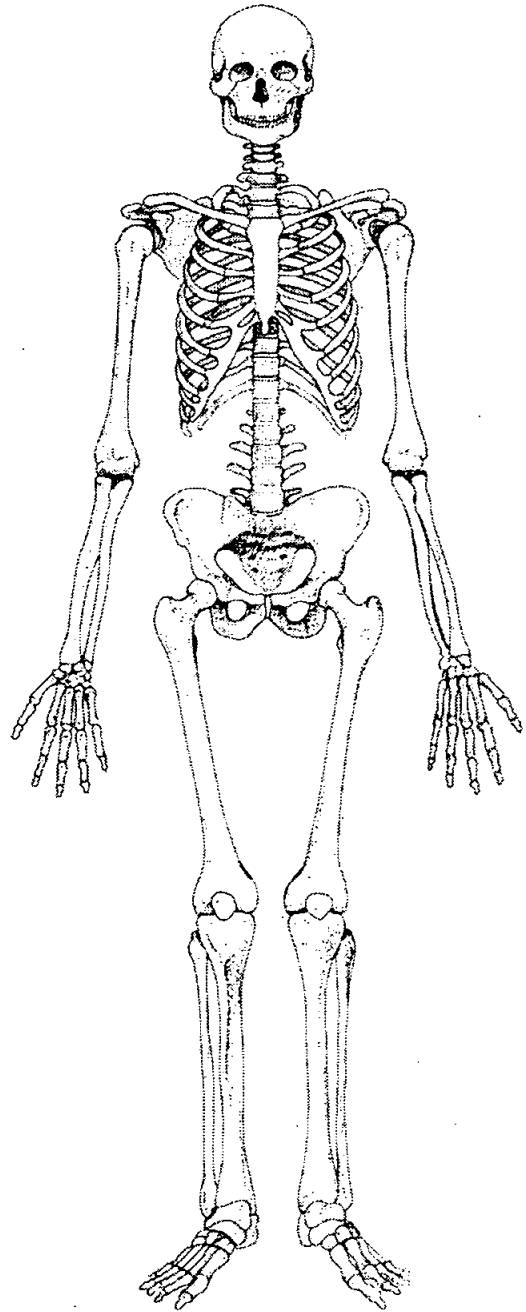
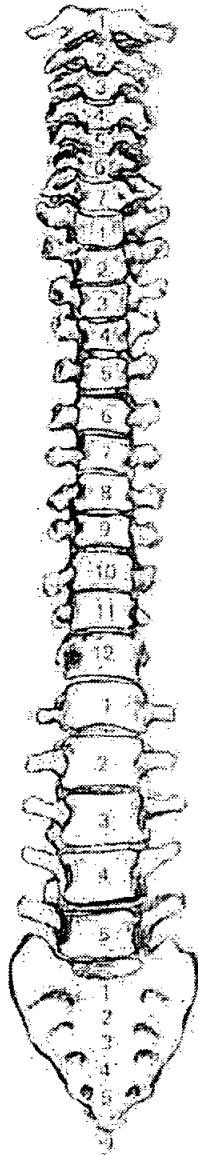
--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--



None observed.

off oo

1	6	1	0	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

2	6	7				
---	---	---	--	--	--	--

A	D
---	---

☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unidentified Skull = V. Maculosa,
but post cranial remains =

151.778^T - 4'45" / 5'2" more female

☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

Kyphosis Thoracic spine - compression

The image contains two anatomical diagrams. On the left, a detailed view of the human spine is shown, divided into five regions: Cervical (neck), Thoracic (upper back), Lumbar (lower back), Sacrum (base of the spine), and Coccyx (tailbone). Each vertebra is numbered. On the right, a full-body view of the human skeleton is shown, illustrating the skull, ribcage, pelvis, and long bones of the arms and legs.

* Statute taken from G & ~~the~~ - himself.
= possible that remains were turned on removal

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

Mandibular incisors lost as is 167. Surviving
only slight attrition

16. Pubic Symphyses

NP

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

33-46 (♀)

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂ large

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂ V. pronounced

26. Anterior Mandible

♂ - V. square

27. Orbital Rims

-

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

NP

29. Subpubic Angle

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

33. Preauricular Sulcus

34. Obturator Foramen

35. Pelvic Brim

36. Acetabulum

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

Sacrum

38. Segments

♀

39. Morphology

♀

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	X	X	X	X	2	3	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	7	X	5	4	X	2	1	X	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
A															A	

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

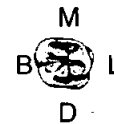
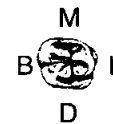
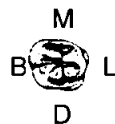
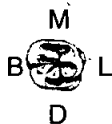
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

M/L

S/B.

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 42.2	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R 17.6
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	L Parietal Foramen
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	R Absent, L extra Sutured
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			<input checked="" type="text"/>

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			<input checked="" type="text"/>

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

303

301

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

223

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

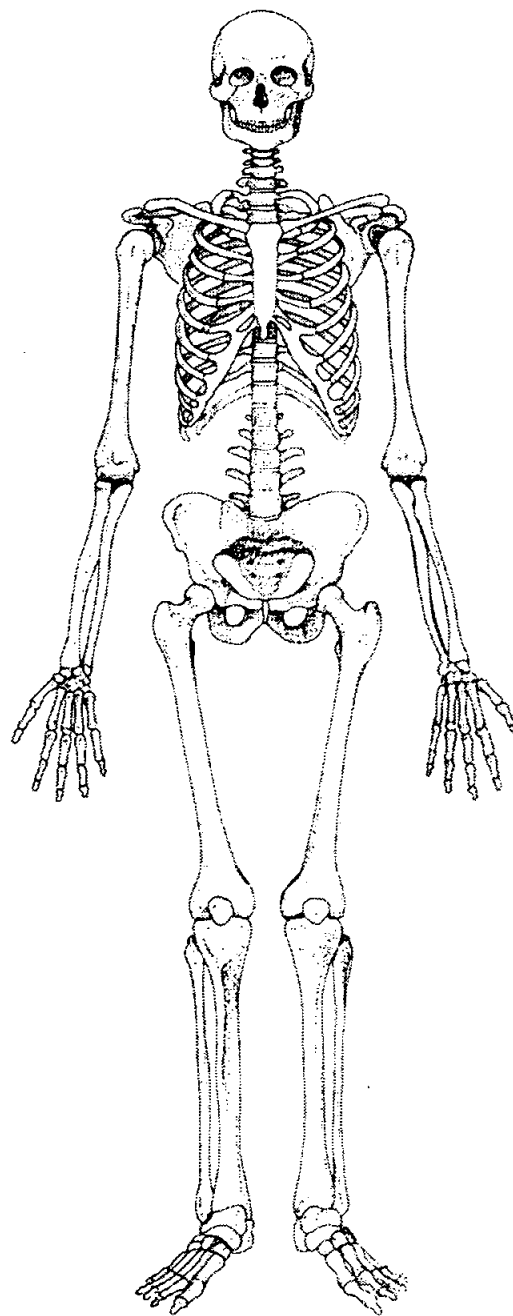
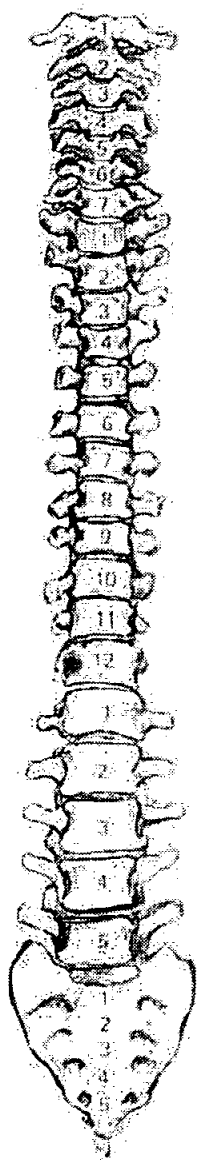
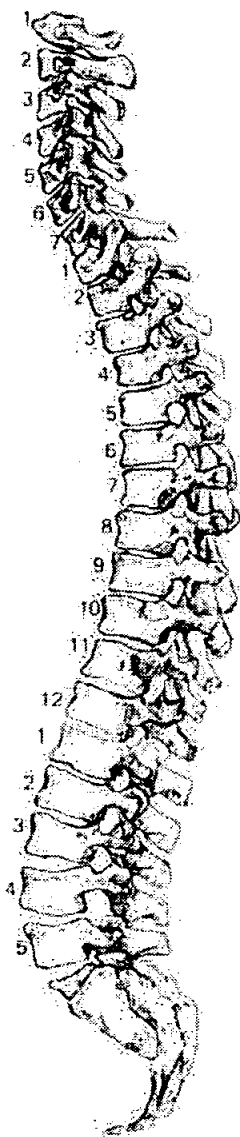
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Kyphosis - #1 T6 → T9 ? underlining
osteoporosis

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB	Anterior Compression of bodies									
T8	OP PO SN EB		"		"						
T9	OP PO SN EB	Severe	"		"						
T10	OP PO SN EB	"	✓		"						
T11	OP PO SN EB	#	of inferior surface								
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L3	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L4	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L5	OP PO SN EB	✓									

Rised
together

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

dy

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 17 10 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 0268

5. Age MT A

6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

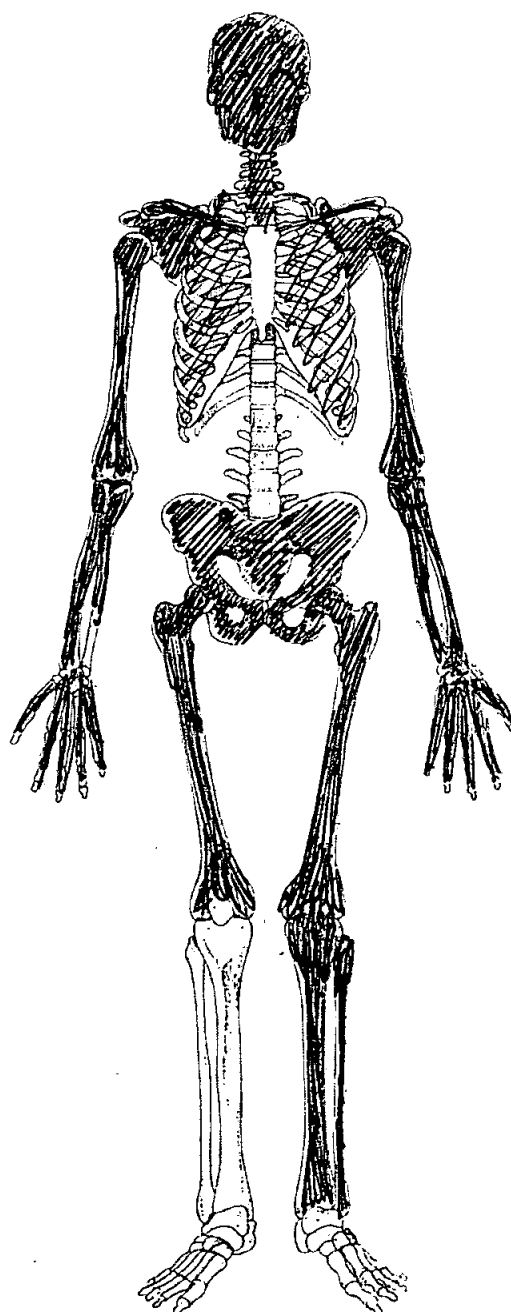
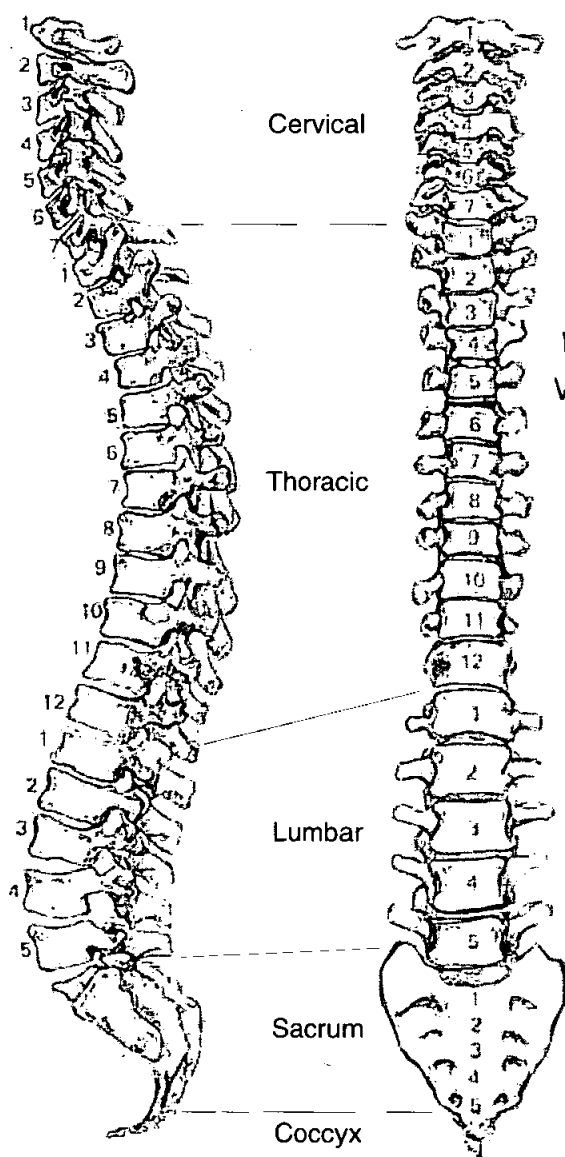
7. Stature 163 + 2.99 cm / 5'3"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Slight SJD
Dental Disease

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15+

15. Dental Attrition

22-26

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

X 50+

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

IV

17. Sternal End of Ribs

54-64

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

40-44

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

Only slight changes observed

21. Comments

Ossified thyroid + Costal Cartilage
ob

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂ - V. pronounced

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂ - not present

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂ / ♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

[illegible]

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1

M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 52.2	R 53
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	 Absent on R
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			<input checked="" type="text"/>

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

427

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

340

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

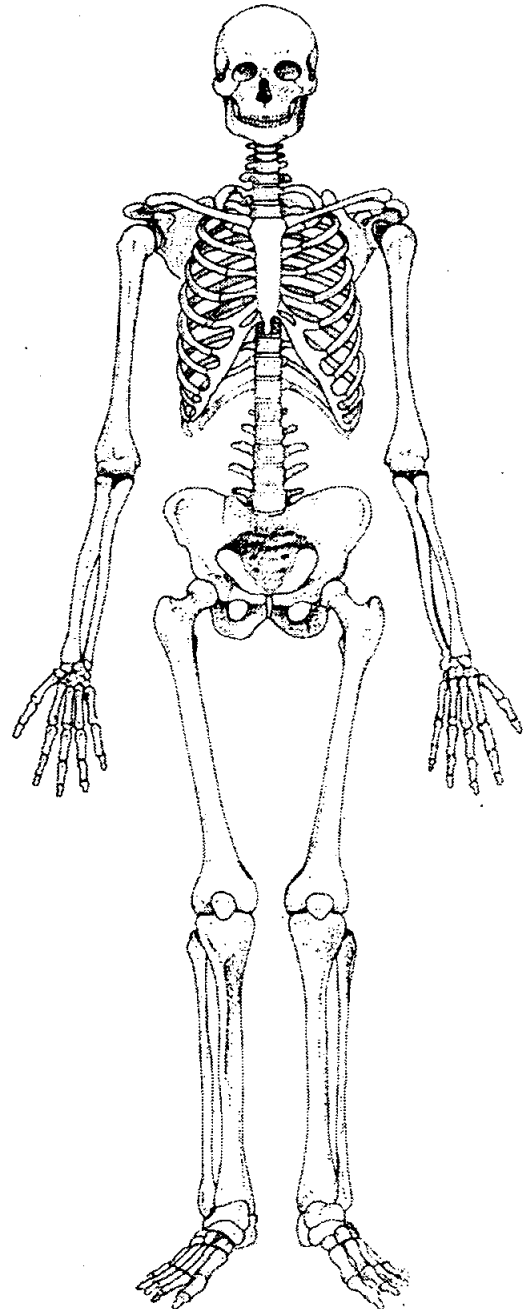
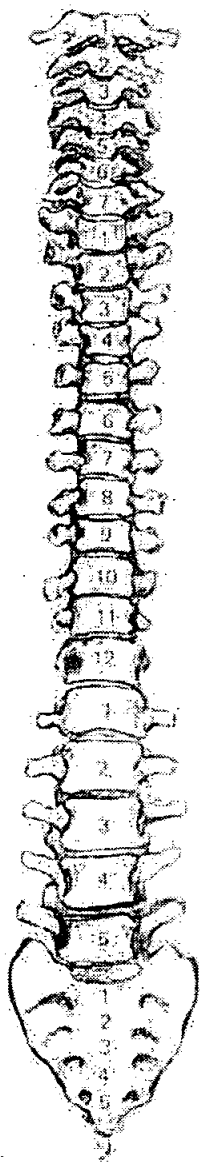
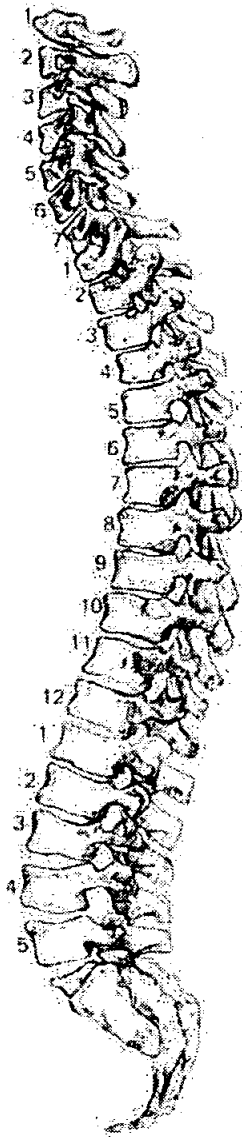
Clavicle

ClL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Shank - Iliac ops L. proximal ulna

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB		✓								✓
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T9	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L5	OP PO SN EB	✓									

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

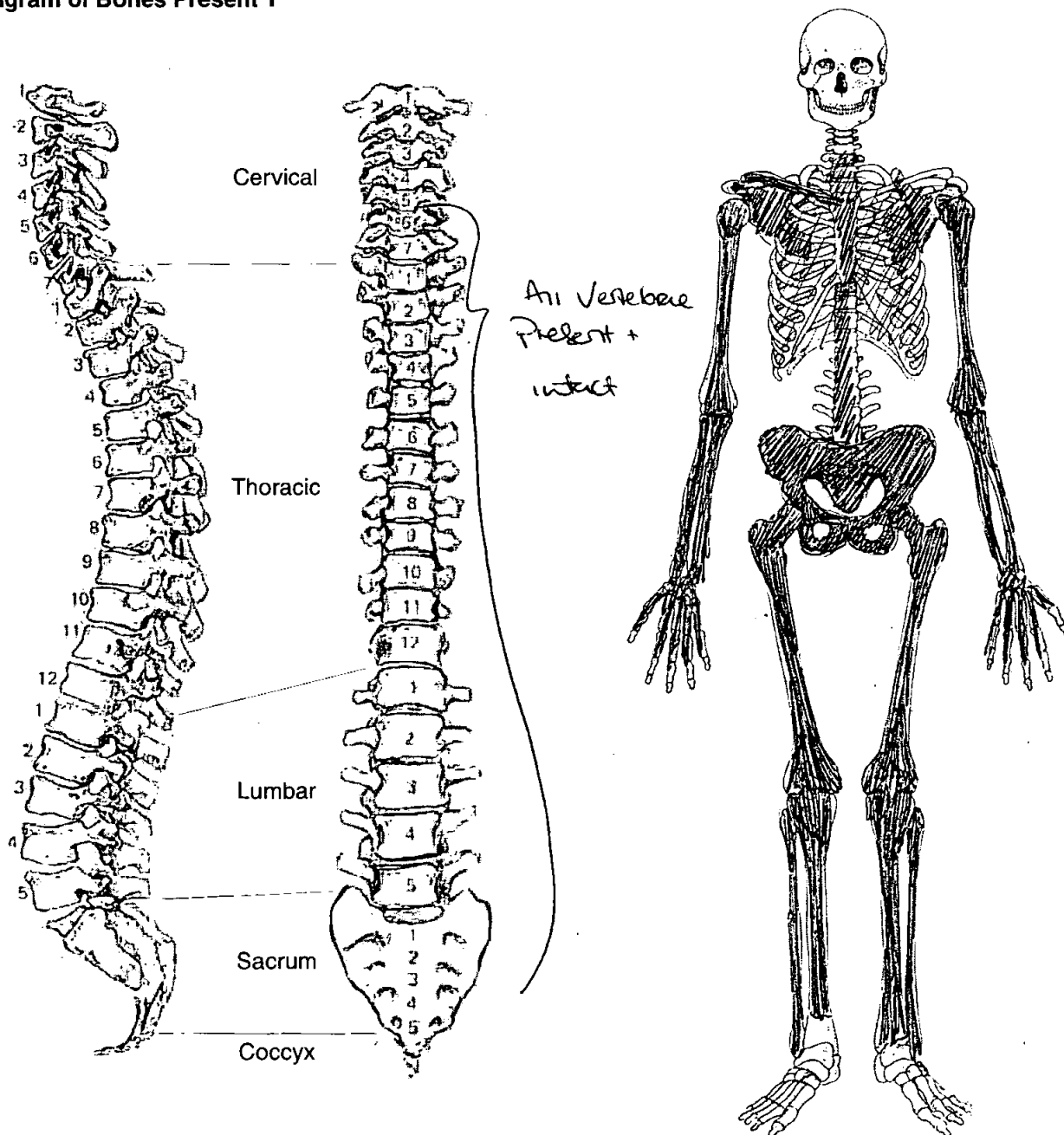
59. Further notes

269 *SW*

db

1. Site Name *OLR 00*
2. Date of Record *17 00 00*
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number *269* 5. Age *MIA*
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature *178.268 ± 3.27 / 5'8"*
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions *osteitis - periostitis*
..... *Schmorl's nodule*

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion 25-28+
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀) IX 45-50
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀) IV 45-6 (mean) 35-56 / 27-66
17. Sternal End of Ribs 33-42
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface 40-44
20. Degenerative Joint Disease None observed
21. Comments ossification Thyroid + laryngeal
Cartilage
Older end of MA range.

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges NP
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims ✓

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

8 - v. acute

29. Subpubic Angle

8

30. Subpubic Concavity

8

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

8

32. Ventral Arc

8

33. Preauricular Sulcus

8

34. Obturator Foramen

8

35. Pelvic Brim

8

36. Acetabulum

8

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

8

Sacrum

38. Segments

8

39. Morphology

8

Sternum

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 52.2	R 51.9
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite		C6	C6

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		☒	
polirier's facet			
plaque			☒
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

491

490

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

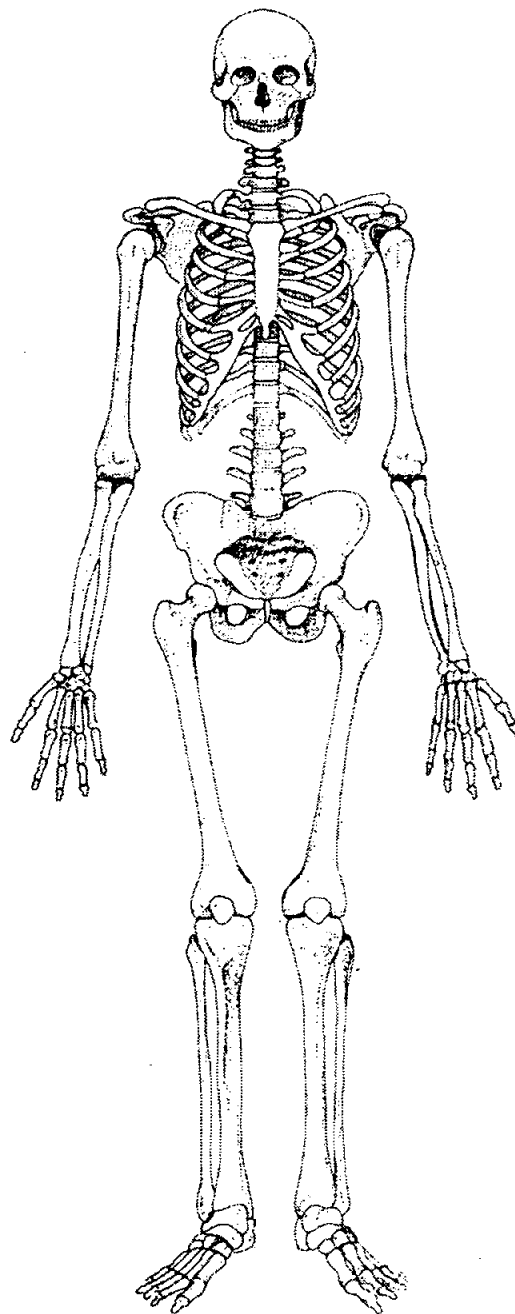
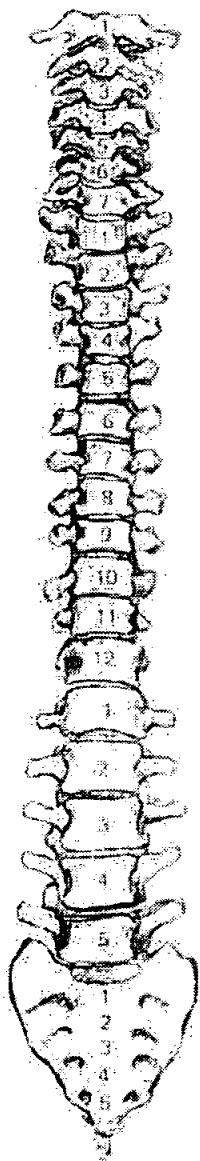
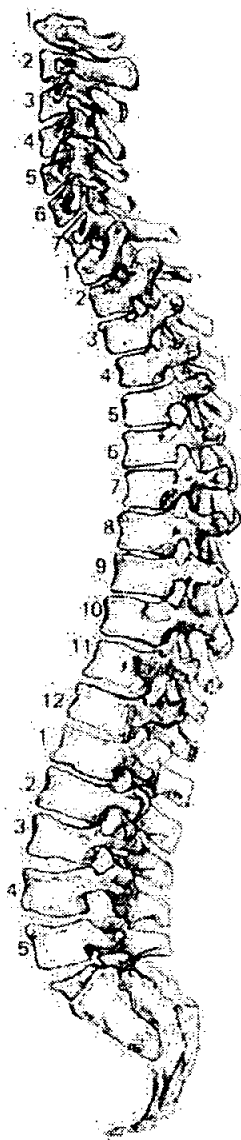
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

L. Tibia - osteitis + periostitis - thickening + swelling
of distal shaft 1/2 pitted + striated lamellar
bone

R. tibia - thickening of proximal shaft, medial
aspect, 1/2 pitted + striated lamellar bone

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T9	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L3	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 20 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 271

5. Age MA

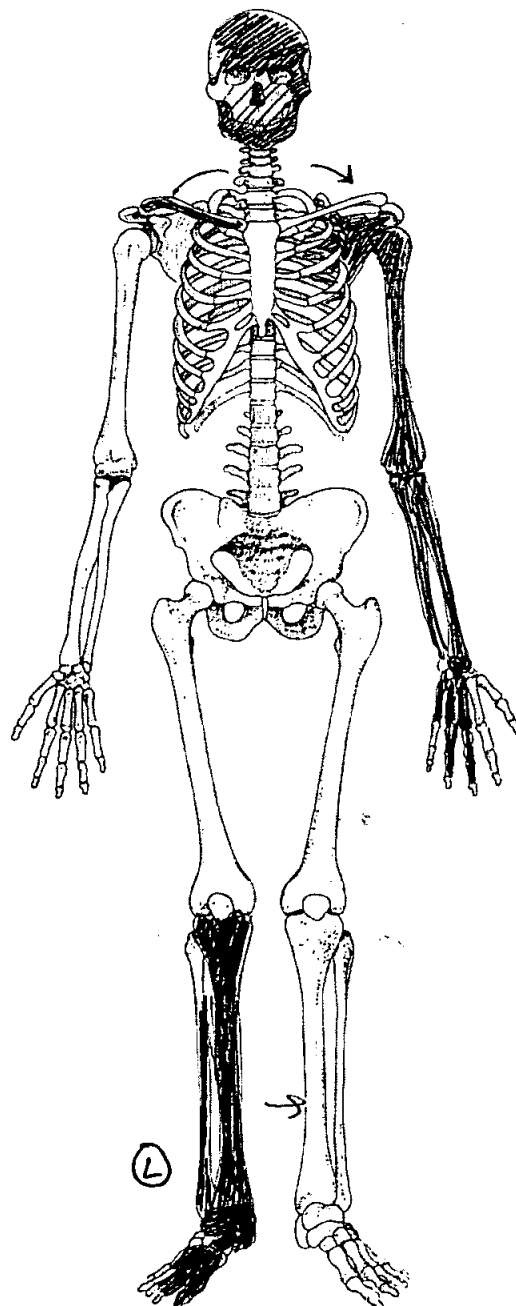
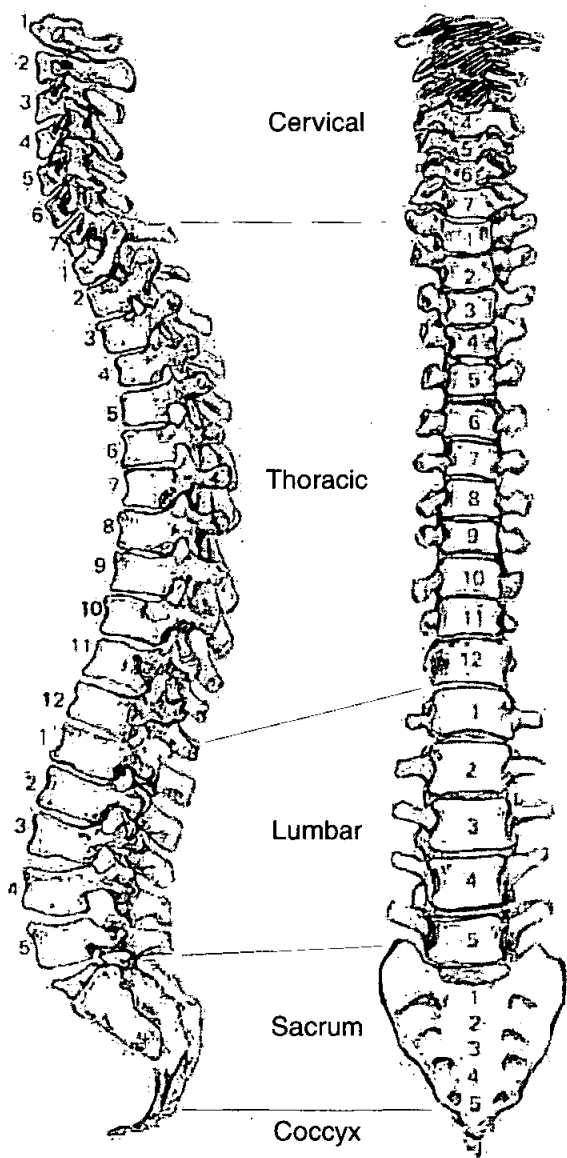
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 173.014 ± 4.05 / 5'6 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental disease (AMV, abscesses + Caries)

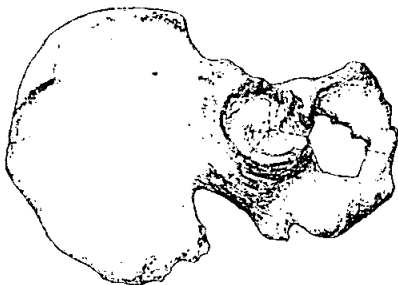
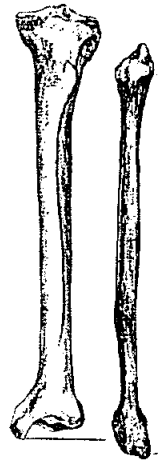
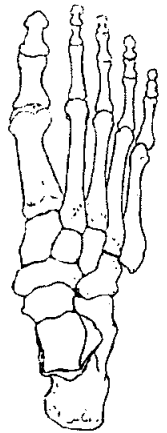
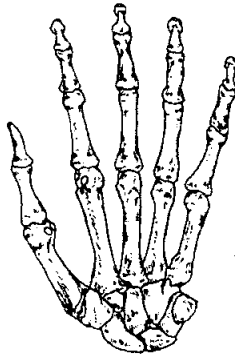
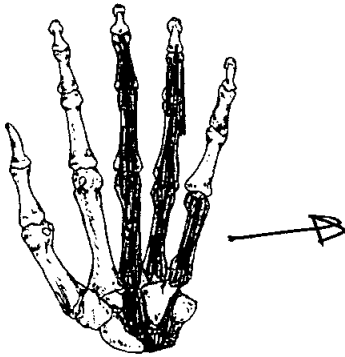
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



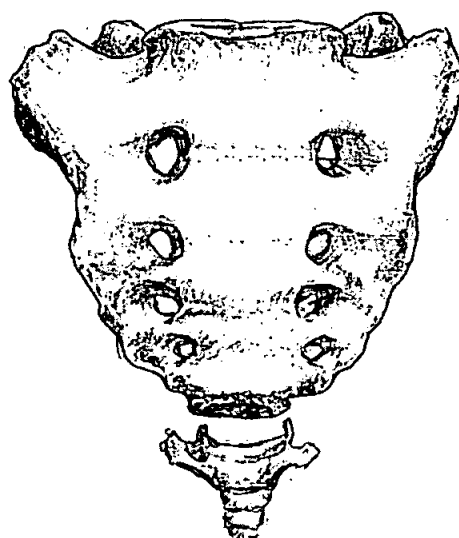
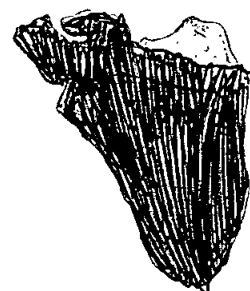
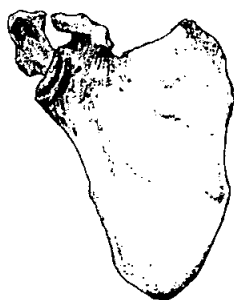
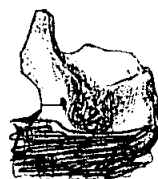
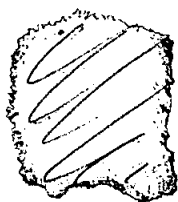
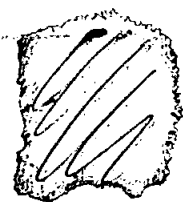
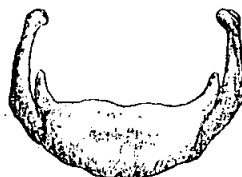
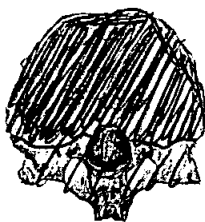
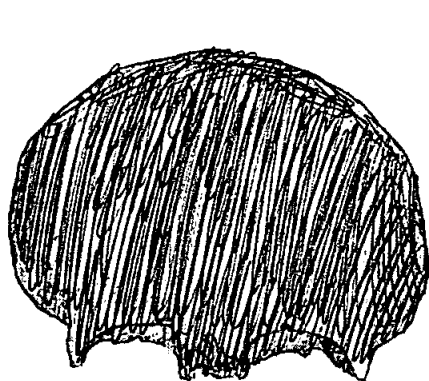
11. Diagram of Bones Present 2

(L)

(L)



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

20⁺ (Medial end of clavicle broken off during excavation)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

18-25

16. Pubic Symphyses

NP

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

Sagittal Suture fused + obliterated. Lambdoid unfused (broken along suture line)

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

Coronal Partially vs
NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

NO DJD

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀/♂ Pronounced globella but no ridges

23. Mastoid Processes

Ambiguous

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂ V. pronounced

26. Anterior Mandible

♂ V. Sq. at Denton, obtuse gonion but V. everted

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

- 28. Sciatic Notch
- 29. Subpubic Angle
- 30. Subpubic Concavity
- 31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus
- 32. Ventral Arc
- 33. Preauricular Sulcus
- 34. Obturator Foramen
- 35. Pelvic Brim
- 36. Acetabulum
- 37. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP



Sacrum

- 38. Segments
- 39. Morphology

NP

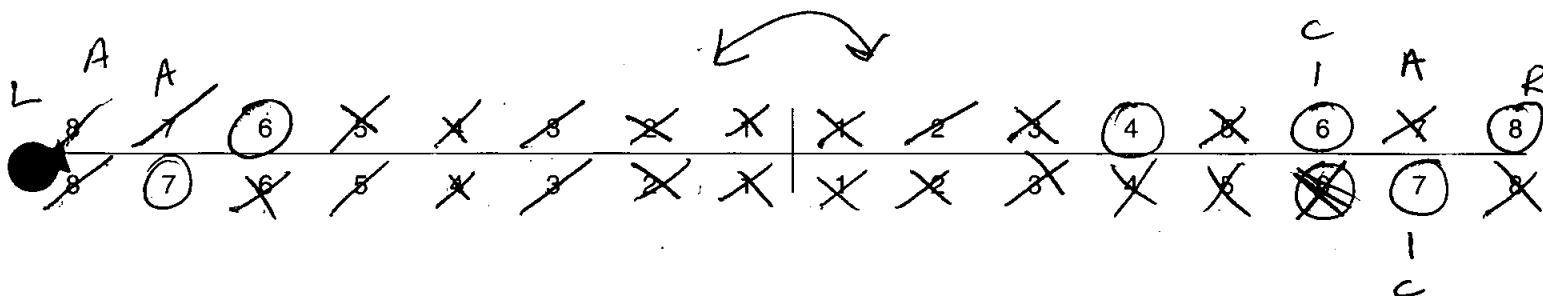


Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge **NA**

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

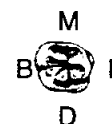
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

..... 16

..... 17

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

..... 17 71 81

..... 17 71 81

48. Dental Anomalies

..... Enlarged incisive fossa

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 48mm	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	R
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

52.

left

right

unsided

Cranial and Facial Metrics

Porion Bregma Height			
Orbital Breadth (O'1)			
Orbital Length (O'2)			
Basion-Asterion Chord (091)			
Malar Height (MH)			
Max. Cranial Length (L)			
Max. Cranial Breadth (B)			
Min. Frontal Breadth (B')			
Basion Bregma height (H')			
Basion-Nasal Length (LB)			
Basion-Alveolare (GL)			
Upper Facial Height (G'M)			
Bimaxillary Breadth (GB)			
Bizygomatic Breadth (J)			
Nasal Height (NH')			
Nasal Breadth (NB)			
Sup. Nasal Breadth (NB')			
Palatal Length (G'1)			
Palatal Breadth (G'2)			
Frontal Arc (S1)			
Parietal Arc (S2)			
Occipital Arc (S3)			
Frontal Chord (S'1)			
Parietal Chord (S'2)			
Occipital Chord (S'3)			
Foraminal Length (F2)			
Foraminal Breadth (F3)			
Bi-dacryonic Arc (DA)			
Bi-dacryonic Chord (DC)			
Max. Horiz. Perim (U)			
Transverse Bipor. Arc (BQ)			

Mandibular Metrics

Coronoid Height CrM			
Min. Ramus Breadth RB			
Condyle Length CYL			
Bicondylar Breadth WI			
Foramen Ment. Breadth ZZ			
Symphyseal Height HI			
Mandibular Angle MZ			
Bigonial Breadth OoGo			
Max. Mandibular Length			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

333

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

ALP00 271

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

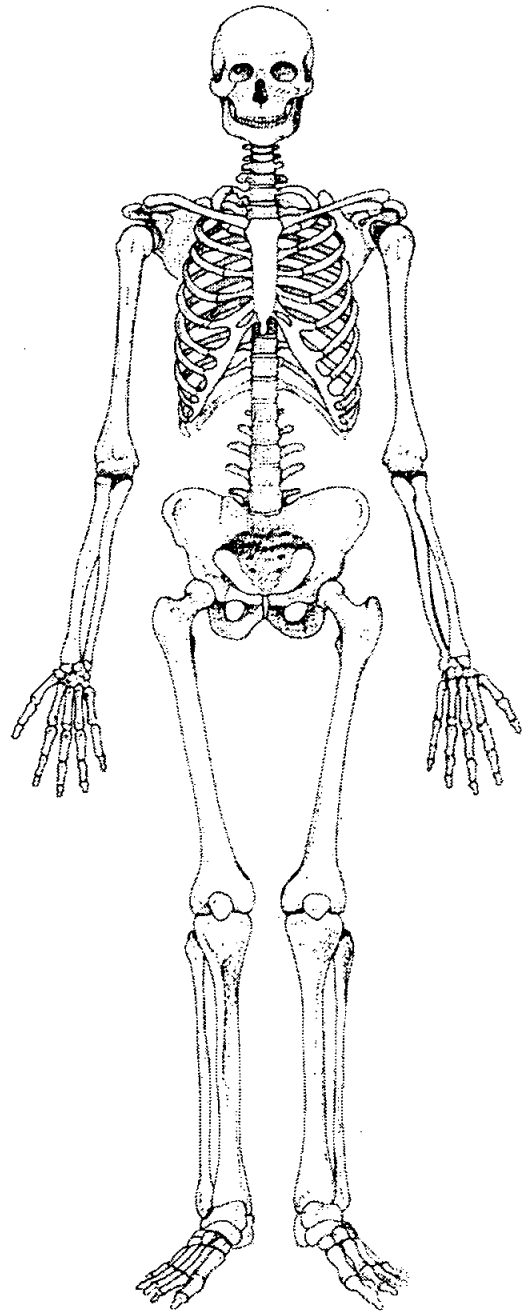
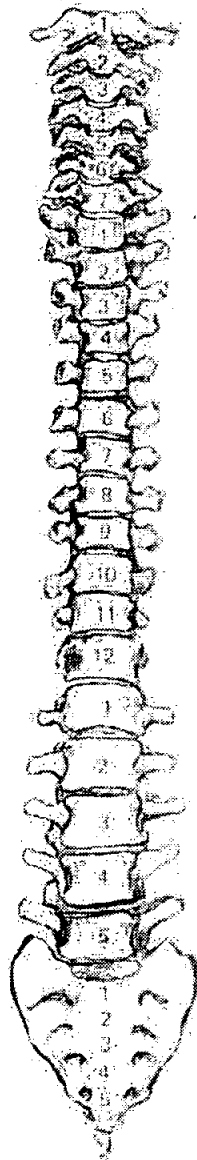
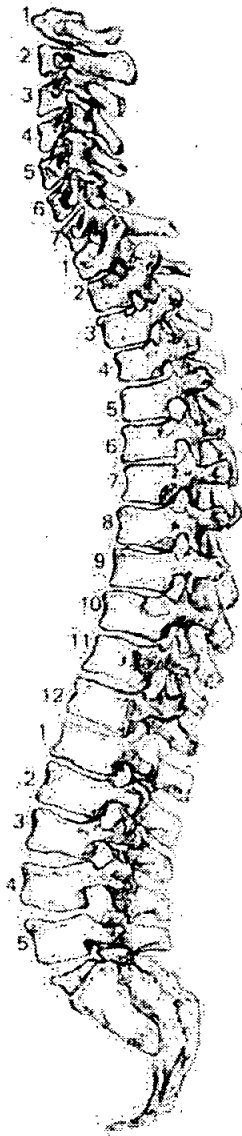
Platymeric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

None observed
occ. Dental disease

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

1. Site Name

OLR 200

2. Date of Record

20 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

272

5. Age

AD

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

(Prob. MA)

7. Stature

154.738 ± 4.45 / 5'1" slender - arthritic

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☐ Good

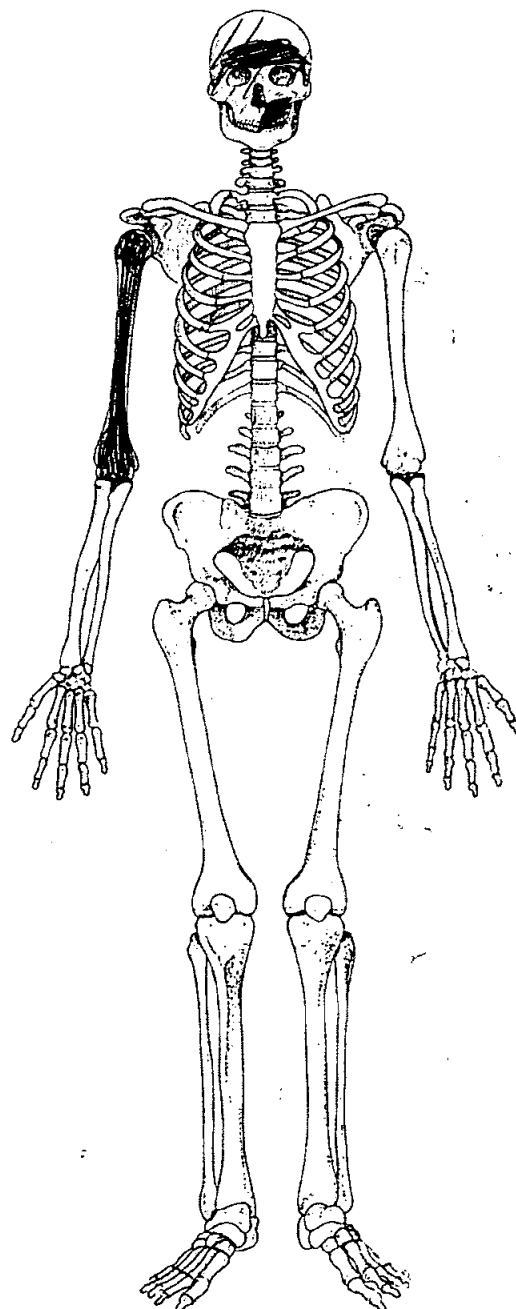
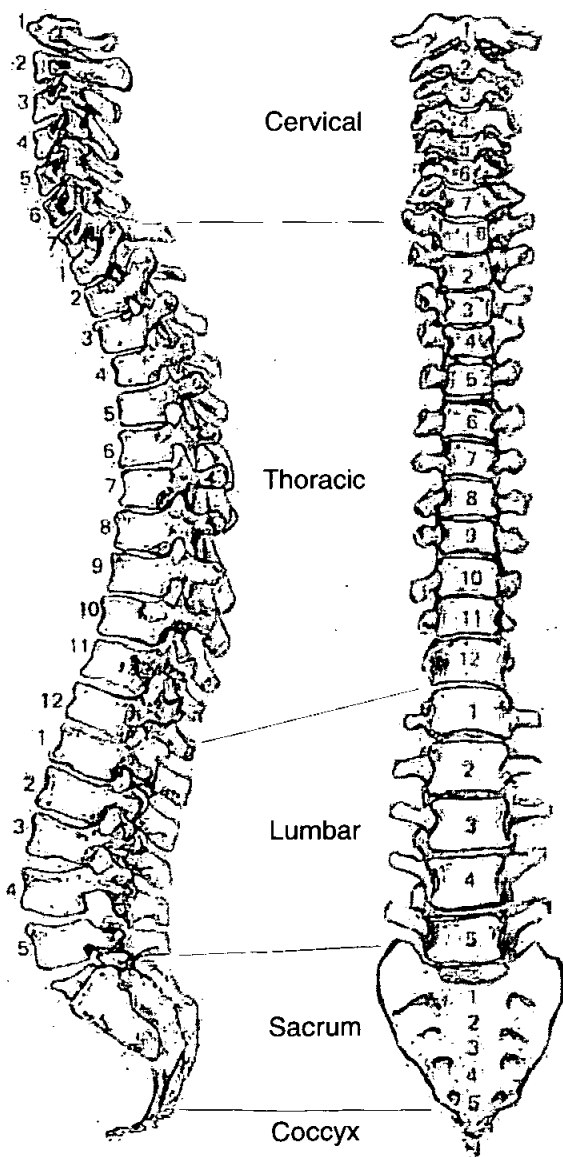
☒ Poor

☐ Destroyed

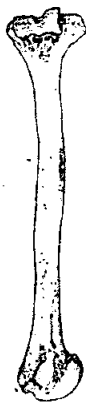
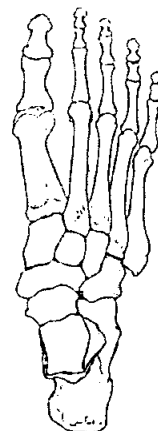
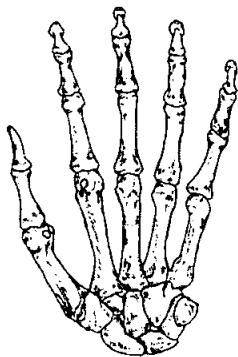
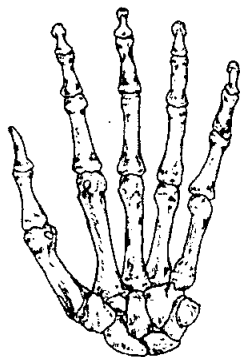
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental Disease

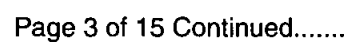
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

20⁺

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

L. Maxilla only present - totally edentulous

16. Pubic Symphyses

NP

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

↓

17. Sternal End of Ribs

NP

18. Cranial Suture Closure

Unfused Coronal + Sagittal Sutures

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂/♀ Pronounced protuberance - similar to female 236

26. Anterior Mandible

NP

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

NP

29. Subpubic Angle

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

33. Preauricular Sulcus

34. Obturator Foramen

35. Pelvic Brim

36. Acetabulum

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

L P

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

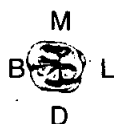
Left

Right

Left

Right

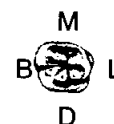
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

L. Maxilla only. Totally
edentulous.

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R 38.5 - Small + gracile
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

52.

left

right

unsided

Cranial and Facial Metrics

Porion Bregma Height			
Orbital Breadth (O'1)			
Orbital Length (O'2)			
Basion-Asterion Chord (O91)			
Malar Height (MH)			
Max. Cranial Length (L)			
Max. Cranial Breadth (B)			
Min. Frontal Breadth (B')			
Basion Bregma height (H')			
Basion-Nasal Length (LB)			
Basion-Alveolare (GL)			
Upper Facial Height (G'M)			
Bimaxillary Breadth (GB)			
Bizygomatic Breadth (J)			
Nasal Height (NH')			
Nasal Breadth (NB)			
Sup. Nasal Breadth (NB')			
Palatal Length (G'1)			
Palatal Breadth (G'2)			
Frontal Arc (S1)			
Parietal Arc (S2)			
Occipital Arc (S3)			
Frontal Chord (S'1)			
Parietal Chord (S'2)			
Occipital Chord (S'3)			
Foraminal Length (F2)			
Foraminal Breadth (F3)			
Bi-dacryonic Arc (DA)			
Bi-dacryonic Chord (DC)			
Max. Horiz. Perim (U)			
Transverse Bipor. Arc (BQ)			

Mandibular Metrics

Coronoid Height CrM			
Min. Ramus Breadth RB			
Condyle Length CYL			
Bicondylar Breadth WI			
Foramen Ment. Breadth ZZ			
Symphyseal Height HI			
Mandibular Angle MZ			
Bigonial Breadth OoGo			
Max. Mandibular Length			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

288

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foramina

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

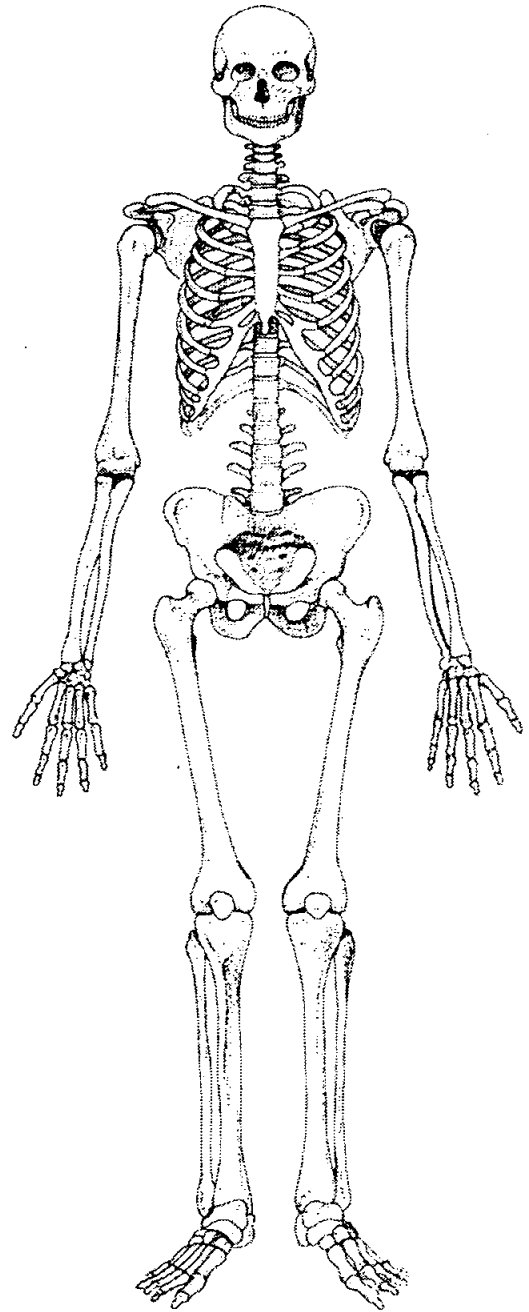
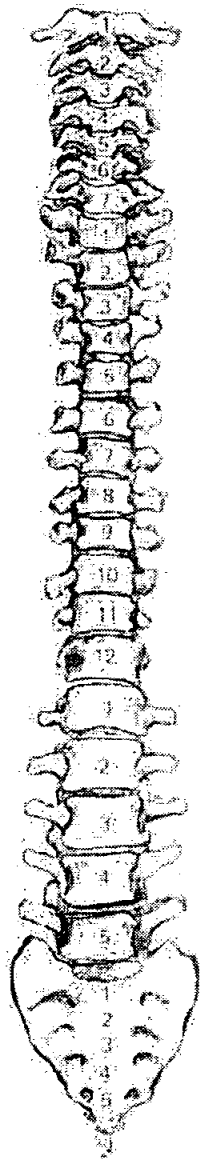
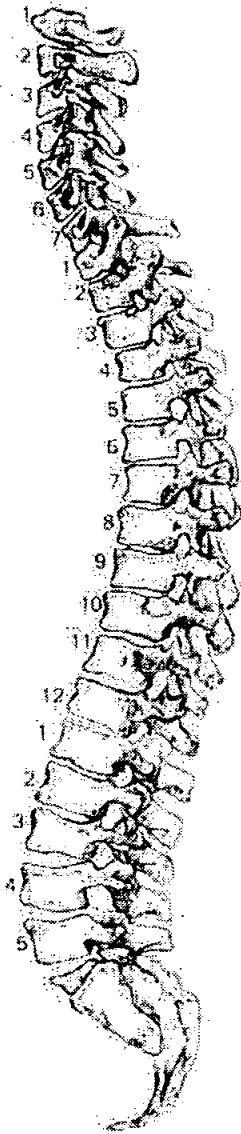
Platymeric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

AMTL, Periapical dehiscence

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

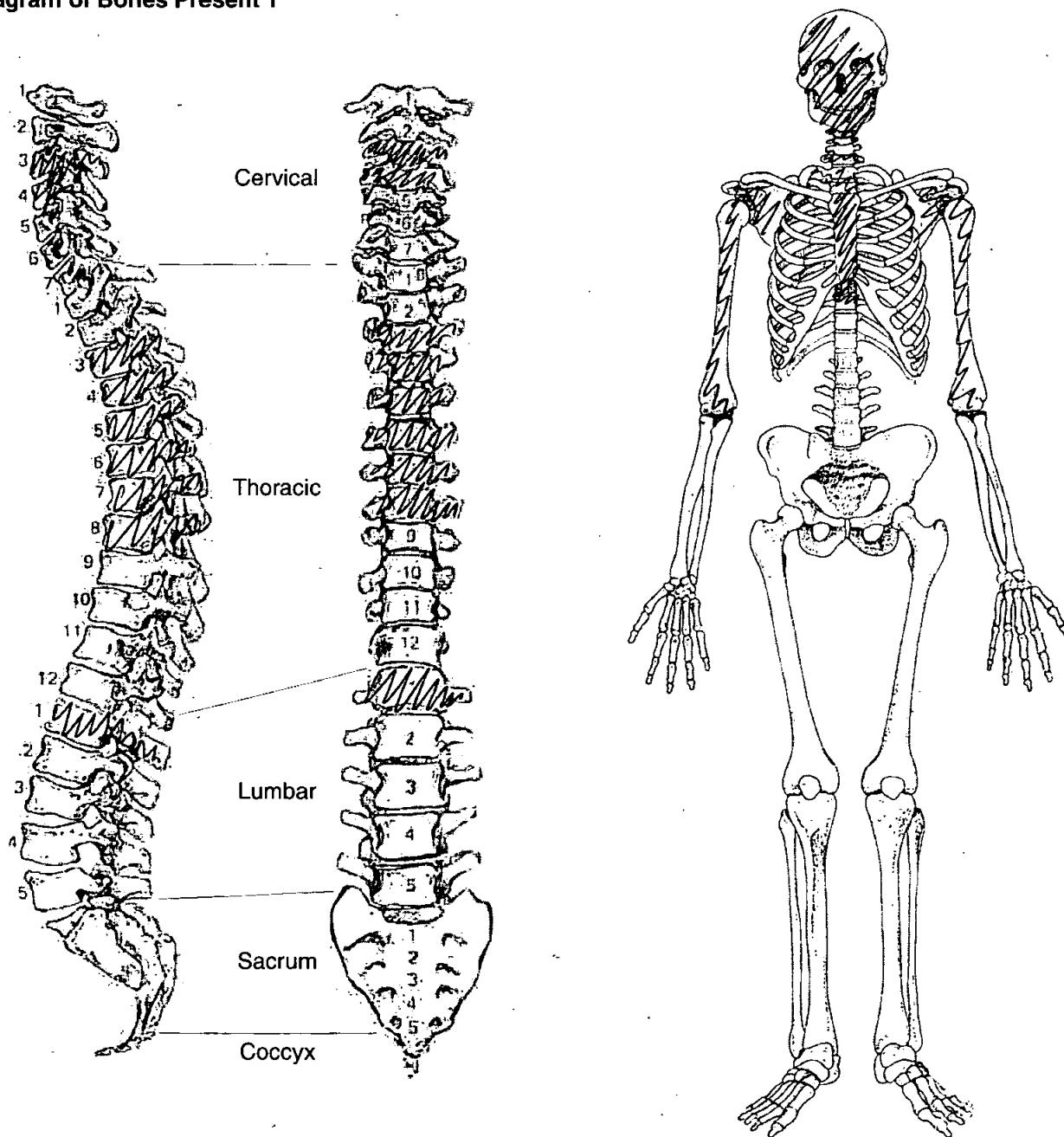
9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

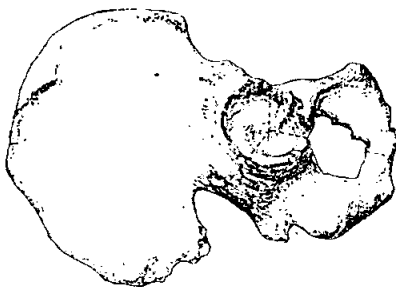
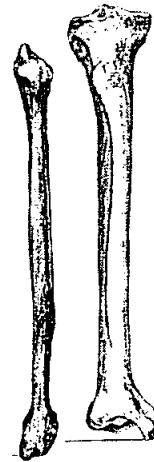
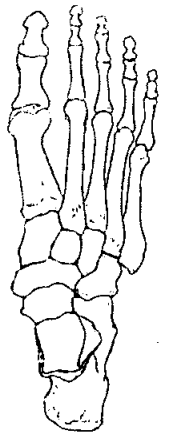
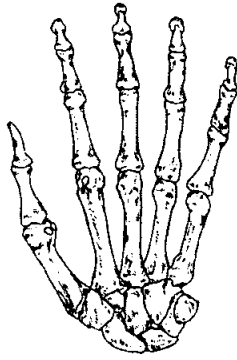
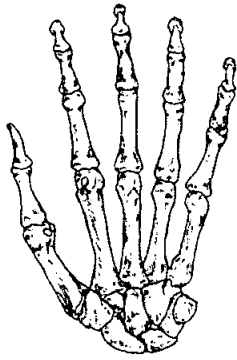
59. Further notes

1. Site Name 002 00
2. Date of Record 97 9 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 273
5. Age MA
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 159.778 ± 4.45 / 5'2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental Disease - AMTL, Caries

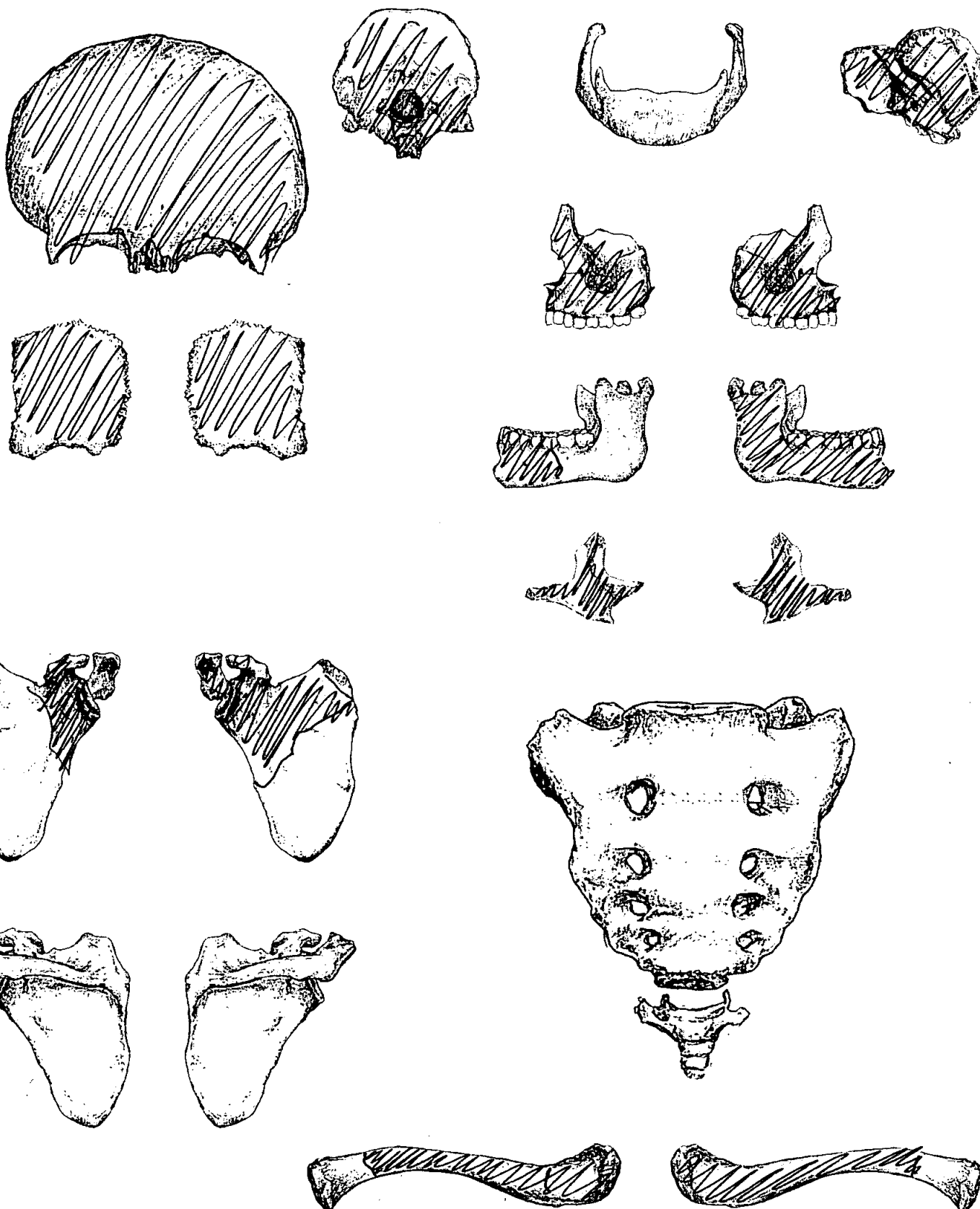
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

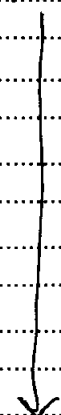
13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

20+ : Medial end of clavicle broken off, but
prox + dist humeral, + Densubrium + Scapulum = filed

18+

18-25

NP



17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

All fused but visible (Sagittal
partially obliterated)

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♀

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

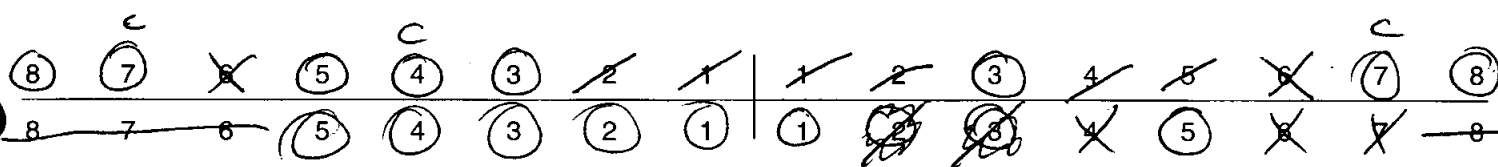
27. Orbital Rims

♀

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

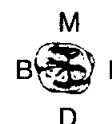
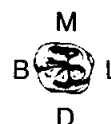
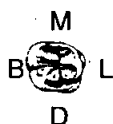
Left

Right

Left

Right

M1



M2



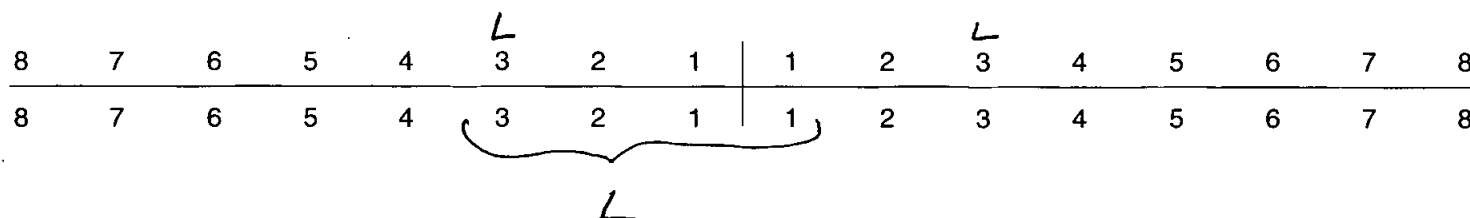
M3



NA

43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove



44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal			
Mesial			
Distal		3	
Buccal / Labial			4
Lingual			
Multiple			17

47. Abscess

Internal Drain	
External Drain	

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

303

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

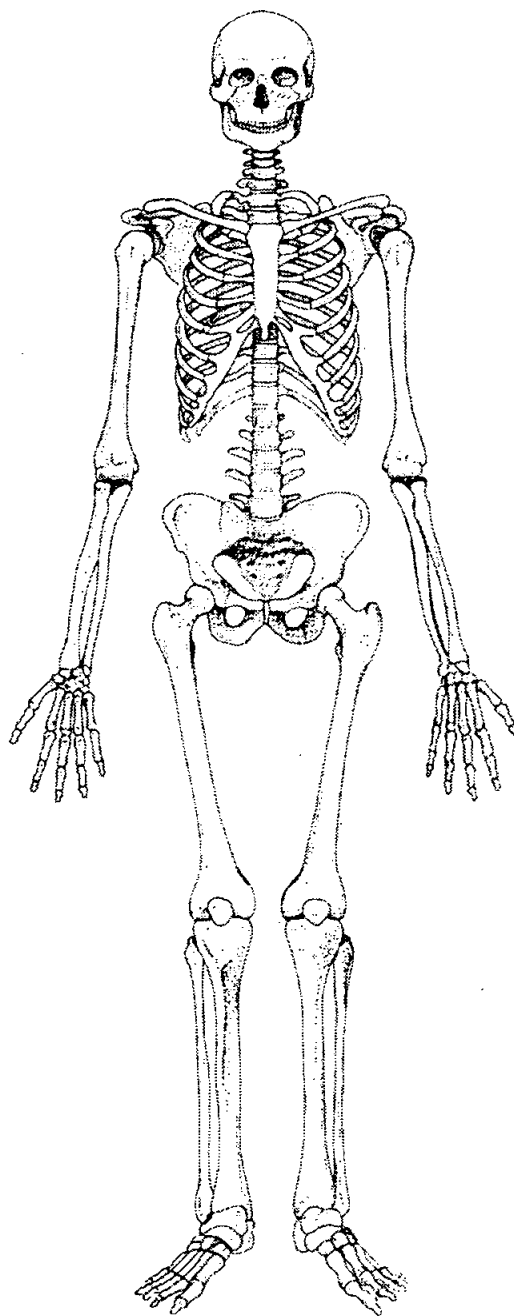
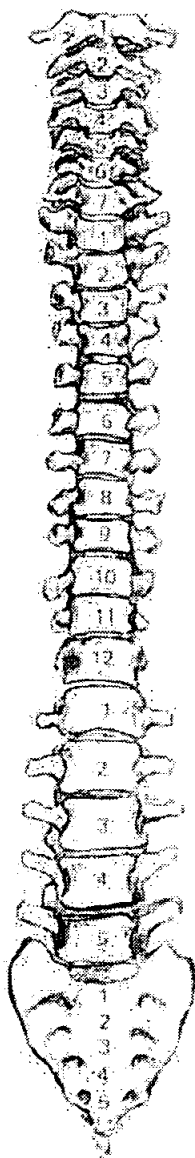
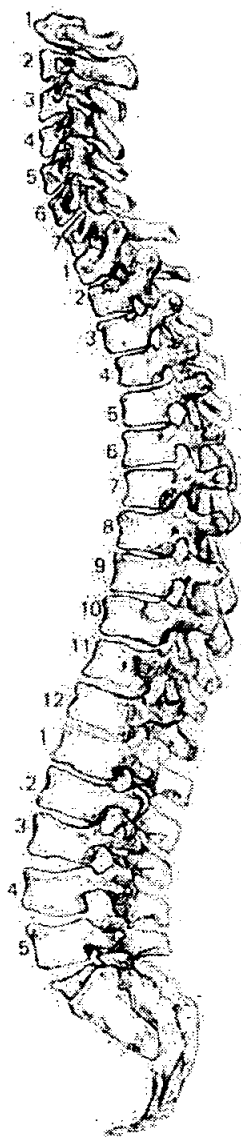
CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution

No SJD
observed.

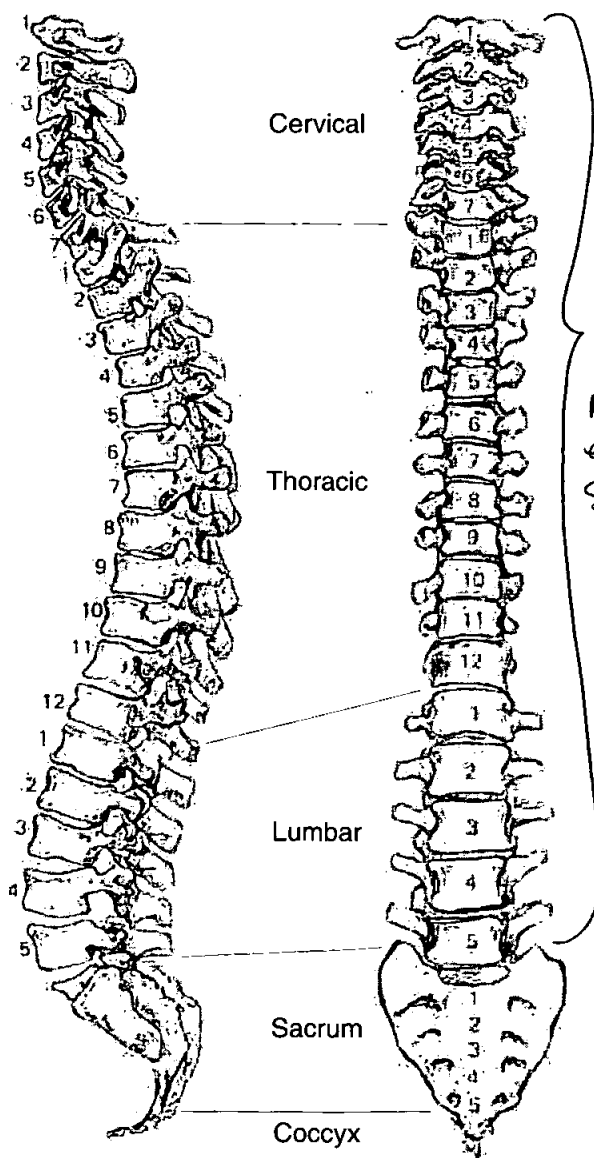


56. Pathological Description

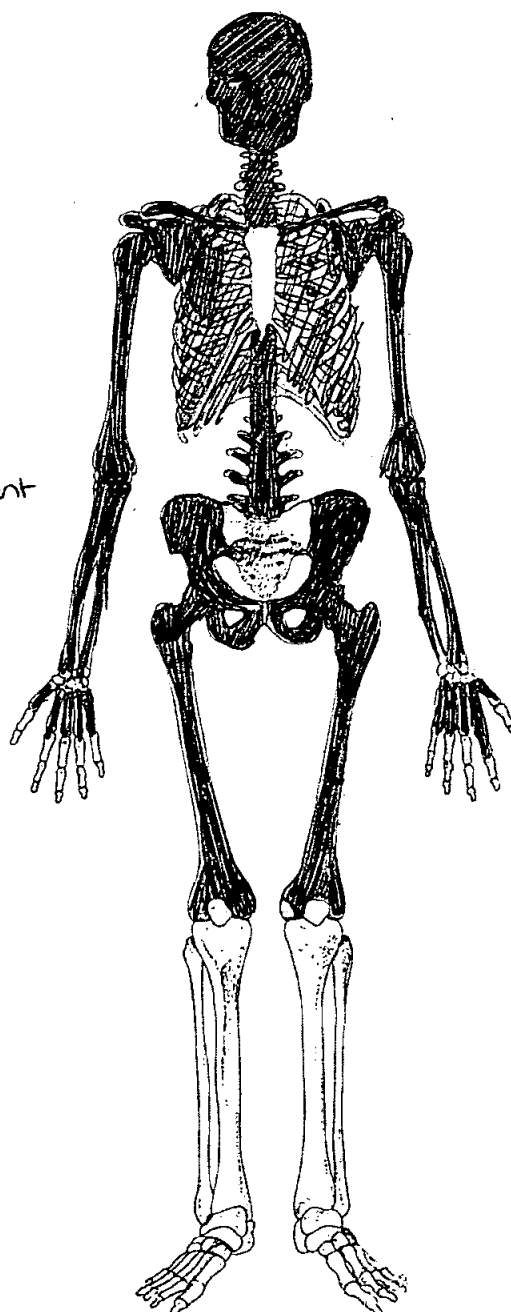
Dental disease - AMUL + Caries

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 19 10 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 274
5. Age MTA
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 161 - 792 ± 3.72 / 5'3"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions SID
Compression frs C6 + C7
Dental Decay

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



All present
exc.
Sacrum



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

7
7.7 only present

16. Pubic Symphyses

Ended away

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

43-58

18. Cranial Suture Closure

closed + obliterated

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

45-49

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

Red-Seq. in Cervical + Thoracic, also
pres. @ S.E. joints

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

* Skull = more masculine, whilst pelvis = feminine.

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂ - pronounced

26. Anterior Mandible

♀, although opinion = masculine

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

♀/♂ & ambig. angle

30. Subpubic Concavity

"

"

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♀

32. Ventral Arc

♀

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♀

34. Obturator Foramen

♀

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

1

39. Morphology

1

Sternum

00200 274

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

8	(7)	8	8	8	(3) ^A	(2)	(1) ^A		(1)	8	(3)	8	8	8	8	8
8	(7)	8	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	8	(5)	8	(7)	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

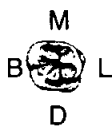
Left

Right

Left

Right

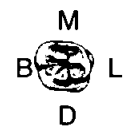
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	(3) ^L	2	1		(1) ^L	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 45.5	R 46.7
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	R+L parietal foramen
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch		☒	☒
acromial articular facet			☒

Atlas

facet form double/single		☒	☒
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			CS, C7

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque		☒	☒
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostoils in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

434

436

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

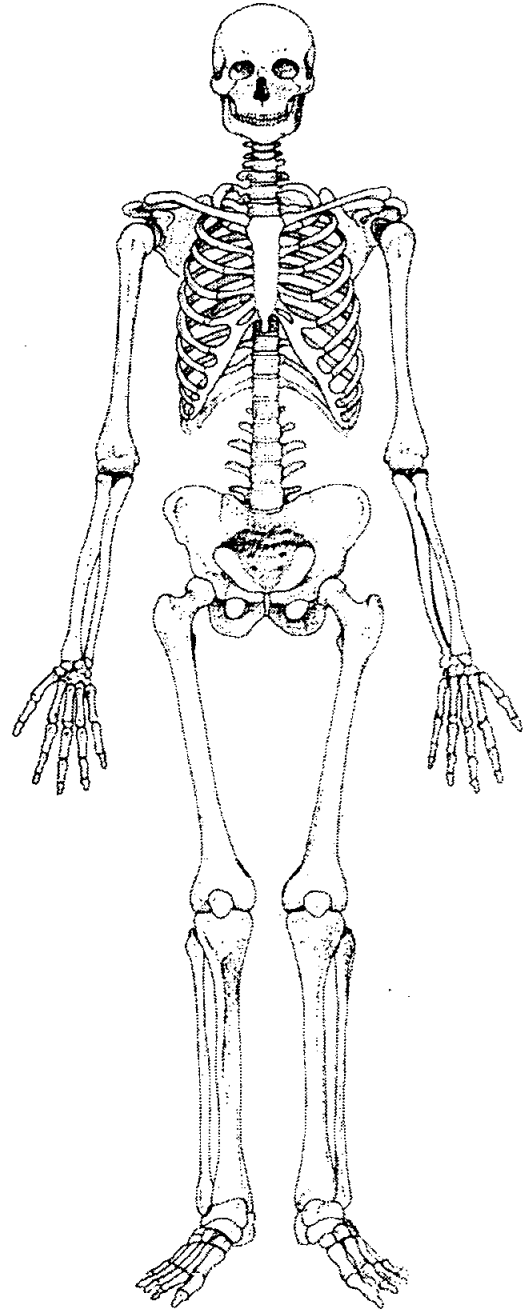
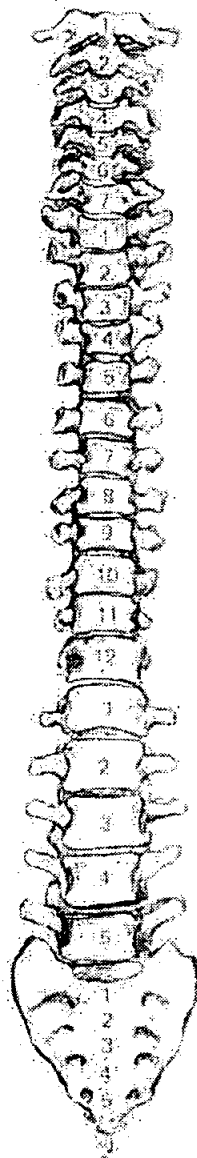
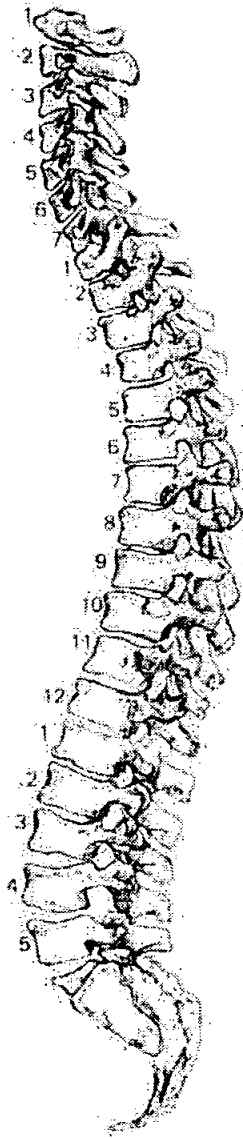
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Compression frs. C6 + 7
SJO - see sheet

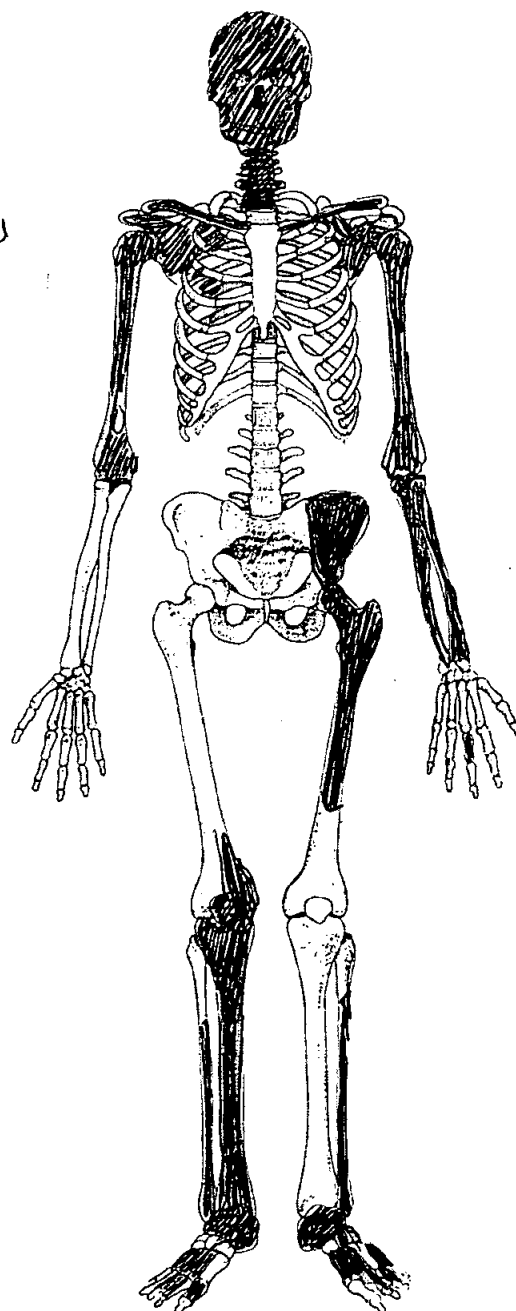
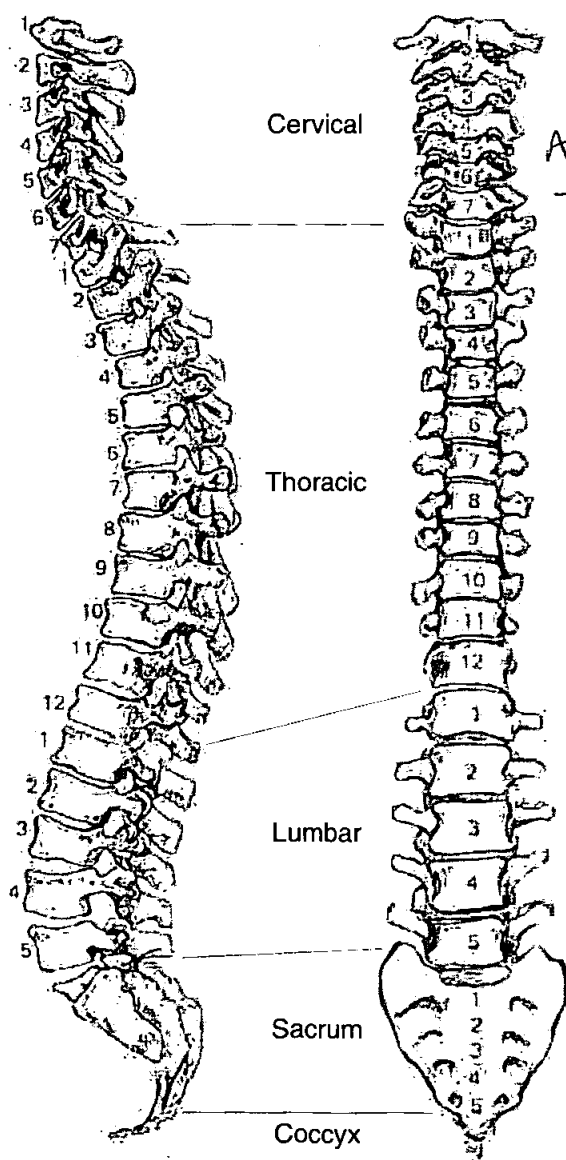
57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C4	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C5	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	plus Complete Compression "herringbone" effect. ? underlying O.P.							
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓		Body also compressed anteriorly.							
T1	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB			✓				✓			
T5	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	Severe body only.							
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	Severe body only.							
T9	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	Severe							
T10	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	" "							
T11	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L3	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L4	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L5	OP PO SN EB		✓	Slight							



1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 08 09 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 275
5. Age AD
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified MA or MTA
7. Stature 157.23 ± 3.66 / 5' 1 1/2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺ Medial end of clavicle fused

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

All molars lost A.M.

16. Pubic Symphyses

N.P.

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

Only sternal end of 1st rib surviving

18. Cranial Suture Closure

fused + partially obliterated

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

N.P.

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Extensive alveolar resorption of maxilla
→ Severe DDD of R patella, 1st & 2nd of R
distal femur. Also prol. lateral ends R + L clavicle

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♀/♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

although gonion looks more masculine

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

NP

29. Subpubic Angle

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

33. Preauricular Sulcus

34. Obturator Foramen

35. Pelvic Brim

36. Acetabulum

Incomplete

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	X	X	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

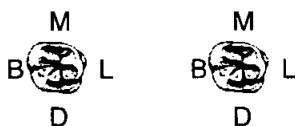
Left

Right

Left

Right

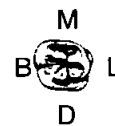
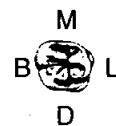
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			ME A	ME A											

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 41 mm	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	L parietal foramen
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
sepal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

traits
No ₁ present

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

330

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

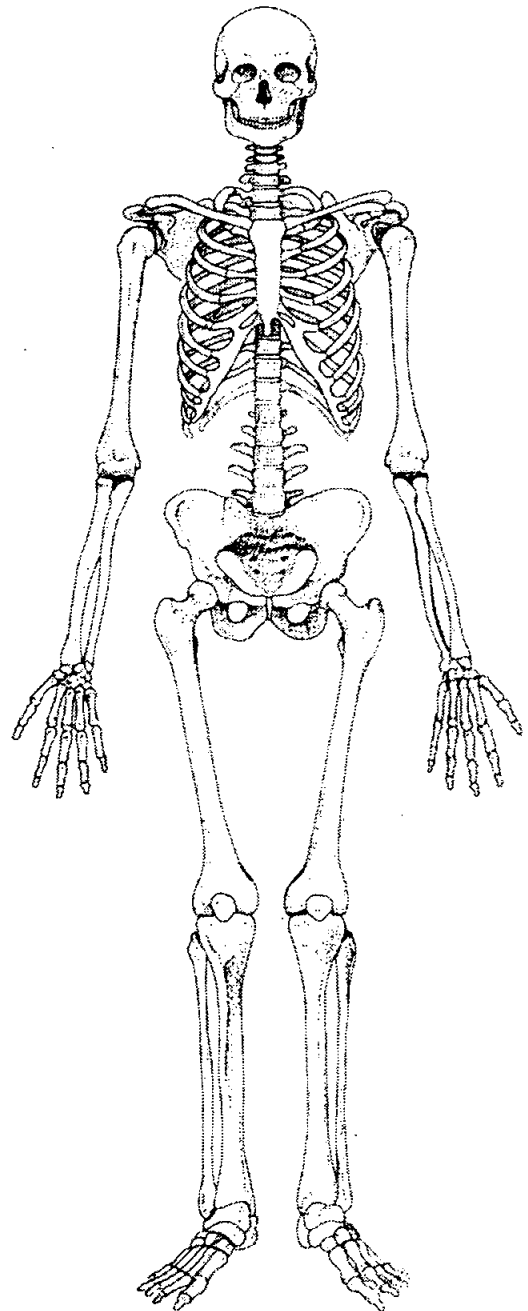
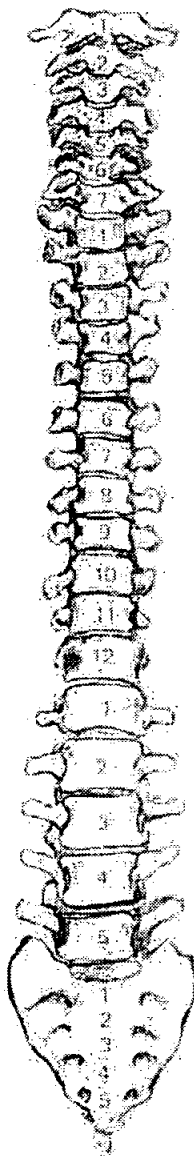
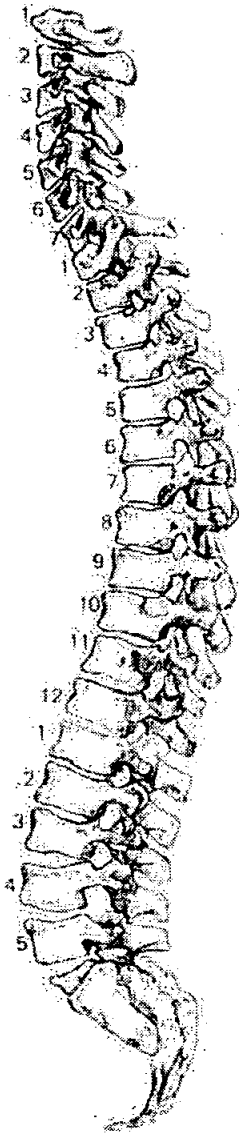
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

DJD: R patella Severe p.o. Tbd ops + elevation
articular Surface
R Distal femur Tbd pos + slight o.p.s
R tibia - Severe p.o. distal jt surf.

Skeletal DJD - See a.s.

Dental Disease - Anter. 1/2 extensive alveolar resorption

Periostitis - patches of fine pitted + striated lamellar
bone Tbd - distal shaft R tibia, medial aspect

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB		✓ slight								
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓ rock									
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB	NP									
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB	✓									

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name

OLR 00.

2. Date of Record

22 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

276

5. Age

YA

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

166.485 ± 3.55 / 5'4 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☒ Excellent

☐ Good

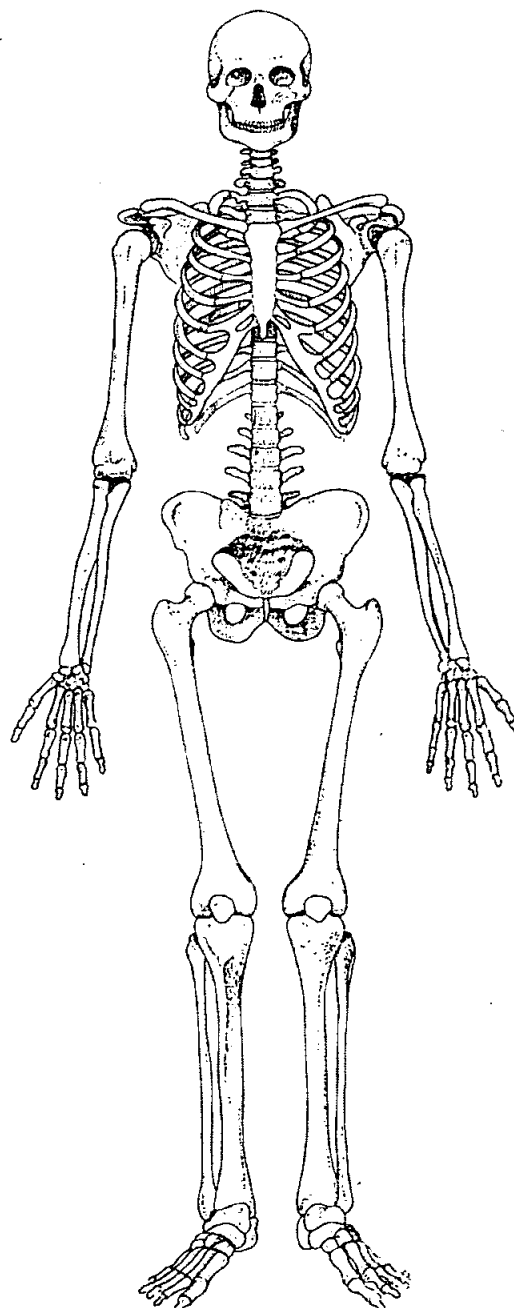
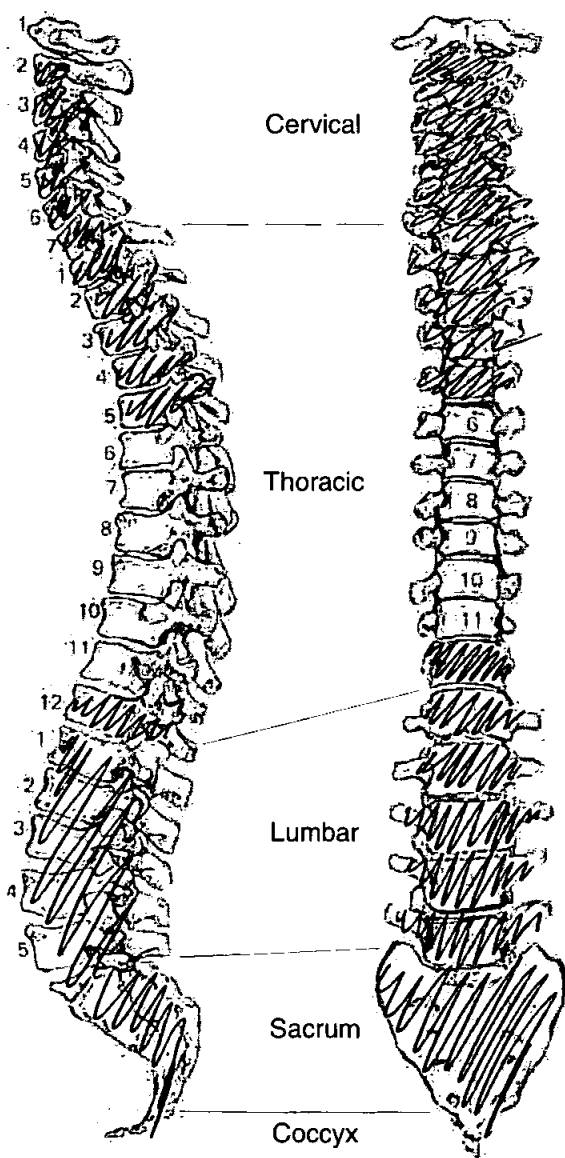
☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

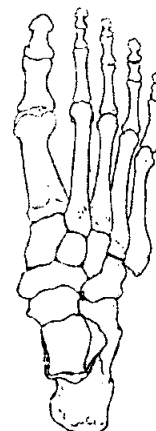
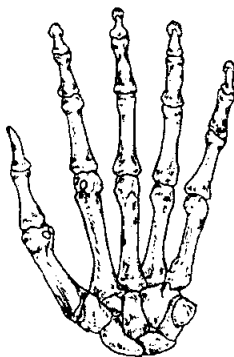
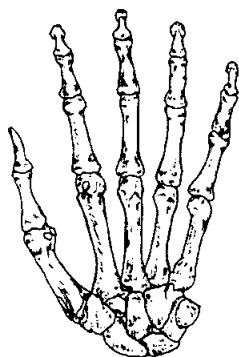
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental disease - Multiple abscesses + Carious lesions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



All present
+
intact

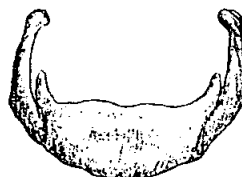
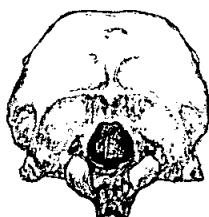
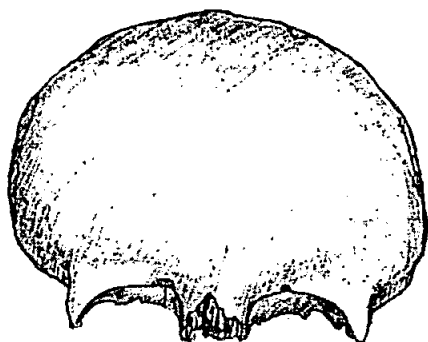


All present
+
intact



Intact

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



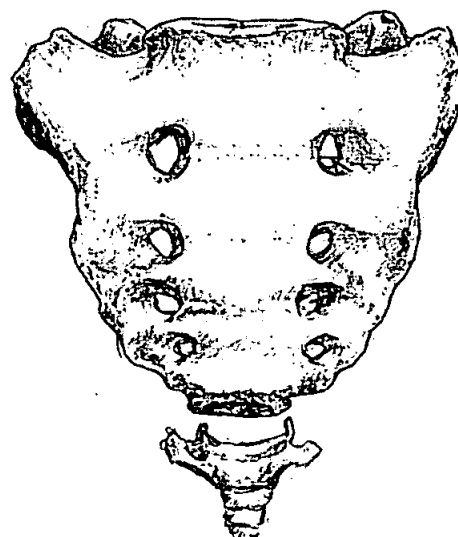
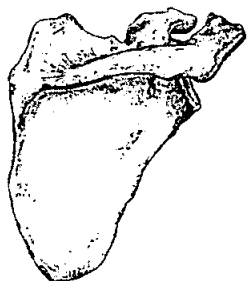
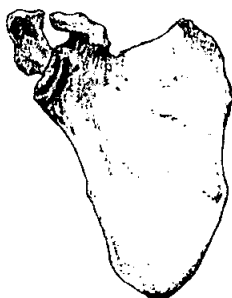
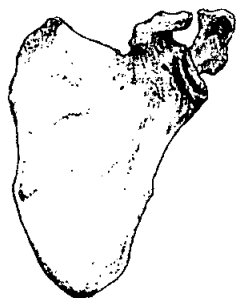
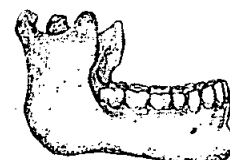
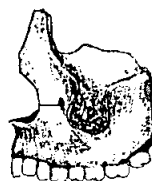
Am

Present +

intact

exc. L.

clavicle



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

Medial end of clavicle Partially fused
C. 22-28 y. S1+S2 fused.
18+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15. Dental Attrition

18-25

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

III 22-24

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

II 19-40

17. Sternal End of Ribs

20-24

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

25-29

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None present

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♀

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

♀

30. Subpubic Concavity

♀

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♀

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♀

34. Obturator Foramen

♀

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

♀

39. Morphology

♀

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

Anaconda bridge
Unequal surface.

A	X	X	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C
(8)	(8)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

41. Bite

☒ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

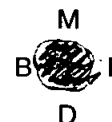
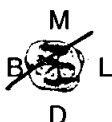
Left

Right

Left

Right

M1



Destroyed by label

M2



M3



43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 41.8	R 42.3
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		☒	☒
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

454

446

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

361

363

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

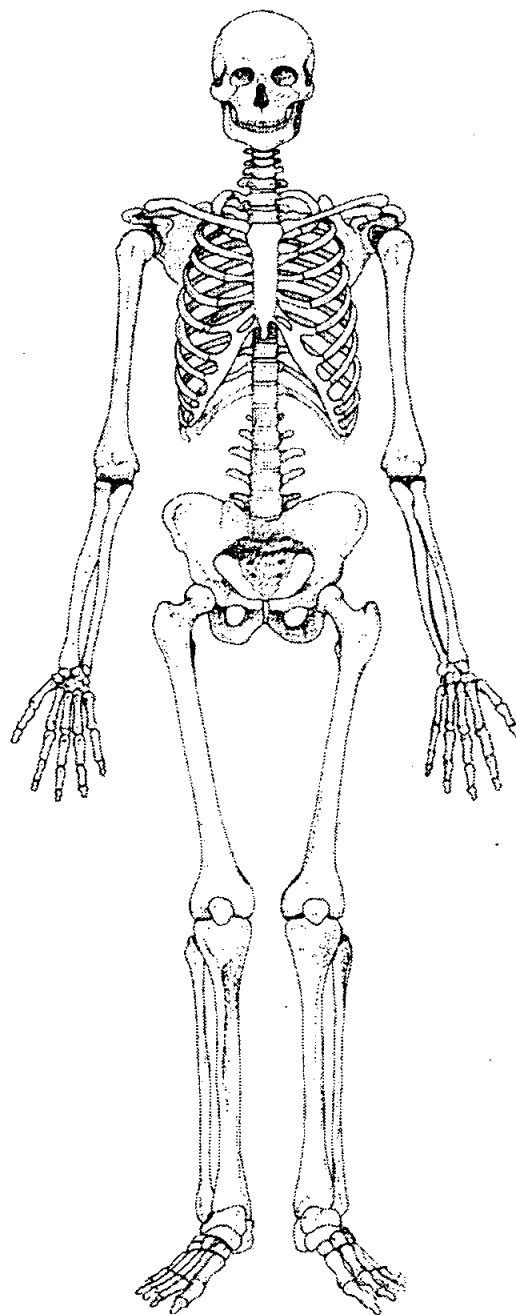
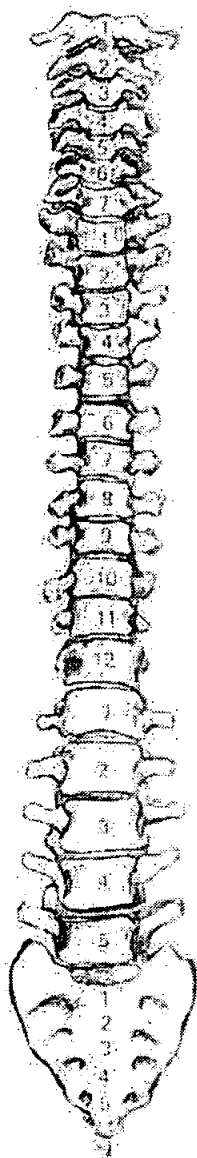
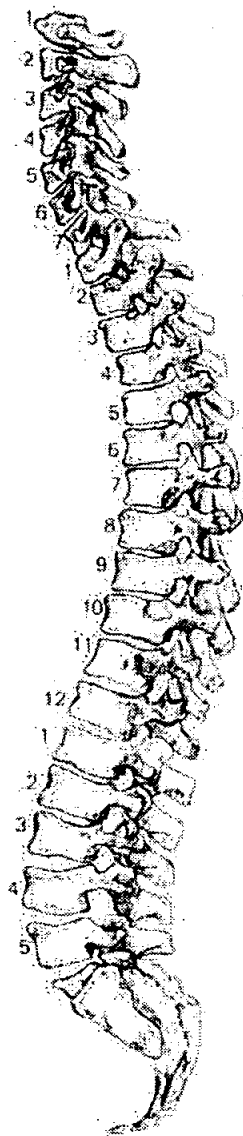
Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Disease only -
see sheet

No SJD

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 20 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 277

5. Age MA

6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

(Younger end of range)

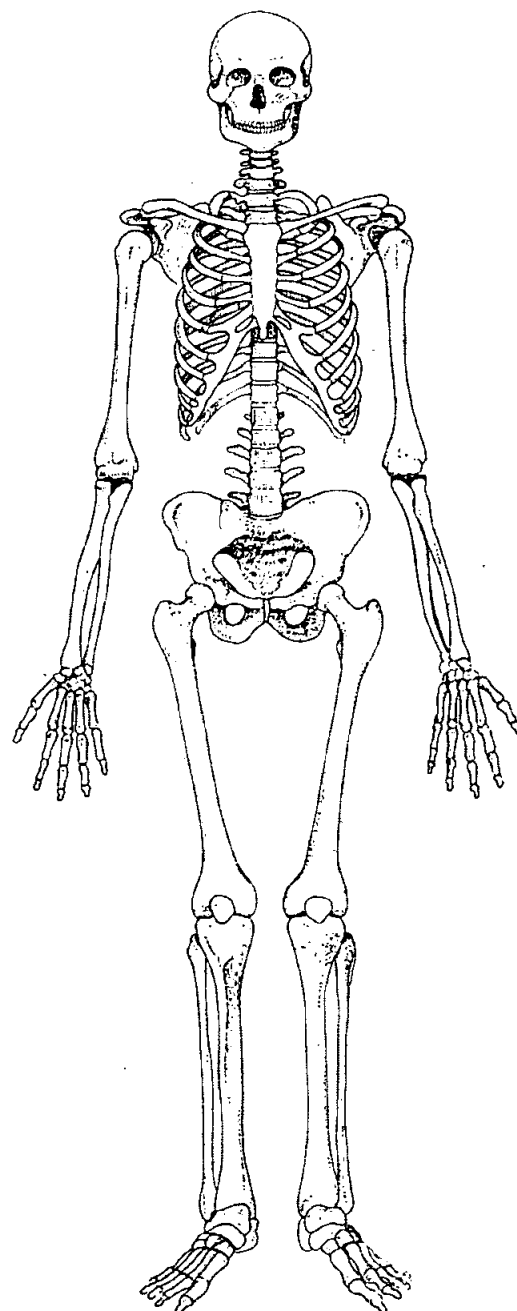
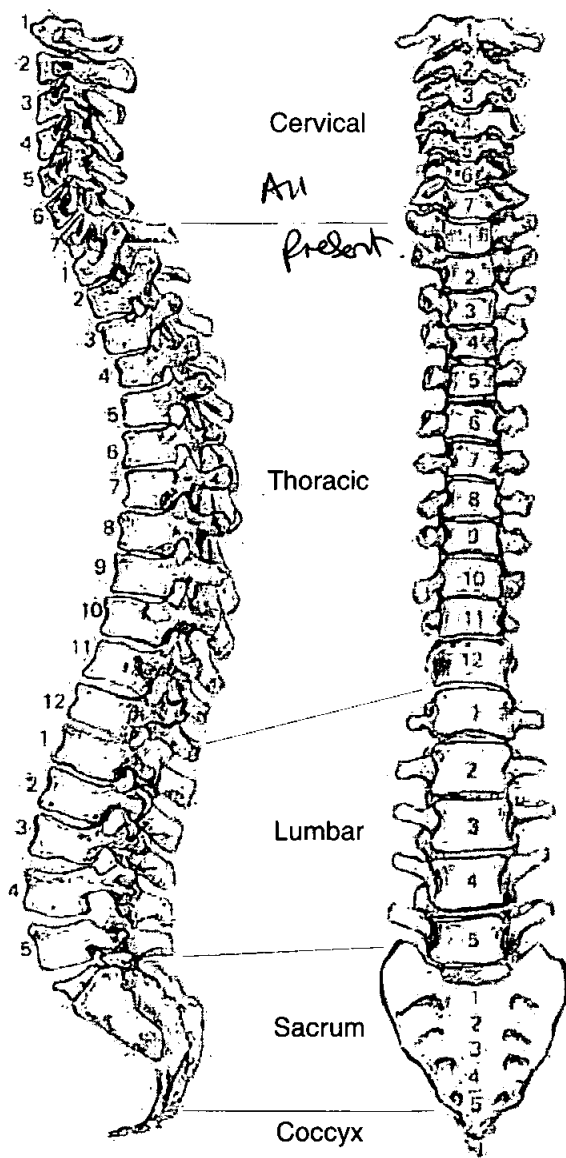
7. Stature 166.64 ± 2.99 / 5'4 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☒ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

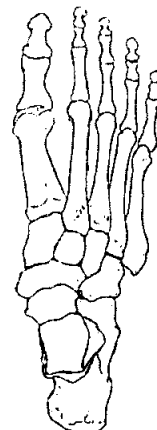
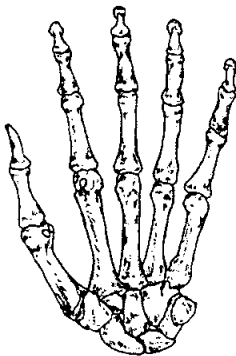
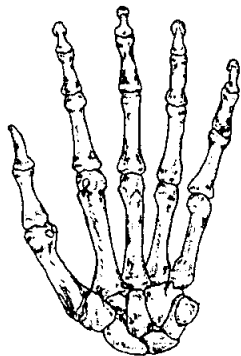
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

H. L. Clavicle, H. R. 2nd Metatarsal, Dental disease - Abscesses + Caries

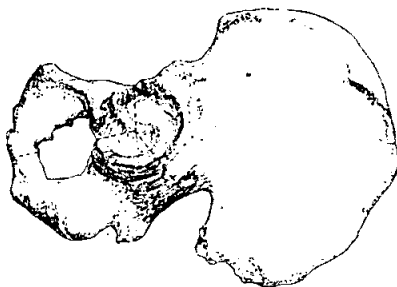
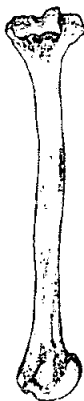
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



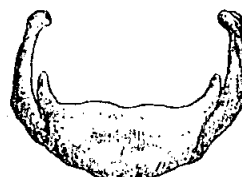
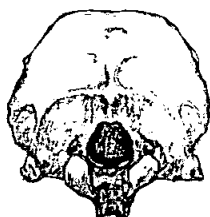
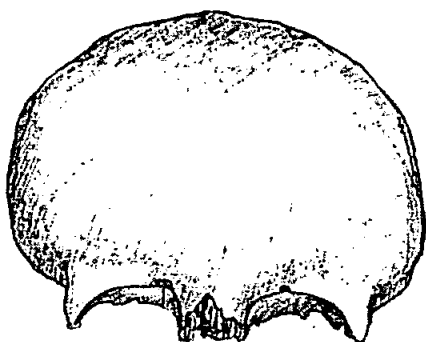
11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



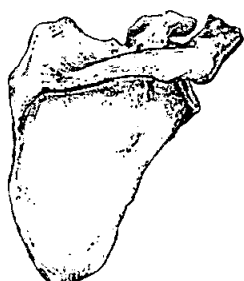
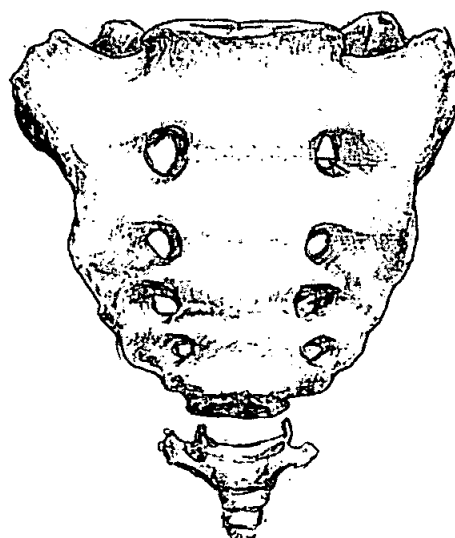
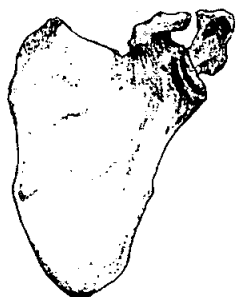
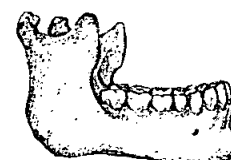
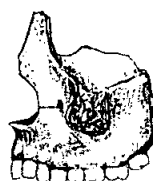
All present
+ intact



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



All
Present +
Intact



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺ Medial end of clavicle fused.

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

18-25

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

IV 27-30

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

III 21-46

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

25-29

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

younger end of MA range.

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀ NB - Ramus of B's appears to have wide Sciatic notch

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂

Sacrum

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

Handwritten dental record for permanent teeth:

Upper Jaw (Maxilla): 8 (L), 7, X, 5, 4 (R), 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, X, X, X, 7 (C, R), 8 (C, R)

Lower Jaw (Mandible): 8 (L), 7, X, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, X, 7, 8

Notes: 'A' is written below the lower jaw teeth 7 and 8. 'C' and 'R' are written above the upper jaw teeth 7 and 8.

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

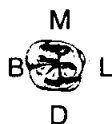
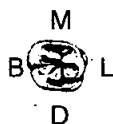
Left

Right

Left

Right

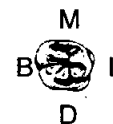
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Handwritten dental record for dental hyoplasia:

Upper Jaw (Maxilla): 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3 (L), 2, 1 (L) | 1 (L), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Lower Jaw (Mandible): 8, 7 (L), 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4 (L), 5 (L), 6, 7, 8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal
Mesial LS
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple LF
.....

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain 6/6 3/3

48. Dental Anomalies

Slight overcroding anterior
mandibular teeth
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 48	R 48
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

433

448

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

344

317

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

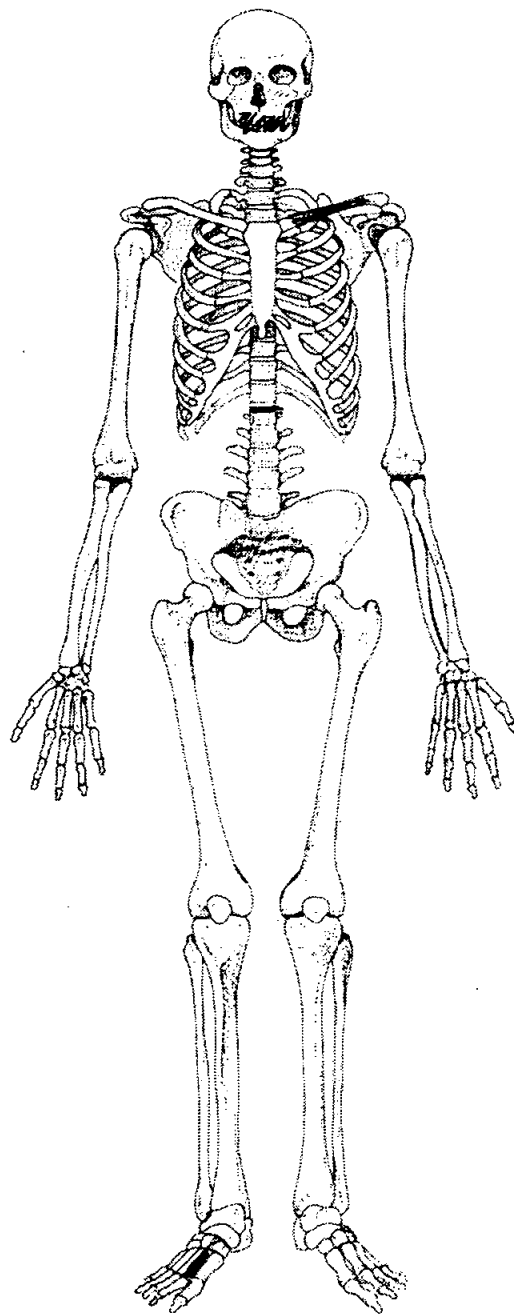
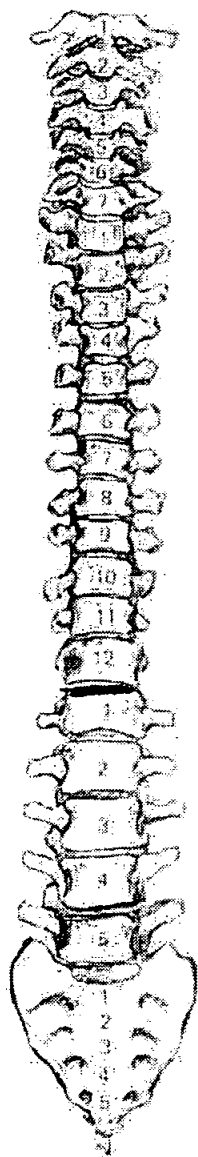
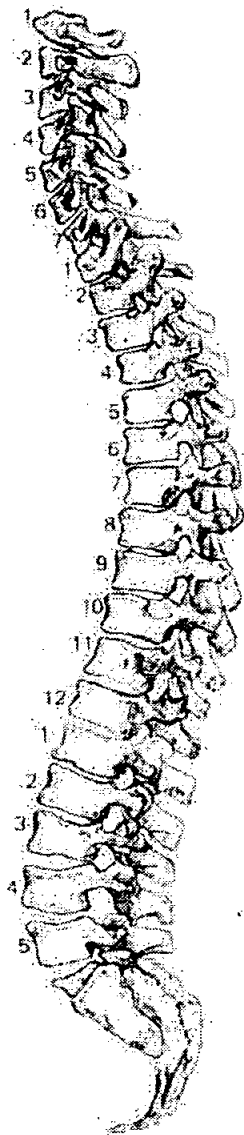
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Disease - See Sheet

Osteophytes only on Superior Surface L1

L. Clavicle Mid Shaft; Large amt. Callus + slight inferior displacement of lateral fragment.

R. 2nd Metatarsal well aligned but Callus still visible

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes



Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)

278

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 278 Probable 5. Age MTA

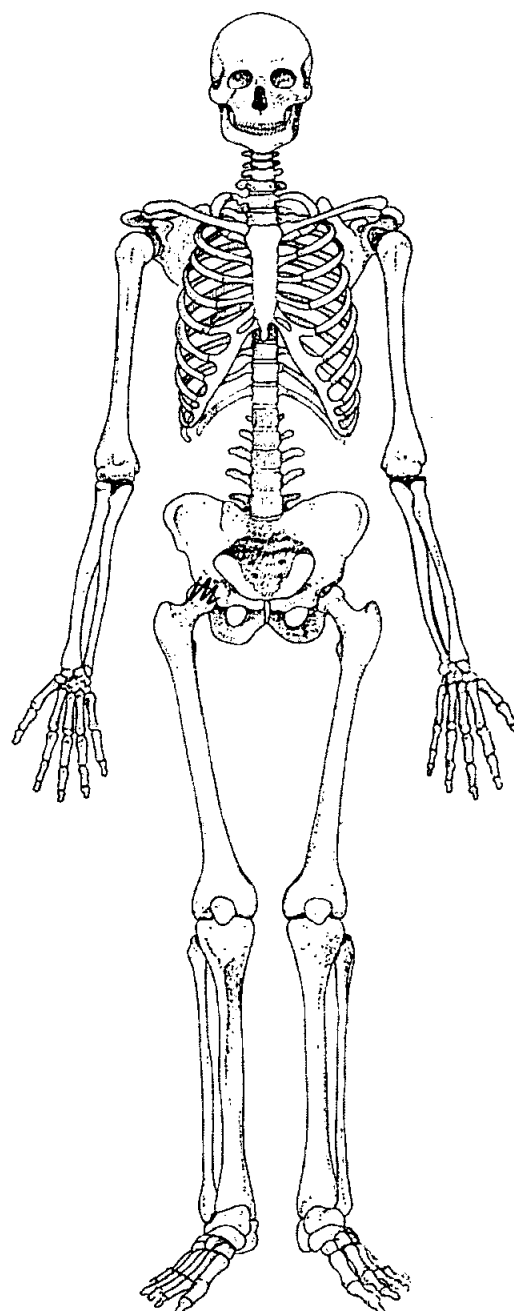
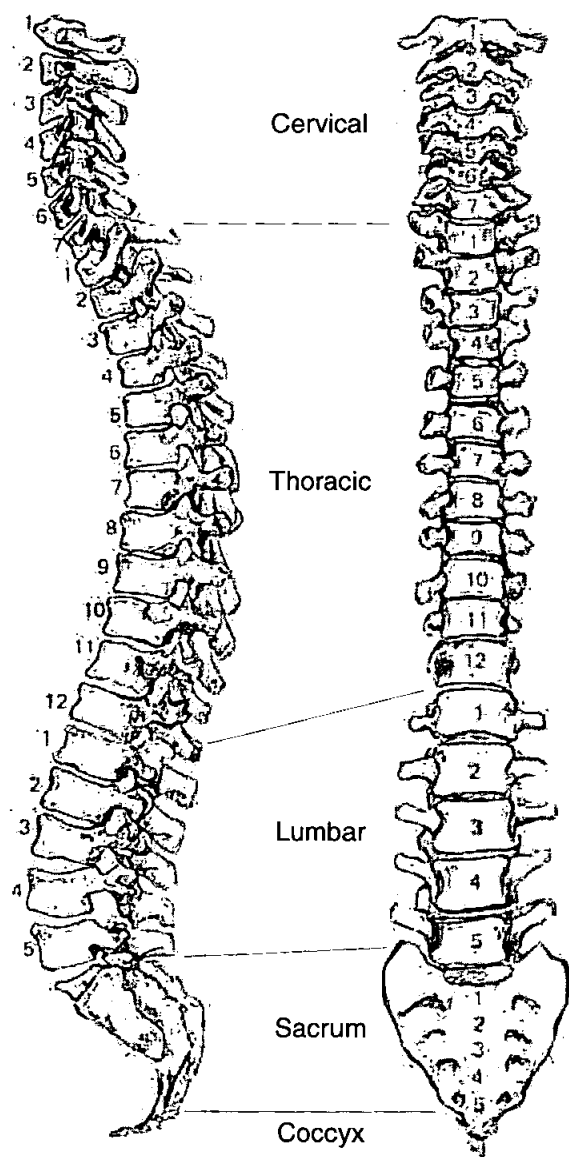
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 151.171 ± 3.72 / 4'9"

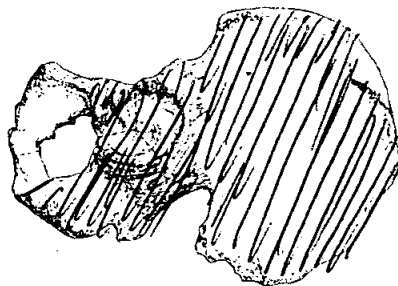
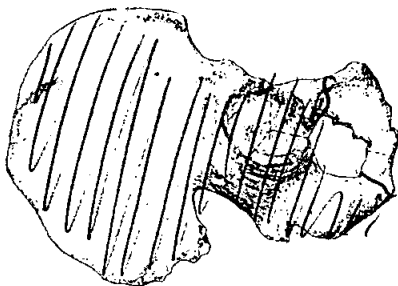
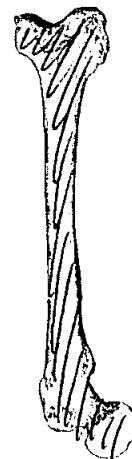
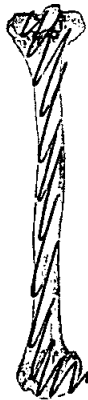
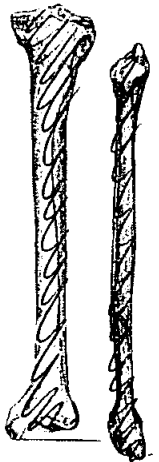
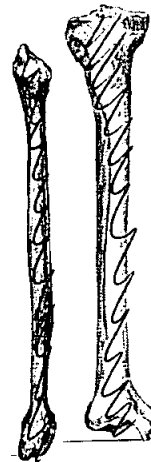
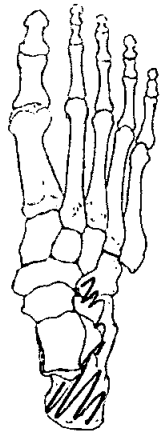
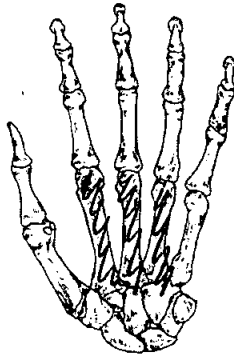
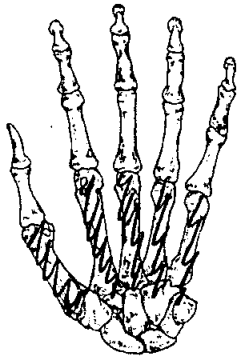
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions (Prox. fem.) (Prox. humerus + scapulae)
Severe DJD L. hip, R + L. Shoulders
Periostitis R + L. tibiae, SJD Cervical Spine (Severe)
total AMTL 1 Severe p.o. + caps R. acetabulum

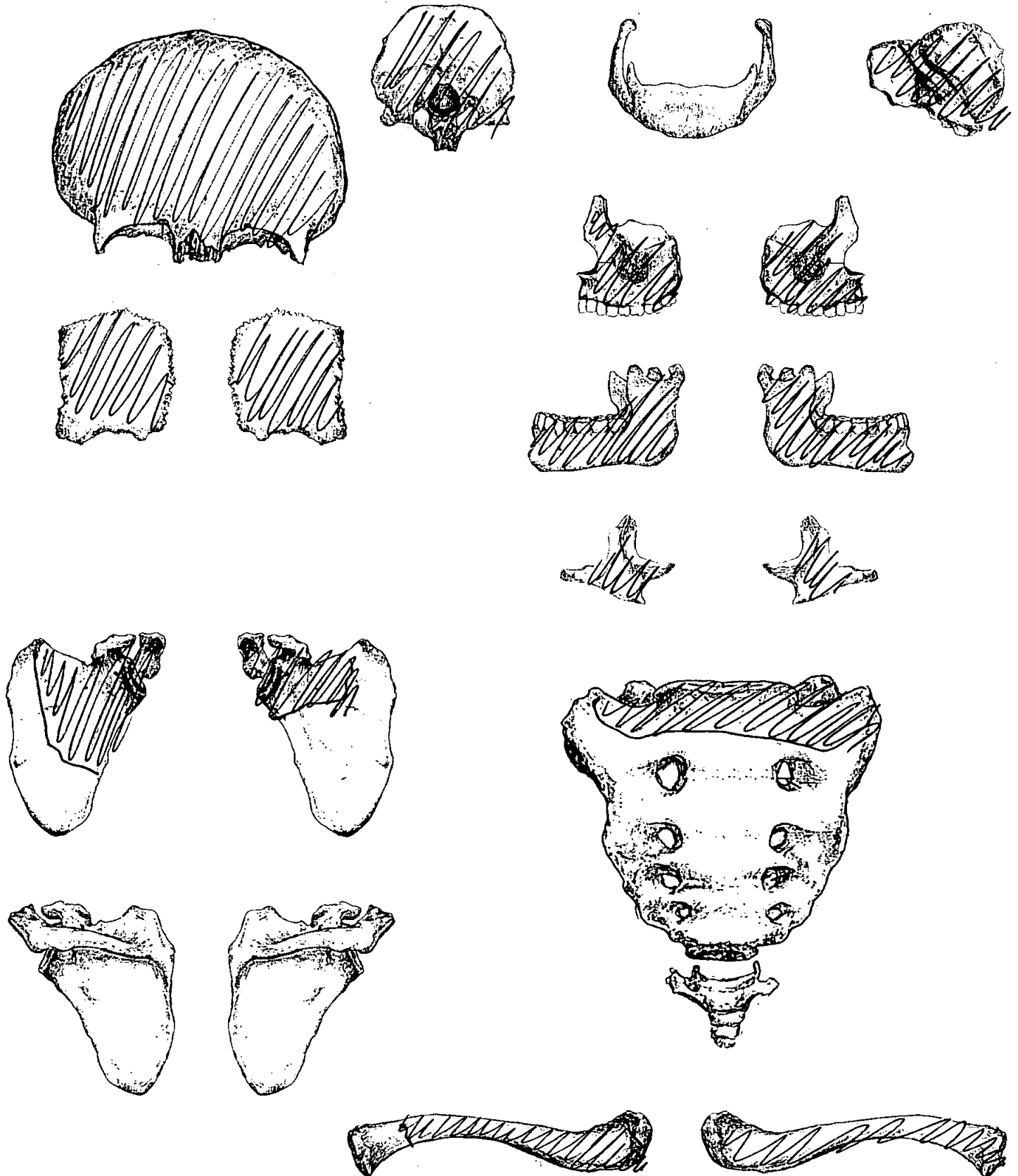
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

25-28⁺ (Medial clavicle fused)

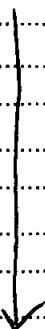
Completely edentulous (15⁺)

u

u

u

Not present



17. Sternal End of Ribs
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface
20. Degenerative Joint Disease
21. Comments

All fused + obliterated: esp. lambdoid & temporal region

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims



Bathrocephaly



Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

NP

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

NP ♀ ischial flaring

32. Ventral Arc

NP

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

NP

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

L	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	R
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

A

41. Bite ☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

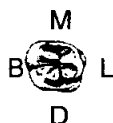
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1



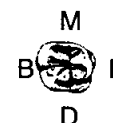
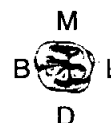
M2



M3



Completely edentulous



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

..... Completely edentulous 1/2
..... Severe resorption of Maxilla +
..... Mandibular alveolar bone
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L destroyed by DJD.	R 43.6
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

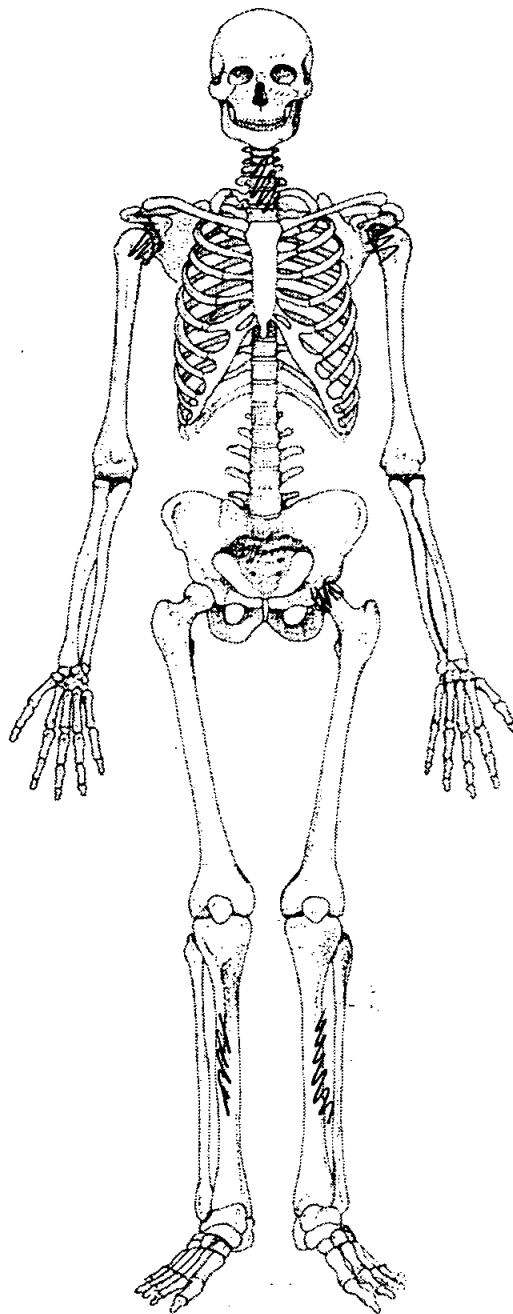
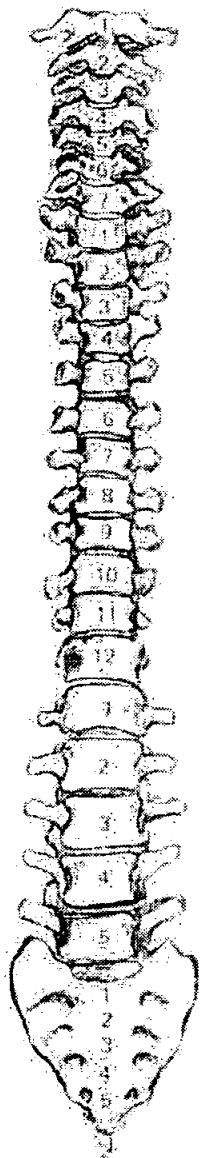
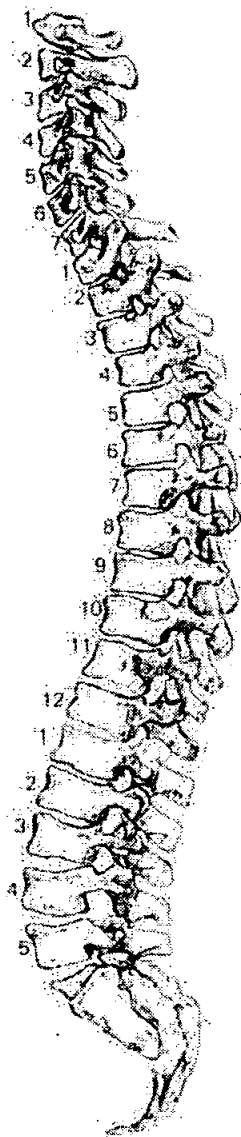
Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

SJD C2 → C7

Severe DDD - L prox femur

R+L prox humeri + glenoid Cavities } P.A. ops
R acetabulum } degeneration
+ flattening

Thick pitted + striated lamellar bone R+L tibiae -
tibial aspect mid → distal shaft

total AMTL

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB		✓✓								
C3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C4	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓✓								
C5	OP PO SN EB	✓✓ ✓✓	✓✓ ✓✓	✓✓							
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓	✓							
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓✓			✓✓						
T1	OP PO SN EB	✓✓					044				
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB						✓✓				
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓✓									
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

1. Site Name

ALL 00

2. Date of Record

26 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

279

5. Age

HA

6. Sex (tick one)

☒ Male

☐ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

170.8 ± 2.99 / 5'6"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☒ Good

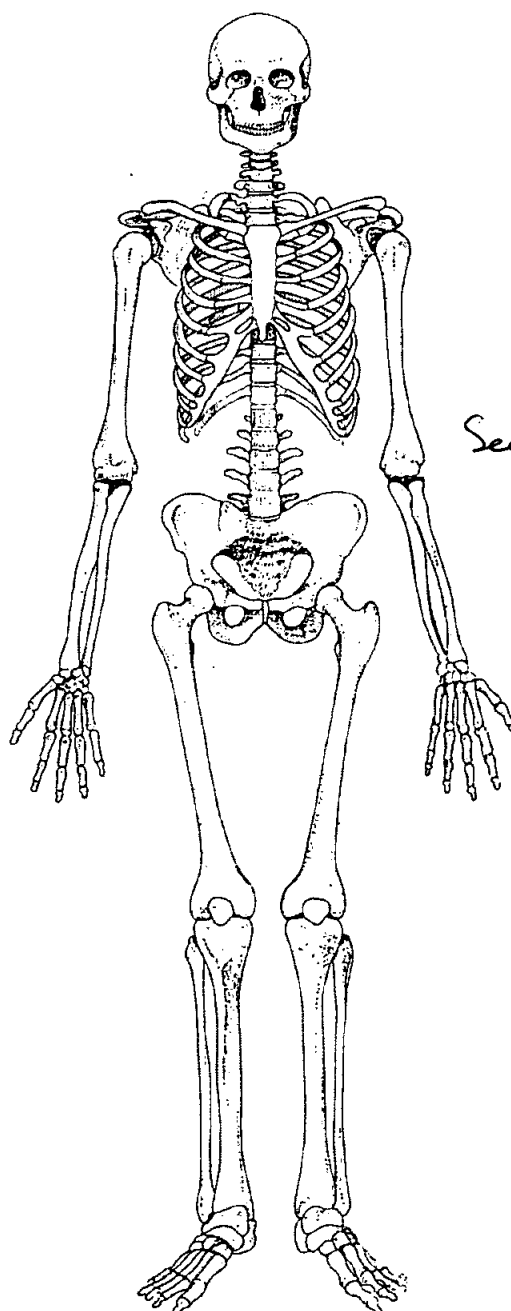
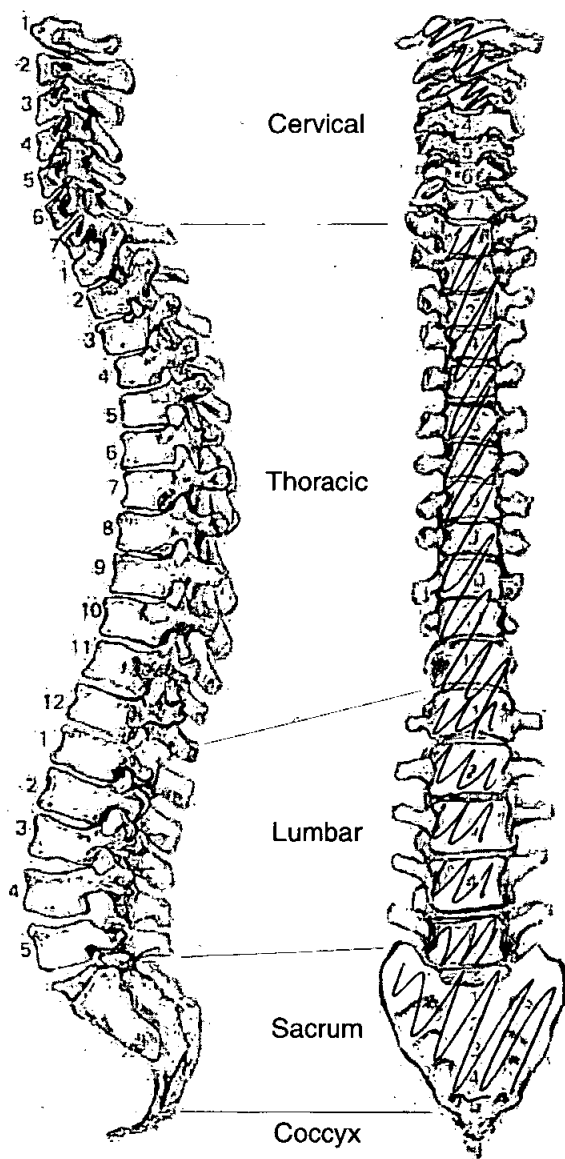
☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

S.D. - Thoracic region

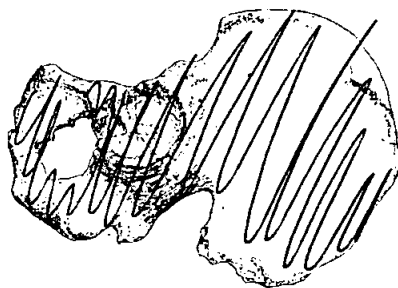
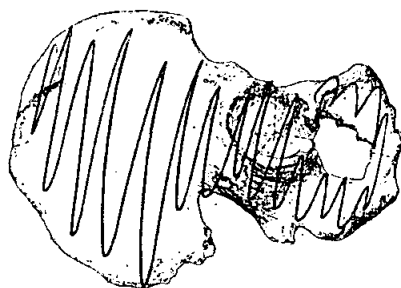
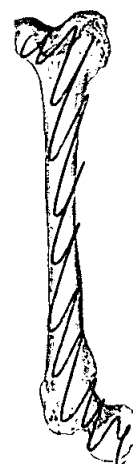
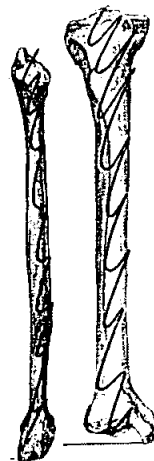
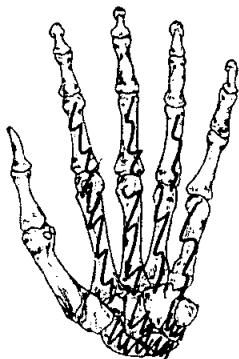
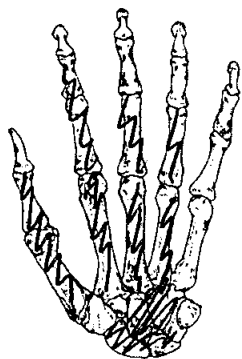
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



See over

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

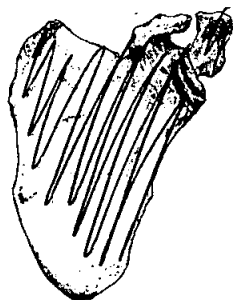
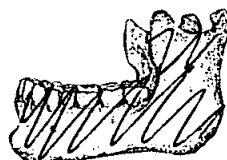
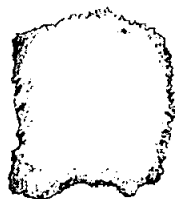
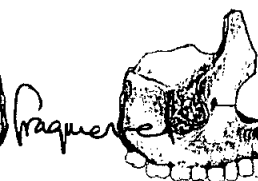
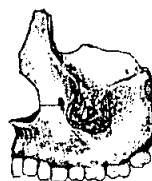
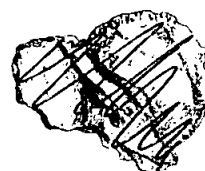
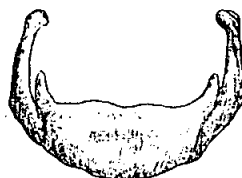
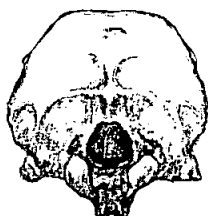
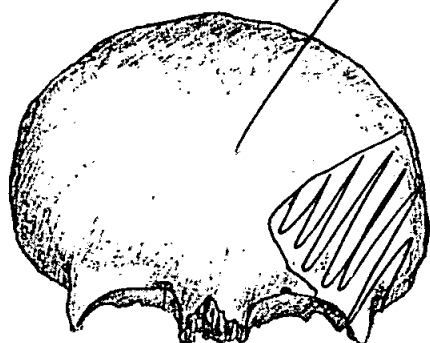
11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3

fragmented



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-29⁺ Medial clavicle + S + SQ fused

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

18-26

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

27-30 (V)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

IV 23-57

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

35-39

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Younger end of MA range.

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂/♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

NP

26. Anterior Mandible

♂ Although entire jaw = narrow

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂/♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

Xiphoid fused to body

Dentition

40. Permanent

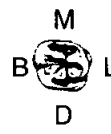
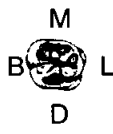
/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(8)	(7)	6	(5)	(4)	(3)	2	1	1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

	Mandible		Maxilla	
	Left	Right	Left	Right
M1				
M2				
M3				

43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	S/A	S/A	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			L/M	L/S	M										

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

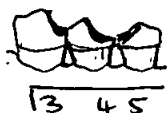
Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

disproportionately heavy attrition on
occlusal/distal surfaces of 3, 4
(See picture) + Distal/occlusal surface of 15



49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L SD-5	R SD-3
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostoils in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEl Bicond Width

441

451

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

381

376

170.8

222

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

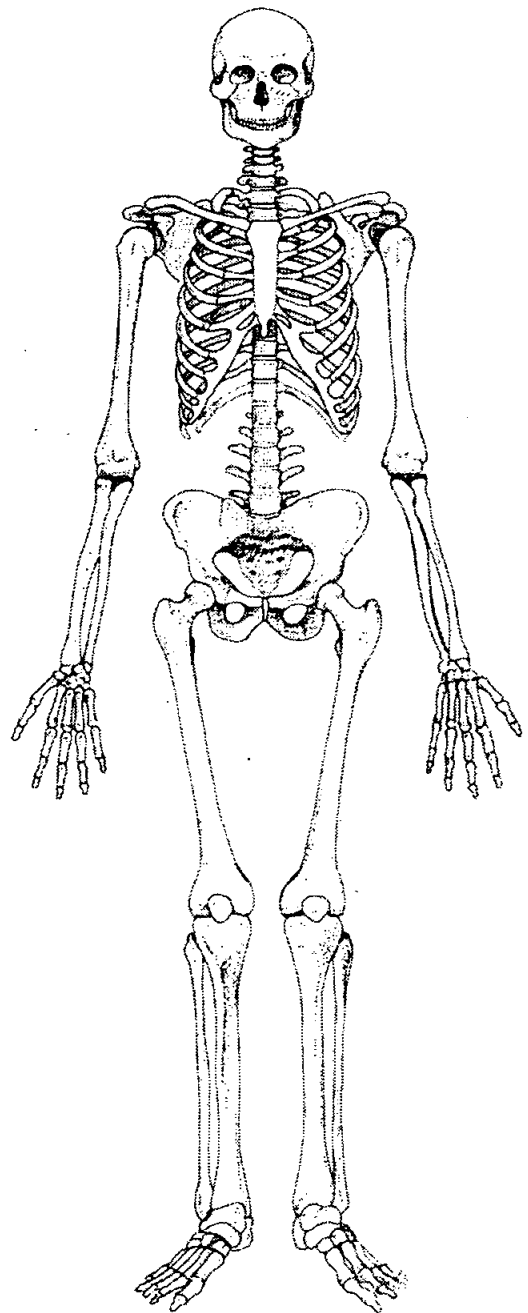
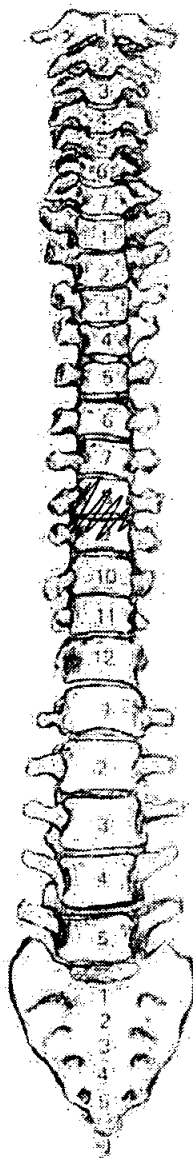
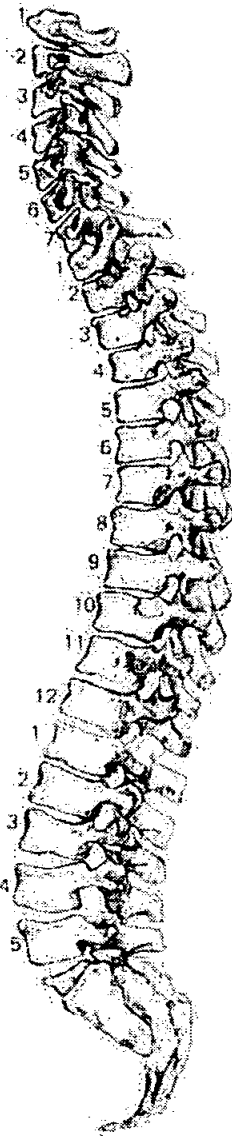
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

SJD = predominantly Schmorl's nodes
but some osteophytes in Thoracic region →
in particular T8 + T9 fused together? post-traumatic
(slight compression of R. side of body)

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T5	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB	✓ ✓ ✓									
T9	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓ ✓ ✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	slight anterior compression of body.							
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

used together

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

280

(Post. Thet darn supports & sex as does pelvis)

5. Age

MT A

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

167.226 ± 3.72 / 5'4"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☒ Good

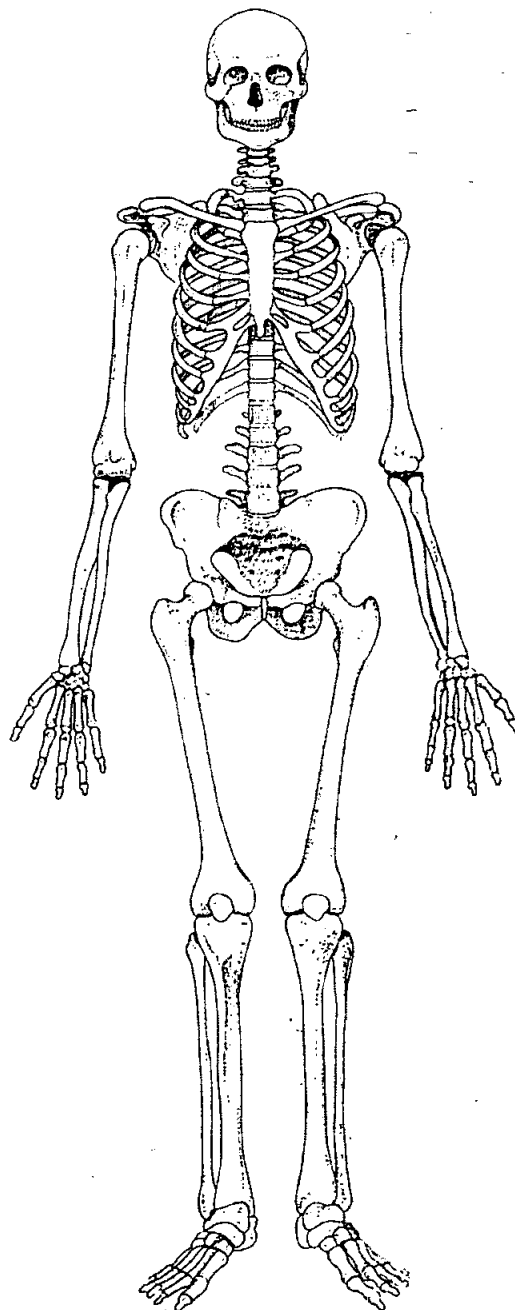
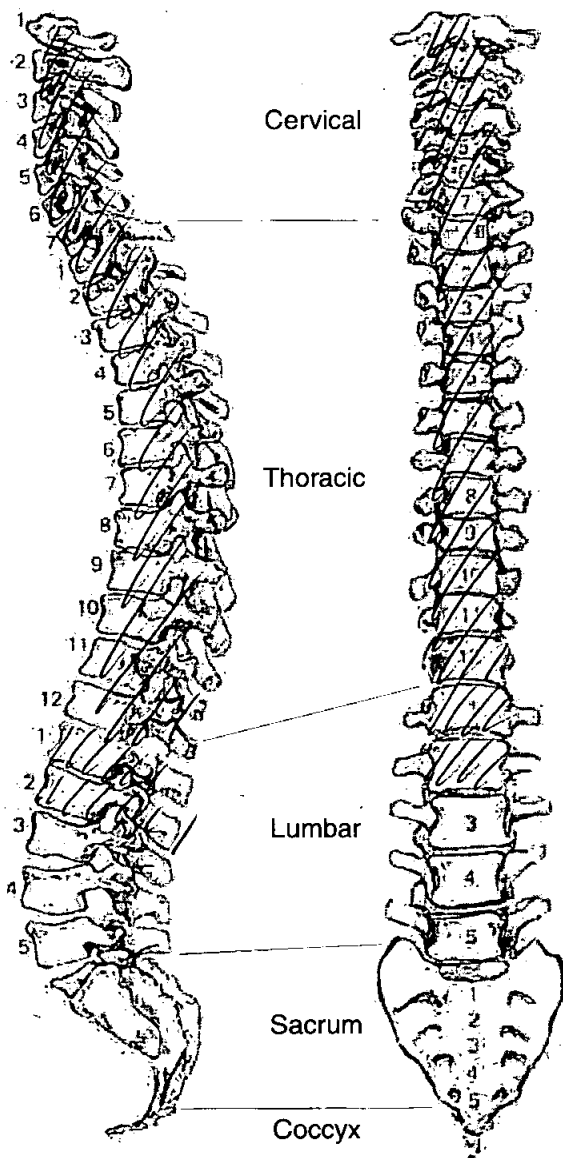
☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

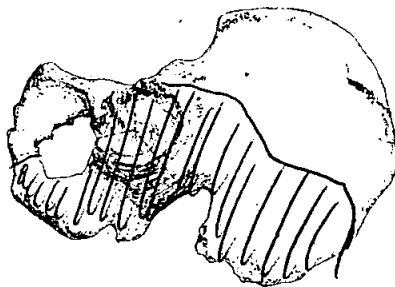
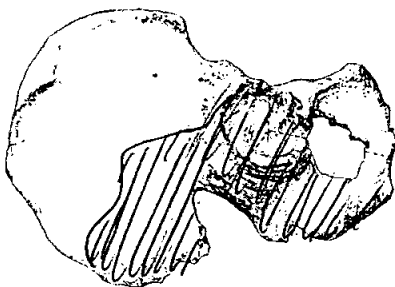
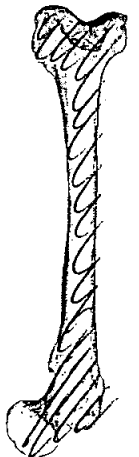
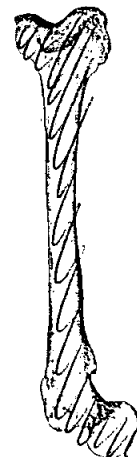
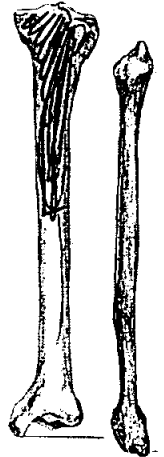
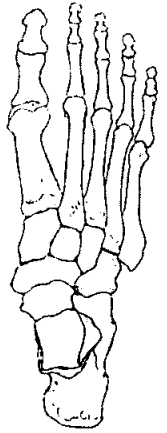
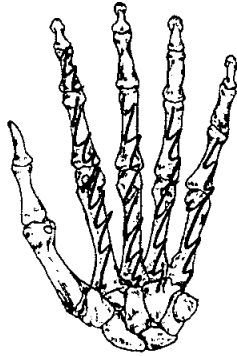
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Severe DID + SJD, Dental Disease
(PMTL, abscess) ↓ R+L ~~elbows~~, knees, wrists
mild Trd. R+L elbows
Periostitis R+L tibiae

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2

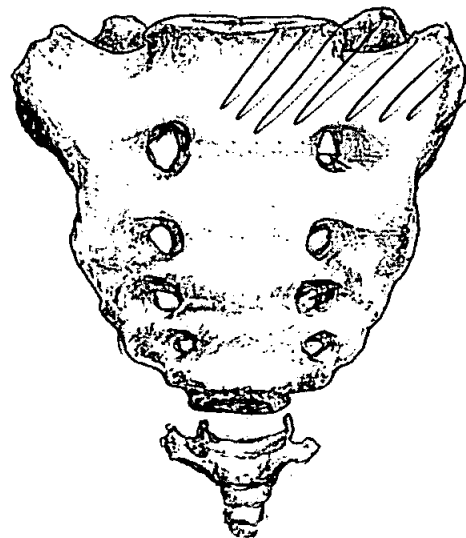
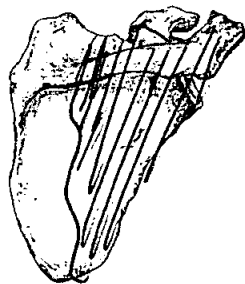
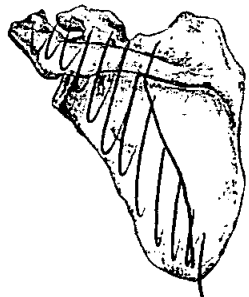
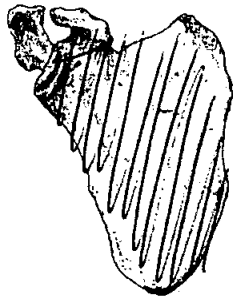
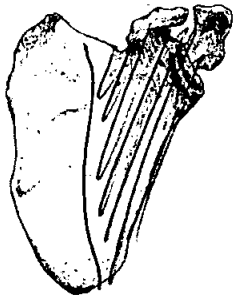
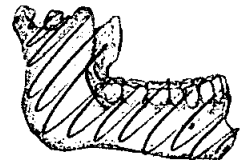
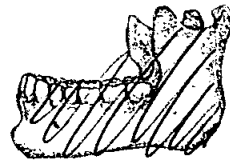
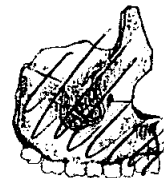
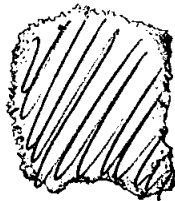
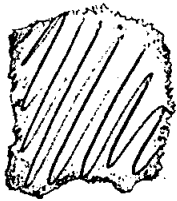
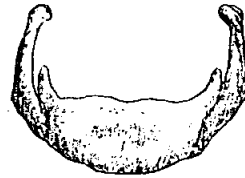
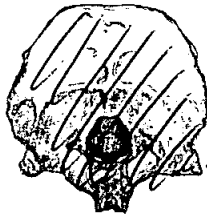
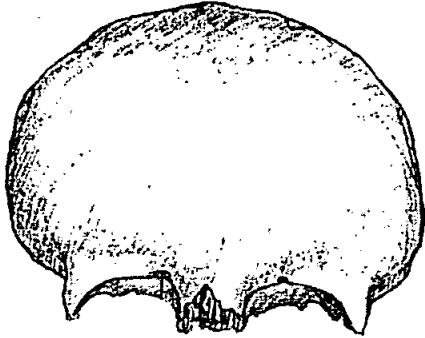


R

L

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

25-28⁺ (medial end clavicle fused)

1.8⁺

Not poss. All molars lost a.m.

NP

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

60⁺

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

MTA. Severe DJD both wrists, & knees +
Cervical Spine

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

NP

♂

♂

♀

♀

NP

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

O
+

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

NP

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

NP Ischial flaring = ♀

32. Ventral Arc

NP

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♀
+

34. Obturator Foramen

NP

35. Pelvic Brim

NP

36. Acetabulum

♀/♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

NP

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

L	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	R
	8	7	6	5	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	4	5	6	7	8	
													A					

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge NA

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

	M		M	
M1	B  L		B  L	
	D		D	
M2				
M3				

No Record.

	M		M	
	B  L		B  L	
	D		D	
				
				

43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AK00 280

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

- O = Occlusal
- D = Distal
- L = Lingual
- B = Buccal
- M = Mesial
- A = All sides

Severity

- F = Flecks
- S = Slight
- ME = Medium
- H = Heavy

Subgingival. All sides on
Surviving Mandibular
teeth.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

- S = Slight
- M = medium
- C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal	
Mesial	
Distal	
Buccal / Labial	
Lingual	
Multiple	

47. Abscess

Internal Drain	
External Drain	 41

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 42-5.	R 44
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

OLR00

280

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

458

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

318

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices**Cranial**

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

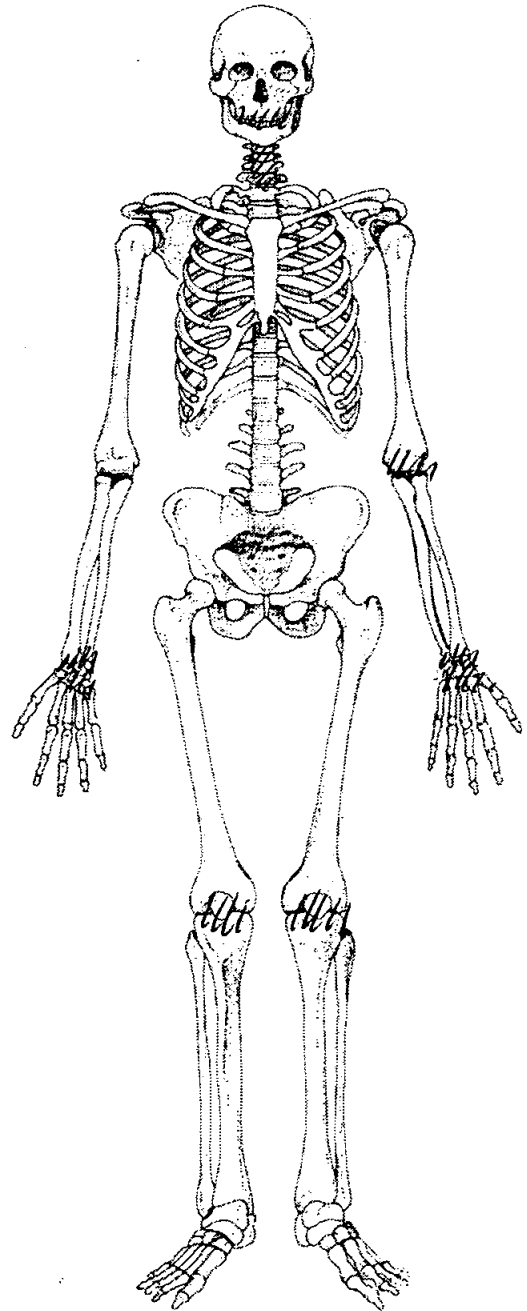
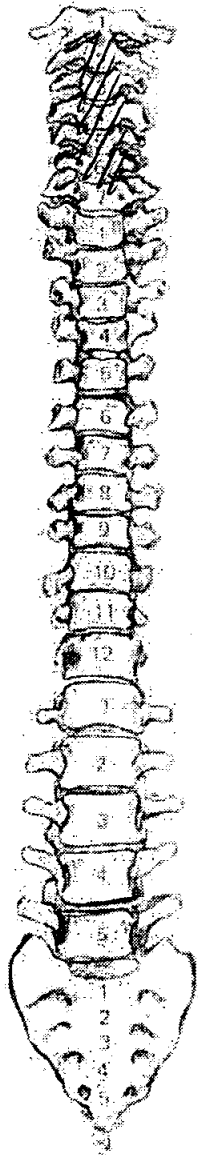
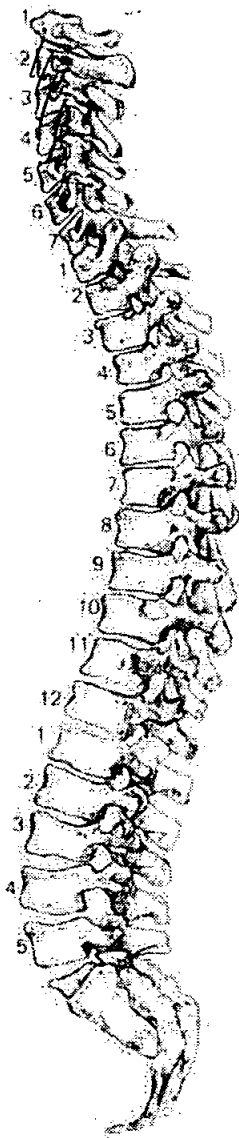
Platymetric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Severe S/D Cervical Spine C2 → C6 (See sheet)
R + L Distal Ulna + radius Severe po, Subchond. cyste +
osteophytes, also R. Scaphoid + trapezoid + prox jr. surf. of
R 1st, 2nd + 3rd + L 2nd, 3rd + 4th C/Carpals.
L distal femur, Severe p.o. + flattening of jr. surface, + 7th ops.
R " " 7th p.o. + osteophytes.
L distal humerus - severe p.o. + shaft a.p.s.
R + L Clavicles, 7th p.o. + ops. both medial ends.
p.o. + elevation L prox radius.
R tibia - Thick striated lamellar bone Proximal → lower 1/3
7th shaft, medial aspect
L tibia - AS above but extending only to
7th shaft where remainder of element
Ticking

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB	} Rused									
C3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C4	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓							
C5	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓							
C6	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓							
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name 042 00

2. Date of Record

21	9	00
----	---	----

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

280					
-----	--	--	--	--	--

5. Age

MT	A
----	---

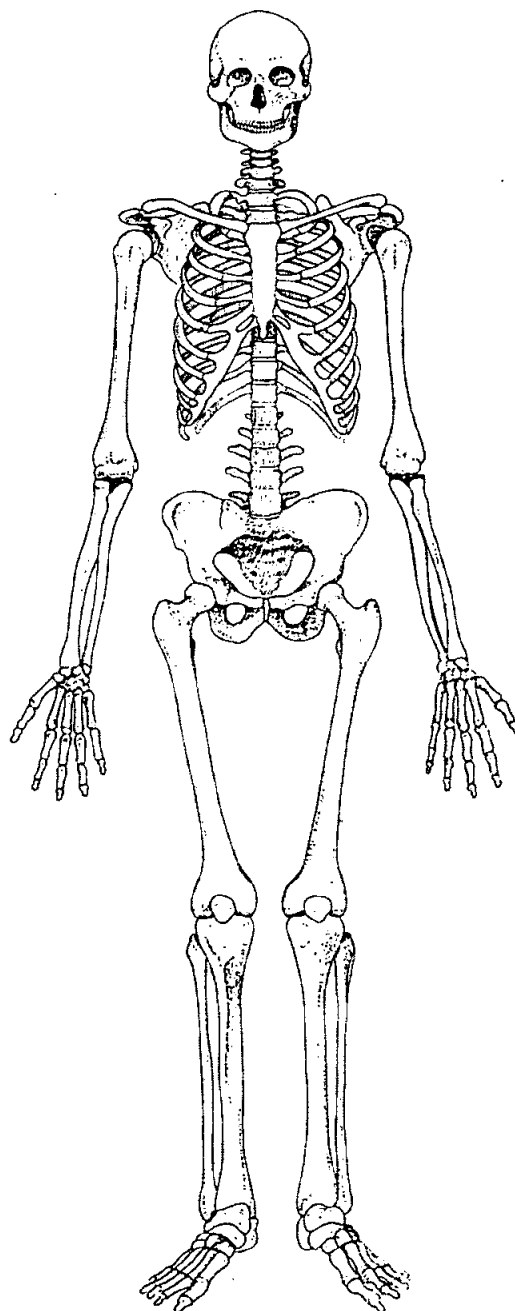
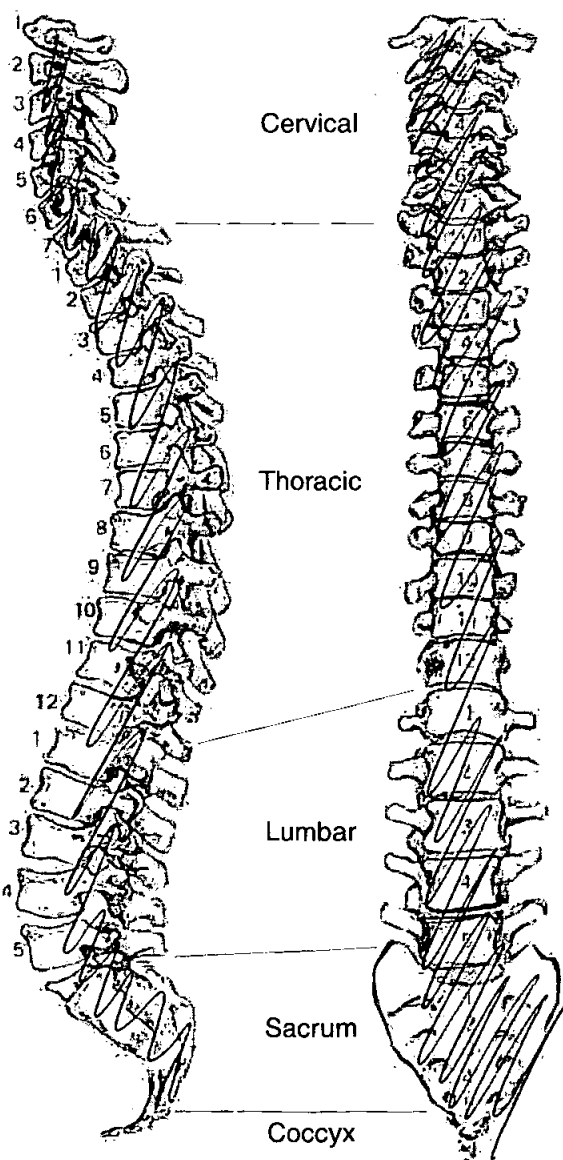
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 171.45 ± 2.99 / 5'6"

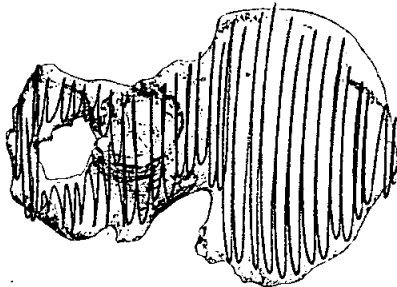
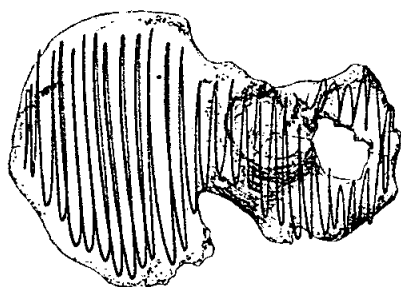
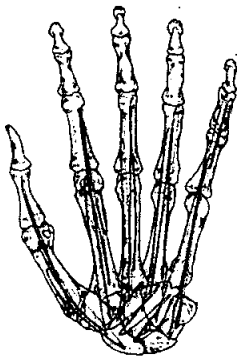
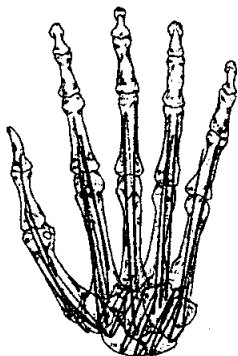
8. Preservation (tick one) ☒ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



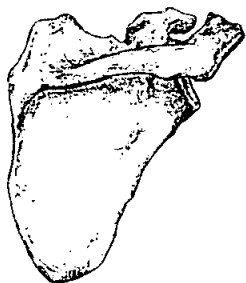
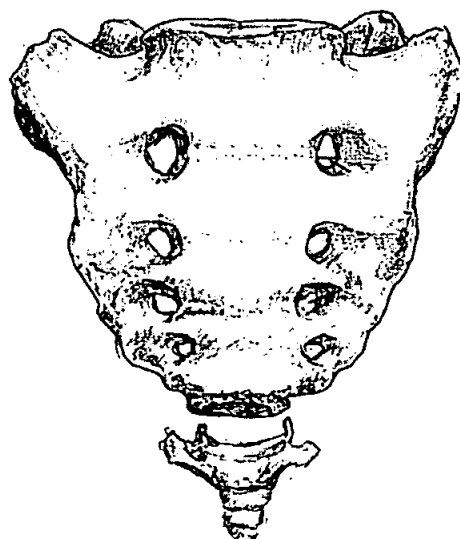
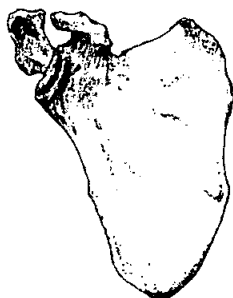
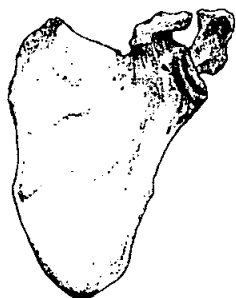
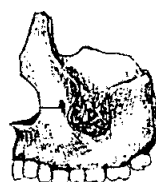
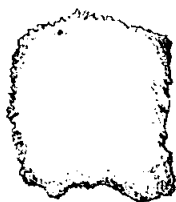
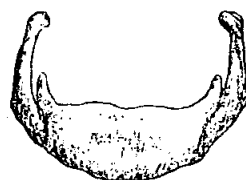
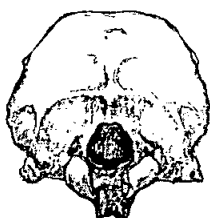
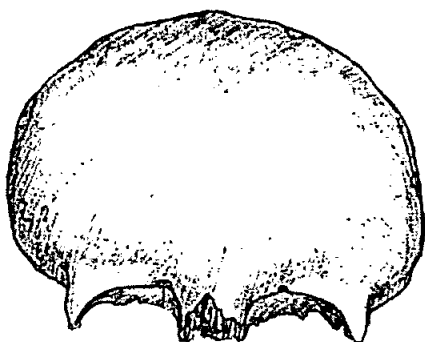
11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

All present

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

25-28⁺ (Medial end clavicle fused)
18⁺
Insufficient Tibial Surface
IX 50⁺
IV (27-66)

17. Sternal End of Ribs
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface
20. Degenerative Joint Disease
21. Comments

59-71
60⁺
same SID

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

♂
♂
♂
♂
♂
♂
♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

↗

29. Subpubic Angle

↗

30. Subpubic Concavity

↗

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

↗

32. Ventral Arc

↗

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Small or present

34. Obturator Foramen

↗

35. Pelvic Brim

↗

36. Acetabulum

↗

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

↗

Sacrum

38. Segments

↗

39. Morphology

↗

Sternum

↗

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

Diagram of permanent teeth with handwritten markings:

Upper Jaw (Maxilla): 8 (X), 7 (circle), 6 (X), 5 (circle), 4 (X), 3 (circle), 2 (X), 1 (circle) | 1 (circle), 2 (circle), 3 (X), 4 (X), 5 (circle), 6 (X), 7 (X), 8 (X). Markings: 'A' above tooth 3, 'A' above tooth 3, 'C' below tooth 5, 'R' above tooth 8.

Lower Jaw (Mandible): 8 (X), 7 (X), 6 (X), 5 (circle), 4 (circle), 3 (circle), 2 (circle), 1 (circle) | 1 (circle), 2 (circle), 3 (circle), 4 (circle), 5 (circle), 6 (X), 7 (circle), 8 (X). Markings: 'A' above tooth 3, 'A' above tooth 3.

41. Bite ☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☒ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1: Left (B, M, D, L), Right (B, M, D, L)

M2: Left (D), Right (D)

M3: Left (D), Right (D)

extremely heavy attrition to lingual surface of anterior teeth.

M1: Left (B, M, D, L), Right (B, M, D, L)

M2: Left (D), Right (D)

M3: Left (D), Right (D)

43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Diagram of deciduous teeth with handwritten markings:

Upper Jaw (Maxilla): 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Lower Jaw (Mandible): 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	<u>7</u>	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	2	1	1	2	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	6	<u>7</u>	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... 17

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

6.31

.....

.....

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 49.7	R 49
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

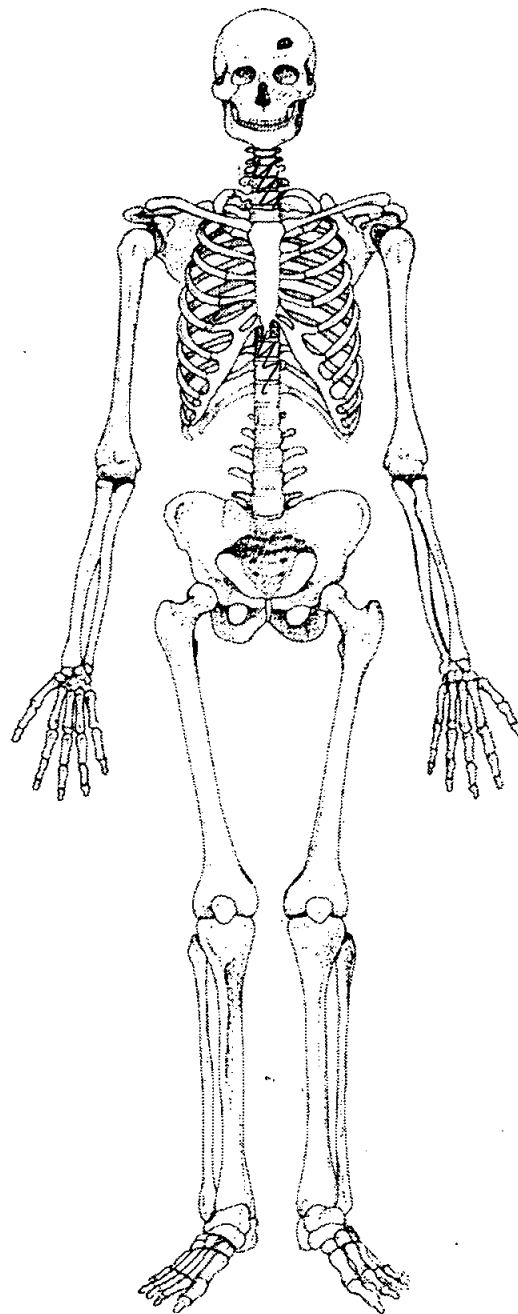
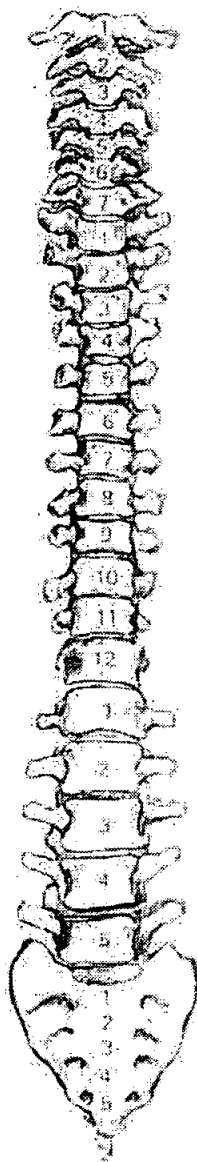
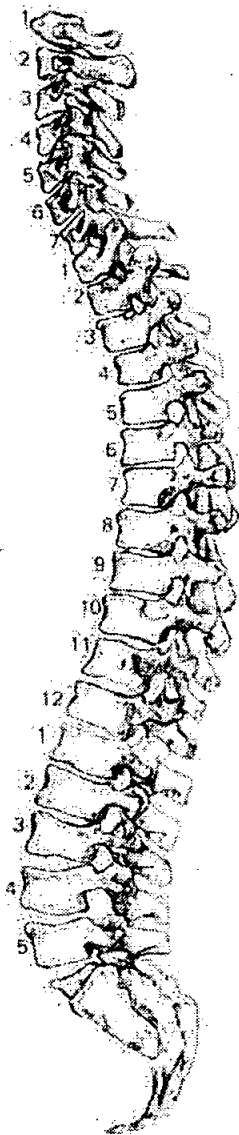
Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

SJD (see over): severe in Cervical + 7th Thoracic region
Butter osteoma - L. frontal (11.3m)



57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	C1	OP PO SN EB			✓						
Fused	C2	OP PO SN EB									
	C3	OP PO SN EB		✓ severe							
	C4	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓	✓			✓			
Fused	C5	OP PO SN EB	✓✓ severe		✓			✓			
	C6	OP PO SN EB	✓✓ "								
	C7	OP PO SN EB	✓✓		✓				✓		
	T1	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓			✓			
	T2	OP PO SN EB		✓							
	T3	OP PO SN EB		✓							
	T4	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓						
Fused anterior body	T5	OP PO SN EB									
	T6	OP PO SN EB									
	T7	OP PO SN EB		✓✓✓ severe							
	T8	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓✓ "							
	T9	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓✓		✓✓				✓✓	
	T10	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓✓	Compression anterior body.						
	T11	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓	"		"				
	T12	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓							
	L1	OP PO SN EB	✓✓✓	✓✓							
	L2	OP PO SN EB	✓✓✓	✓✓✓							
	L3	OP PO SN EB	✓✓✓	✓✓							
	L4	OP PO SN EB	✓✓✓								
	L5	OP PO SN EB		✓✓							

1. Site Name Old 80

2. Date of Record 26 9 00

3. Period

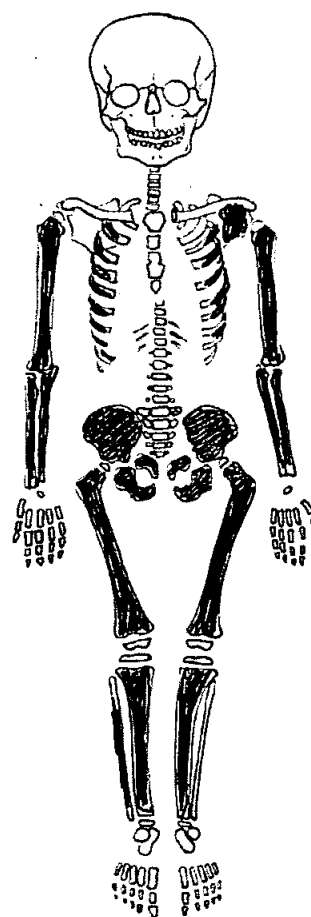
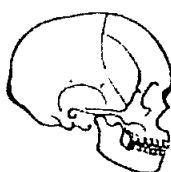
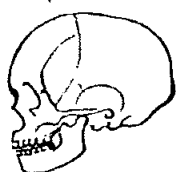
4. Skeleton Number 283

5. Age 18 months - 2 1/2 years.

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union > 12m < 5 yrs

9. Dental Development NA

Postcranial Measurements

10. Humerus Length L 109.5 R

12. Ulna Length L R

14. Radius Length L R

16. Tibia Length L R

17. Comments

11. Femur Length L R 145

13. Ilium Length L R

15. Fibula Length L R

115 (slight erosion distal end).



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

285

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

285

5. Age

MA

6. Sex (tick one)

☒ Male

☐ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

Not possible

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

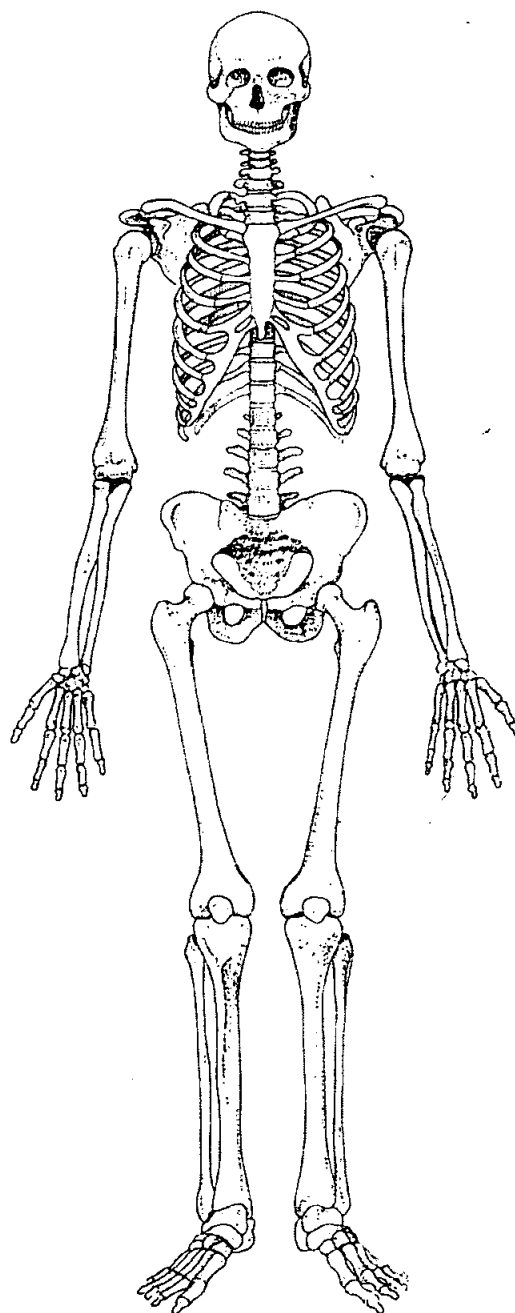
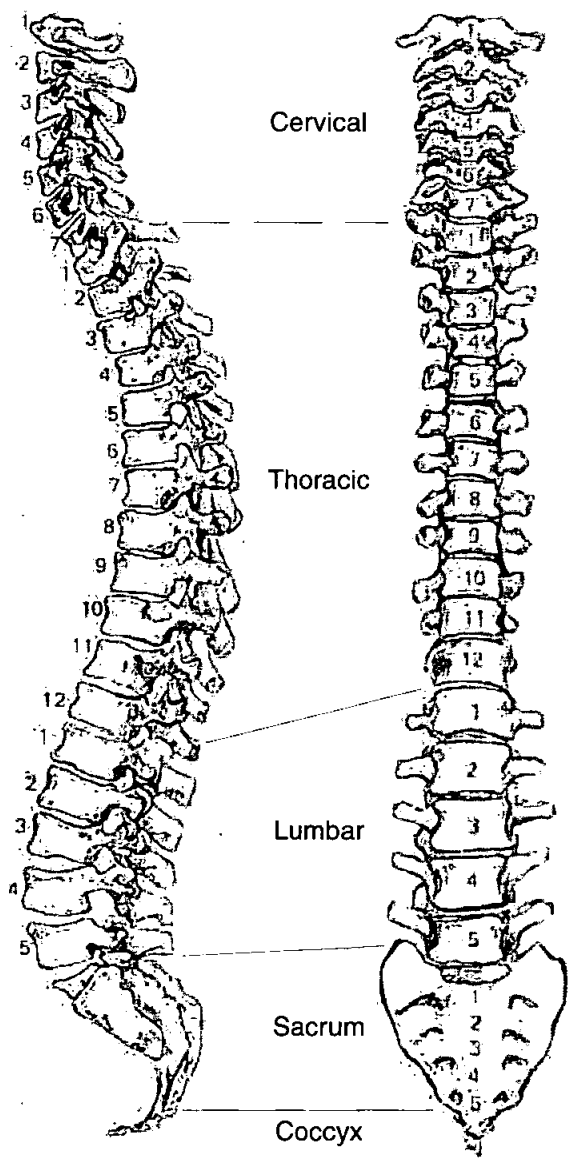
☐ Good

☒ Poor

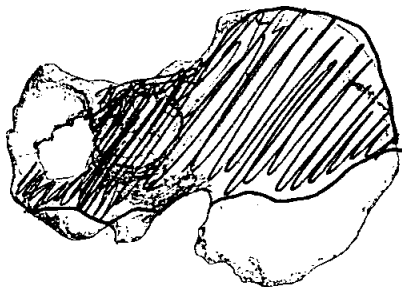
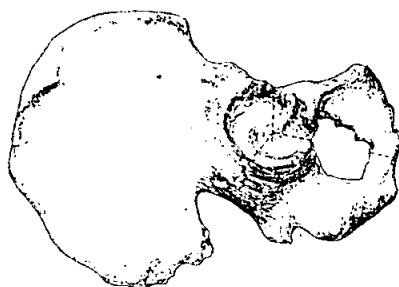
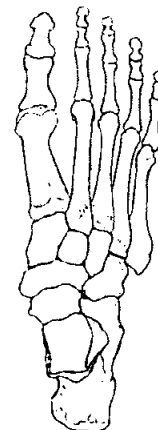
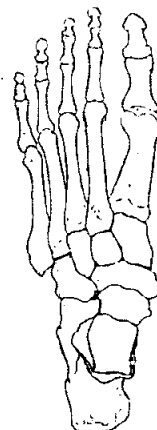
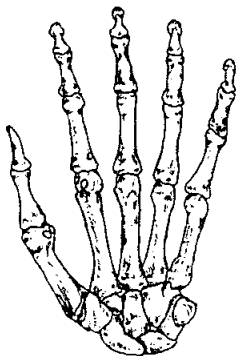
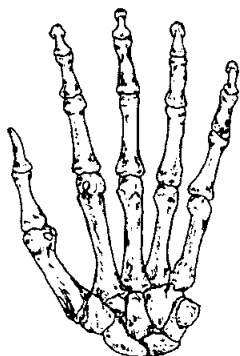
☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

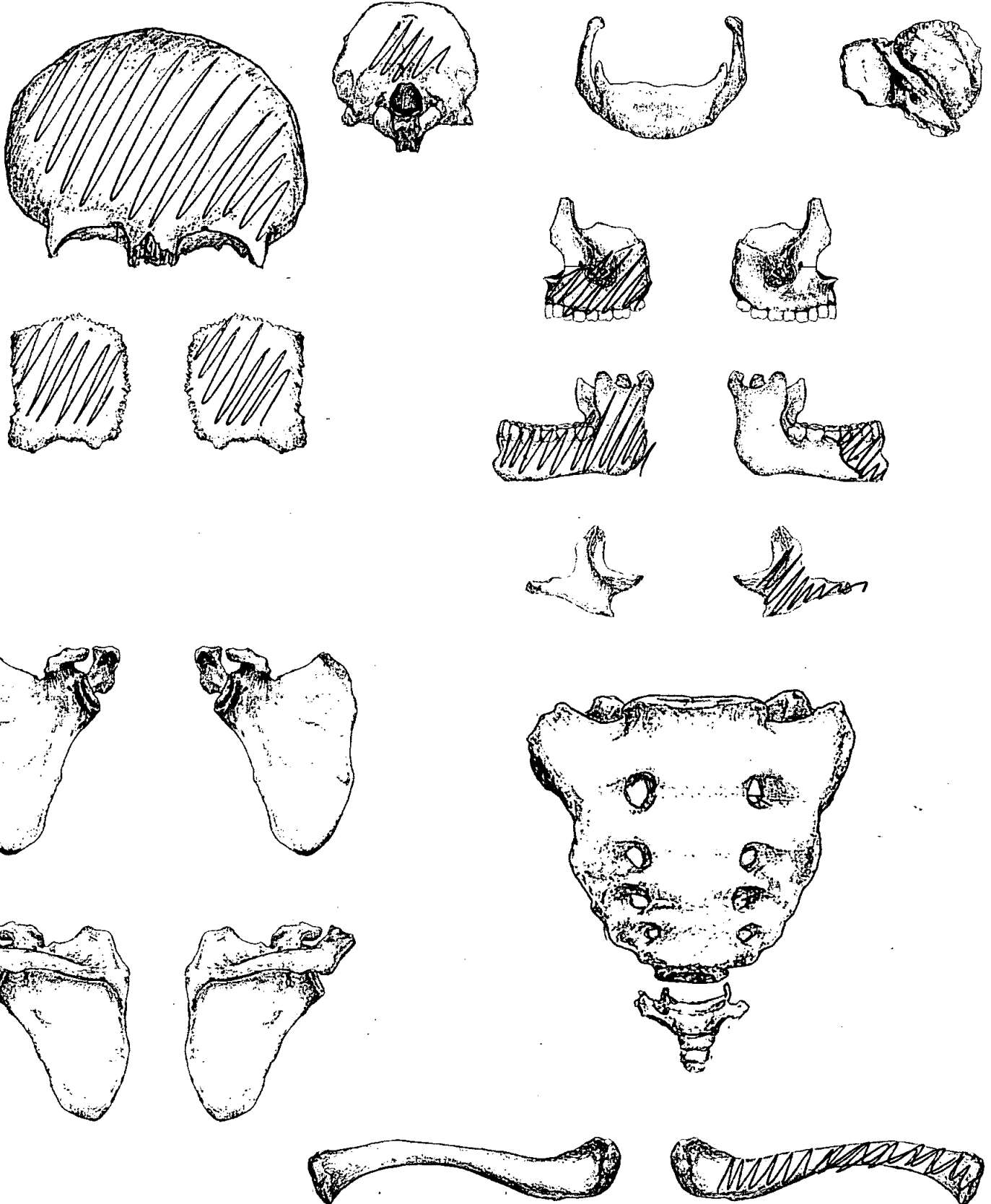
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

19⁺ (Iliac crest - only epiphysis av.)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

18-25 (not all molars present)

16. Pubic Symphyses

Not present

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

Not present

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

30-34

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed but v. few joint
surfaces.

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

NP

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

NP

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

↓

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

NP

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

↓

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

Impacted

L R

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

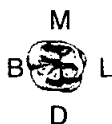
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

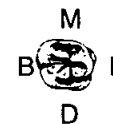
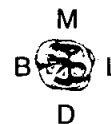
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

Cingual margin, all teeth exhibit

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

NP

NP

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L		R	
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L		R	
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L		R	
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L		R	
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	✓	R	✓
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L		R	

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

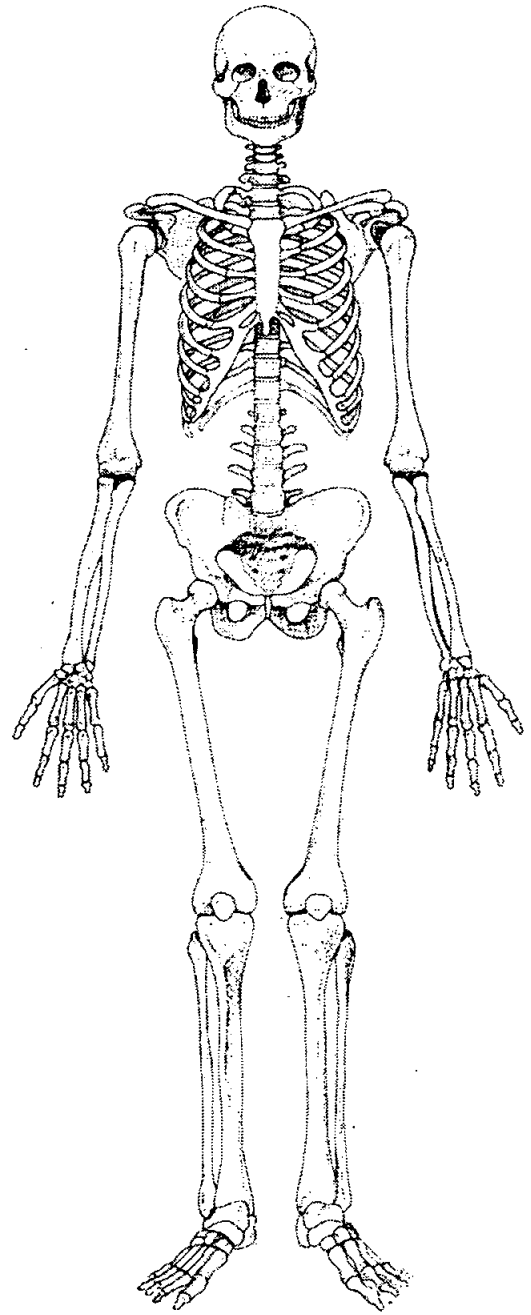
--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--



56. Pathological Description

[illegible]

front sheet only as just
R + L femur present

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Sub Adult)**

286

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 20 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 286

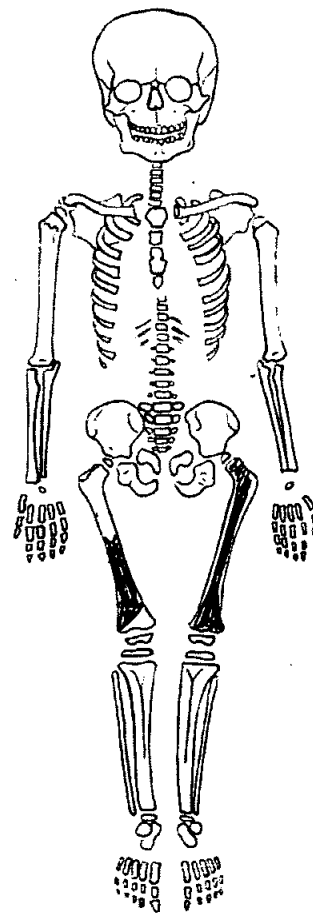
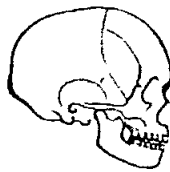
5. Age 6 - 18 Months.

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union

9. Dental Development

Postcranial Measurements

L R

10. Humerus Length

12. Ulna Length

14. Radius Length

16. Tibia Length

17. Comments Age based on femoral length.

L R

11. Femur Length 117 Incorp.

13. Ilium Length

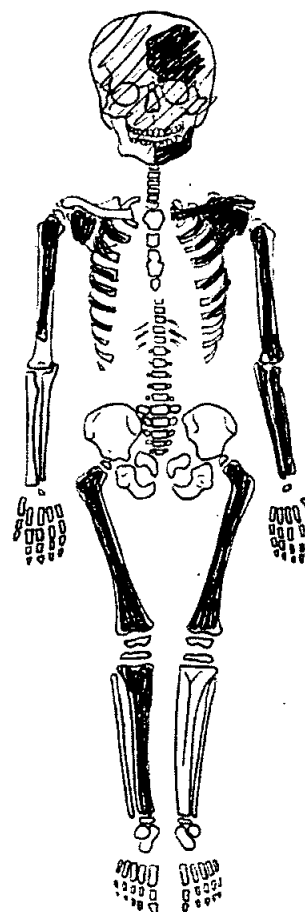
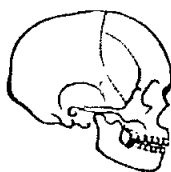
15. Fibula Length

1. Site Name OUR 00
2. Date of Record 20 / 00 09 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 287
5. Age 0-6 months
6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

lamellar bone endosteal surface of
frontal + parietals

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union < 12m.
9. Dental Development

Postcranial Measurements

	L	R		L	R
10. Humerus Length	<u>66</u>		11. Femur Length	<u>72.2</u>	<u>75.5</u>
12. Ulna Length	<u>61</u>		13. Ilium Length		
14. Radius Length	<u>60.9</u>		15. Fibula Length		
16. Tibia Length		<u>63.2</u>			

17. Comments

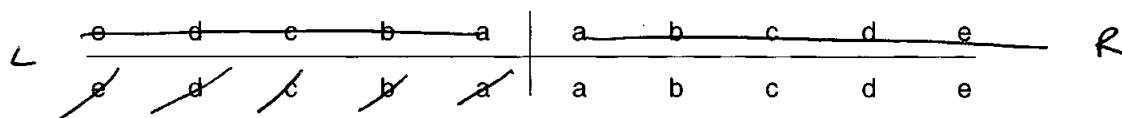
Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous



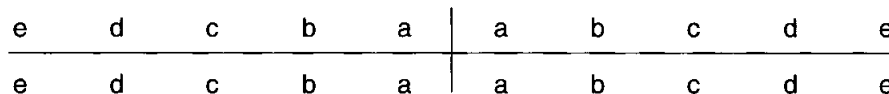
20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

21. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Deciduous



22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

All teeth lost P.M.
empty sockets for
e → a present, plus
Crypt for developing
67

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

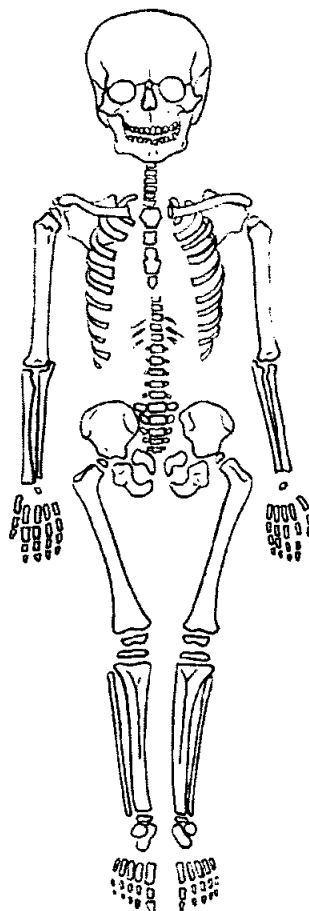
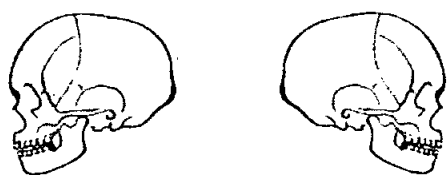
Occusal	
Mesial	
Distal	
Buccal / Labial	
Lingual	
Multiple	

287

Internal Drain
External Drain

26. Dental Anomalies

28. Pathological description



None visible exc. for
laminellar bone, ^{on} endocranial
surface of frontal + parietals

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Sub Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 20 09 00

3. Period

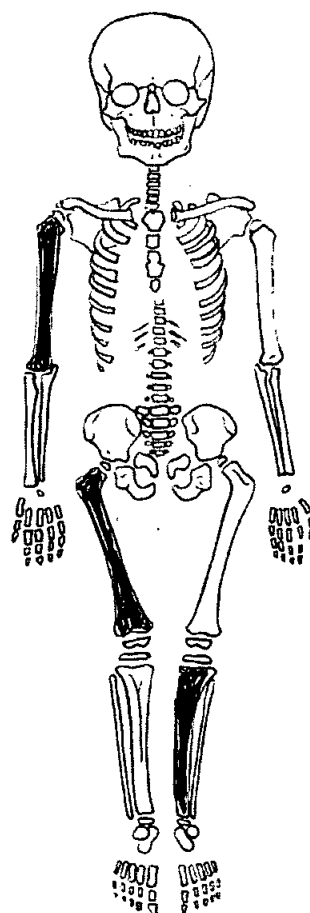
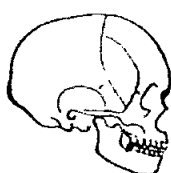
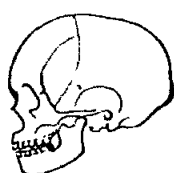
4. Skeleton Number 288

5. Age 0-6 mths. Age based on L. bone len. (Base)

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union

9. Dental Development

Postcranial Measurements

10. Humerus Length L R 71.4

12. Ulna Length L R

14. Radius Length L R

16. Tibia Length L R 71.3

11. Femur Length L R 81.6

13. Ilium Length L R

15. Fibula Length L R

17. Comments Mixed in with remains of (283 + 287) which were clearly distinguishable as 2 sep. individuals. 288 represents a 3rd infant, based on repeated elements.

1. Site Name OLE 00

2. Date of Record 9 10 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 289

5. Age MTA

6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

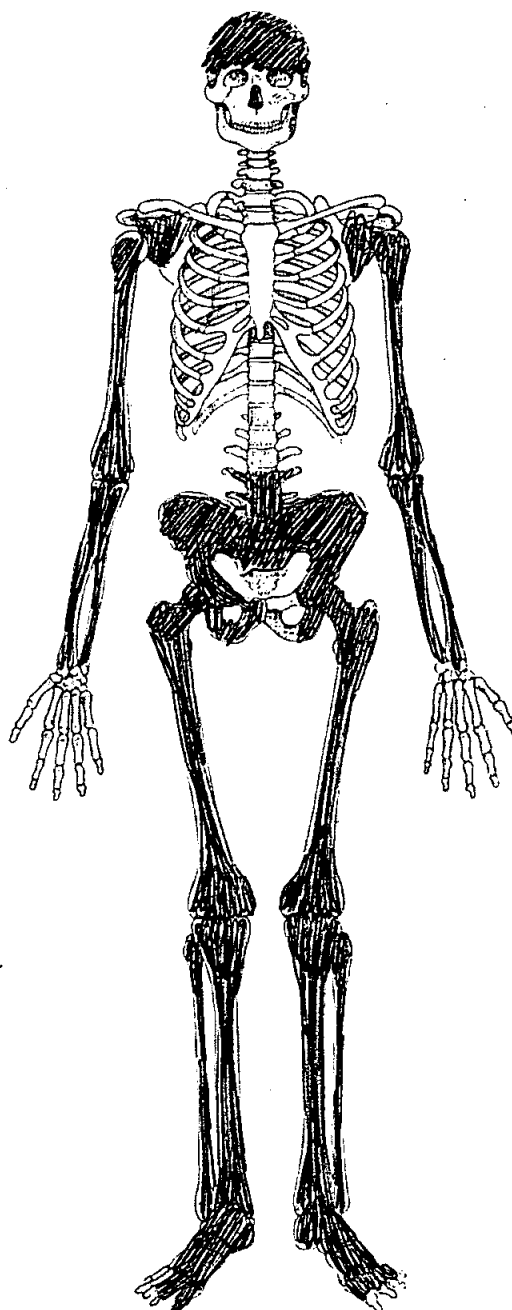
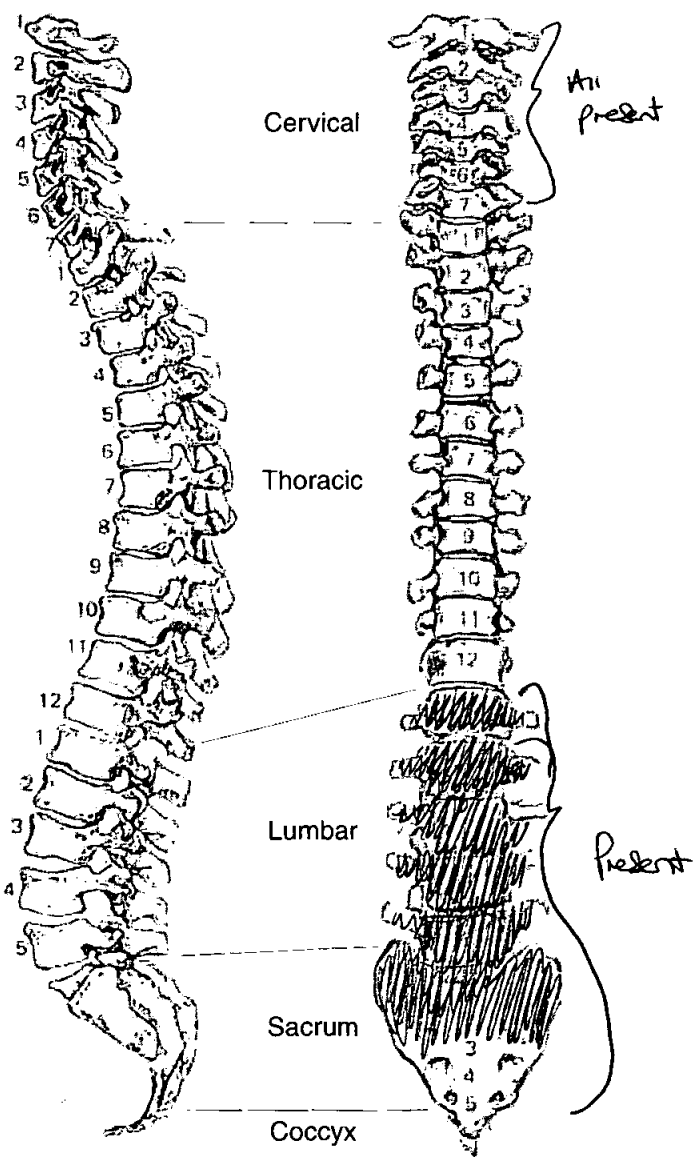
7. Stature 165.095 ± 3.55 / 5'4"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Severe D.D. R. Knee
SJD - Severe, Cervical + lumbar
Sacralization L5
Dental Disease - AMIL 7

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

6/ only Surviving

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

X 50+

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

VI

17. Sternal End of Ribs

NP

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

50-60

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

S/D Cervical + lumbar spine

21. Comments

Osified laryngeal cartilage

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

♀

30. Subpubic Concavity

♀

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♀

32. Ventral Arc

♀

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♀ - V. pronounced

34. Obturator Foramen

♀

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♂ - large + quite 'flattened' →
related to patellofemoral

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

♀

39. Morphology

♀

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

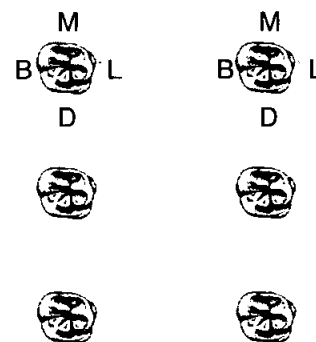
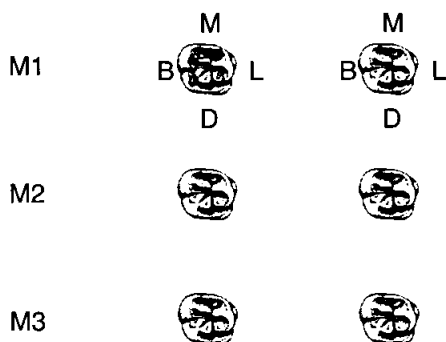
Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		H/A	MA						M/L	M/L	M/L	M/L			
									S/B						

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 45.2	R 46
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	 Accessory (L)
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite	C5		

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		☒	☒
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double		☒	☒
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

440

444

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

361

361

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

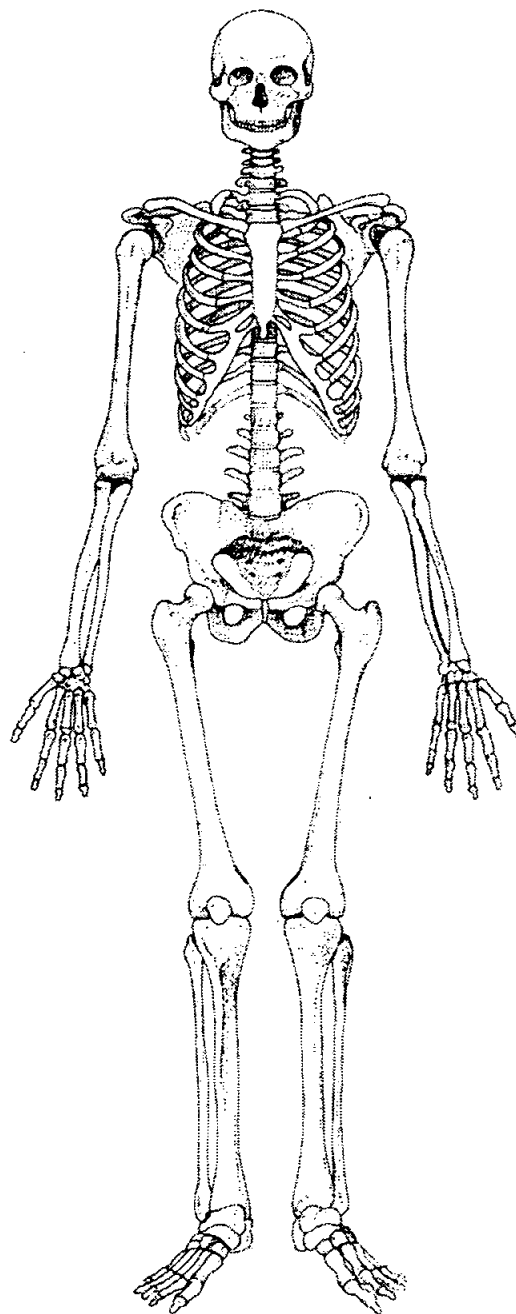
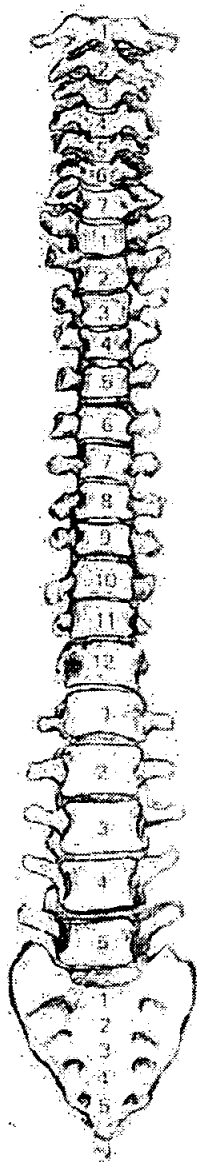
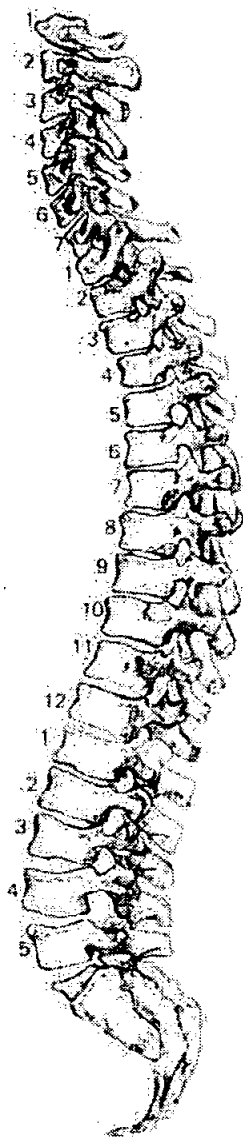
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Sacroisation of L5, fusion almost complete,
also p.o. + op.s. superior surface L5
SJD See Sheet (Severe cervical + lumbar)

R. Distal femur - Severe op.s., Mod. p.o. + elaboration,
Articular Surface R. Patella - Mod. op.s. + elaboration (+ Shaft p.o.)
Prox Surface R. tibia - Mod. op.s. + elaboration lateral
Condyle

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB	✓ <i>Dens intact</i>									
C2	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓✓	} <i>Severe porosity</i>							
C3	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓✓								
C4	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓								
C5	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓								
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓✓	✓✓								
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓✓		✓✓				✓✓		
L3	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓✓	✓✓				✓✓			
L4	OP PO SN EB	✓		✓✓				✓✓			
L5	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓		✓✓				✓✓		

*Severe eb +
grooving*

Islington, Old Street, St Lukes
OLR00

Box 7 file 2

E. SYNTHESISED ENVIRONMENTAL DATA - 290-329 ^{skeletons}

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Greater London] Parish:[Islington] Site:[Old Street, St Lukes]

Site code[OLR00]

Line 2: Excavators name[A. Boyle]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	Unnamed Individuals 290-329 ✓
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

09 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

290

5. Age

MA

6. Sex (tick one)

☒ Male

☐ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

178.34 / 2.99 / 5'8 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☒ Excellent

☐ Good

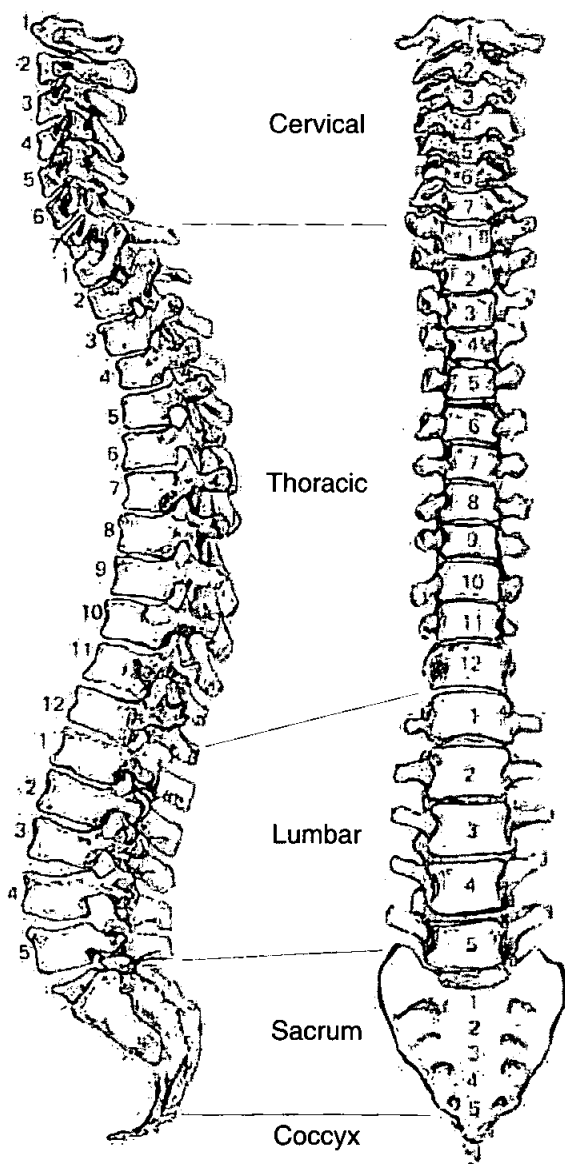
☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

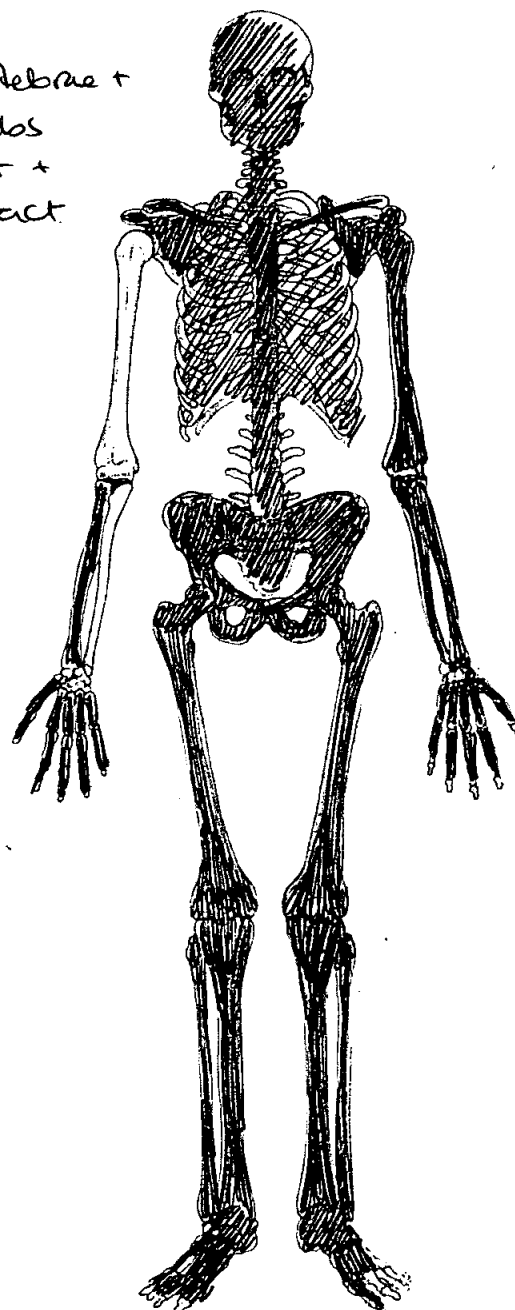
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental disease - AMTC, Caries + metal filling

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



All Vertebrae +
all ribs
present +
intact



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

>25-28+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

Not possible due to tooth loss + caries

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

VIII 39-44

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

V - 26-66

17. Sternal End of Ribs

33-46

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

40-44

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed.

21. Comments

Sternal body + xiphoid fused

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂ - v. pronounced

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂ V. acute

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂ none present

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂/♀

Sacrum

V. typically triangular pelvis

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

8	7	^C 6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
C	C													R		

41. Bite ☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition M1 M2 M3

	Mandible		Maxilla	
	Left	Right	Left	Right
M1			^{Total Attrition} 	
M2				
M3				

43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	^L 4	3	2	1		1	2	^L 3	^L 4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				L	L	L	P				L	L				

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

S/L

S/B

S/L

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

61 - Metal filling in situ

11 7

8 16

* Date implied by
cotton plate =
1767 - 1825
based on
Springfield design

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 51.9	R 53.3
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	L.....
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	L.....
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	R + L.....
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	R + L both bridged.....
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
polirier's facet			
plaque			<input checked="" type="text"/>
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

490

487

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

395

389

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

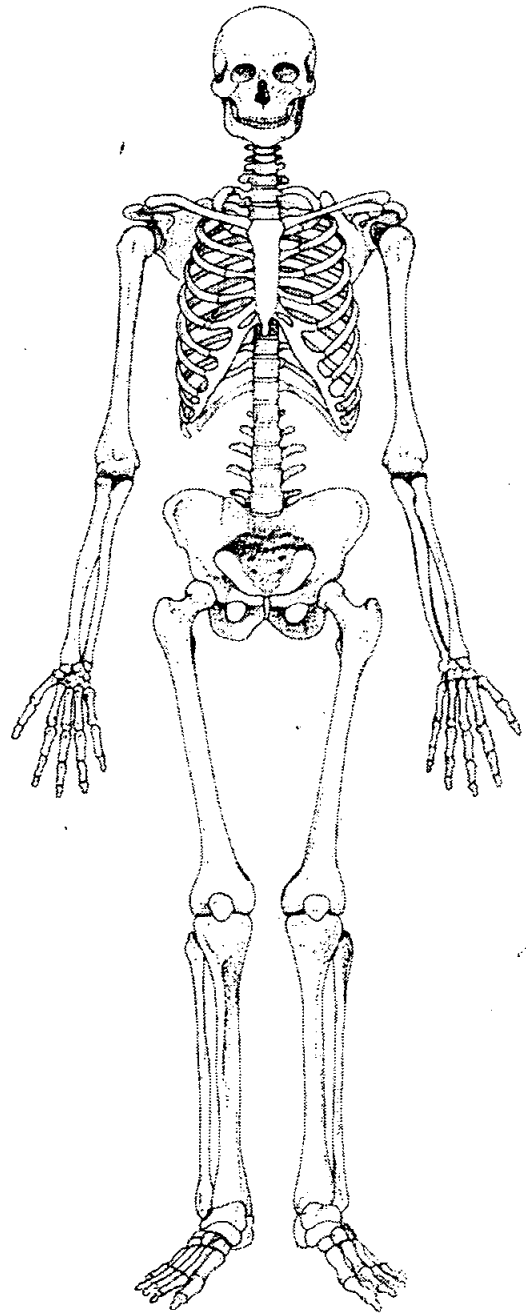
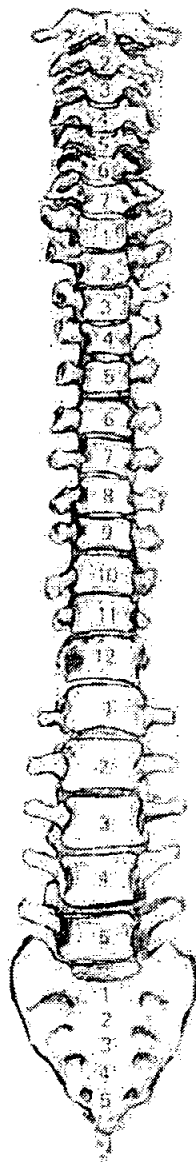
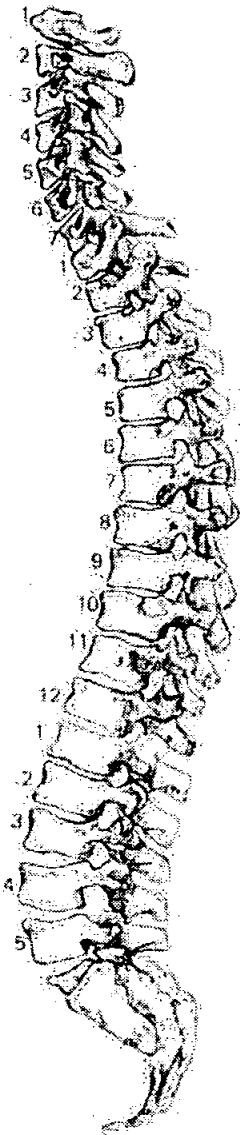
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

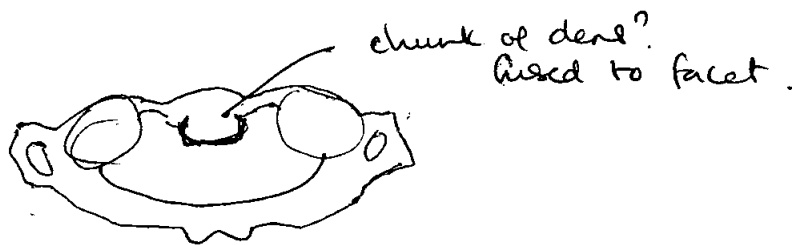
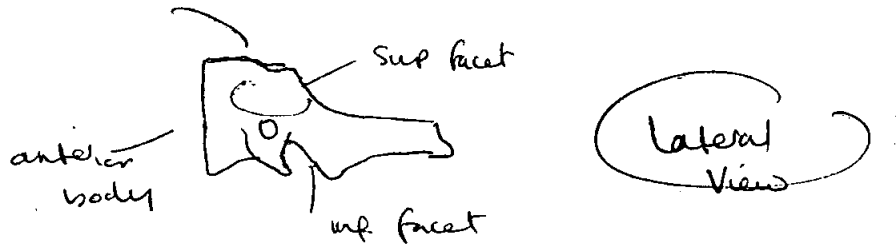
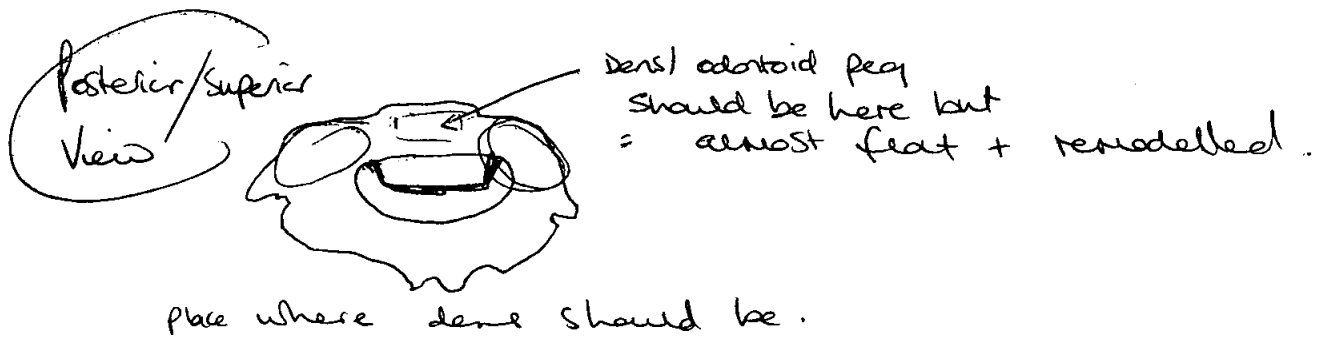
--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Disease - See Sheet.
C1 + C2 - Dens = fused to dens facet giving appearance
of having been 'broken off' from C2.
See diag. over = developmental abnormality
as no other sign of trauma to C1, C2 or
base of skull.

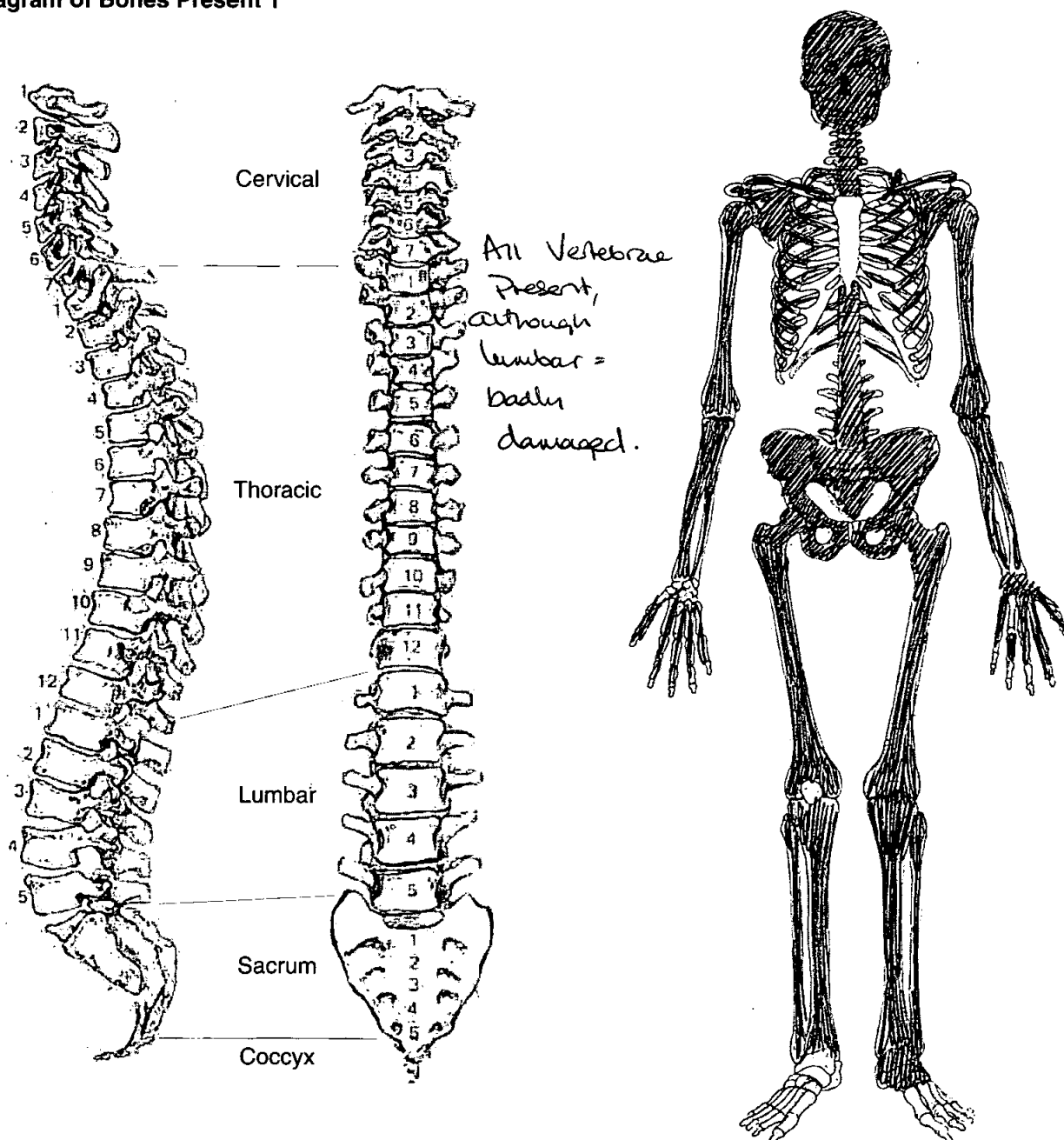


57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB		Abnormality see over								
C2	OP PO SN EB								✓✓		
C3	OP PO SN EB			✓				✓	✓		
C4	OP PO SN EB				✓				✓		
C5	OP PO SN EB			✓	✓			✓	✓		
C6	OP PO SN EB						✓				✓
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T7	OP PO SN EB		✓ v. large								
T8	OP PO SN EB		✓ "								
T9	OP PO SN EB		✓✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB		✓ large								
T11	OP PO SN EB		✓ ✓								
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓✓									
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L4	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L5	OP PO SN EB		✓ + depression of surface								

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 18 10 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 291 5. Age HTA
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 173.725 ± 2.99
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental Disease
Short SID
DJD R - Sacro-iliac Jt.

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion 25-28⁺
14. Dental Eruption and Development 18⁺
15. Dental Attrition Maxillary incisors lost approx. 7.6. Surviving
- minimal attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀) TX 45-50
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀) IV 45-6 (mean)
17. Sternal End of Ribs 33-42
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface 40-44
20. Degenerative Joint Disease Minimal
21. Comments Ossified thyroid + laryngeal cartilage
Partial fusion of R. Sacral ala to auricular
Surface - Suggests older age than above indicates
? younger end of TRA range

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges ♂
23. Mastoid Processes ♂
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch ♂
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance ♂
26. Anterior Mandible ♂
27. Orbital Rims ♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Small Sulcus present

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂

Sacrum

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

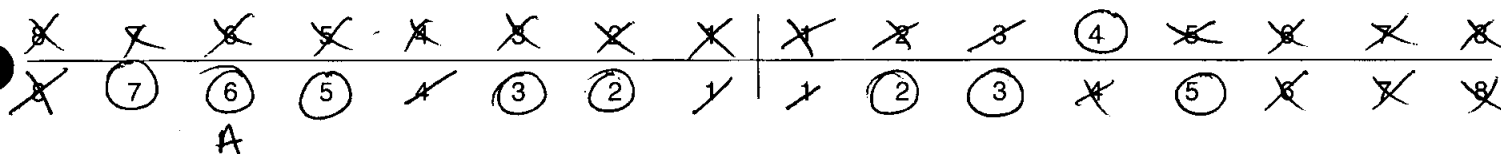
♂

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

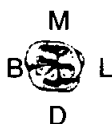
Left

Right

Left

Right

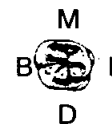
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	SB	S/B	S/B			ME			ME						

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 50.7	R 50.9
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L 83.3	R 88.5
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 49.4	R 51.6
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L —	R 24
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L 29.9	R 30.9
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L —	R 155

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	A
Ossicle at Lambda	A
Bregmatic Bone	A
Access. Lesser Pal. For	A
Palatine Torus	A
Metopism	A
Lambdoid Ossicle	A
Coronal Ossicle	A
Epipteric Bone	A
Ossicle at Asterion	A
Parietal Notch Bone	A
Fronto-temporo Articulation	A
Parietal Foramen	L Parietal foramen
Access Infraorb. For	A
Zygomat. Facial. For	R, L
Frontal. For	A
Foramen of Huschke	R
Auditory Torus	A
Mandibular Torus	A
Torus Maxillares	A
Precondylar Tubercle	A
Foramen Ovale	= Normal
Supra-Orbital Foramen	L, S.O. foramen bridged
Postcondylar facet	A
Foramen Spinosum	A
Posterior Cond. Canal	A
Condylar Facet	Single R + L
Mastoid Foramen	L = absent
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	NP
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	NP
Anterior Condylar Canal	A

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture		A	A
supra-conyloid process		↓	↓

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch		✓	A
acromial articular facet		✓	✓

Atlas

facet form double /single		✓	✓
lateral bridge		A	A
posterior bridge		✓	✓
transverse foramen biparite		CS	CG

Pelvis

accessory facets		✓	—
------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets		A	A
spina bifida occulta		↓	↓

Femur

allen's fossa		A	A
polirier's facet		↓	↓
plaque		✓	✓
third trochanter		A	A
hypotrochanteric fossa		A	A
exostois in trochanteric fossa		A	✓

Patella

vastus notch		A	
vastus fossa		↓	
emarginate patella		↓	

Tibia

facet form double		A	A
facet form single		✓	✓

Calcaneus

facet form double		✓	✓
facet form single			

00200 291

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

52.

left

right

unsided

Cranial and Facial Metrics

Porion Bregma Height			
Orbital Breadth (O'1)	37.4	41	37.4
Orbital Length (O'2)	30.5	30.5	
Basion-Asterion Chord (O91)			
Malar Height (MH)			
Max. Cranial Length (L)			196
Max. Cranial Breadth (B)			142
Min. Frontal Breadth (B')			102.3
Basion Bregma height (H')			144
Basion-Nasal Length (LB)			
Basion-Alveolare (GL)			
Upper Facial Height (G'M)			66.8
Bimaxillary Breadth (GB)			
Bizygomatic Breadth (J)			106.8
Nasal Height (NH')			50.3
Nasal Breadth (NB)			25
Sup. Nasal Breadth (NB')			
Palatal Length (G'1)			
Palatal Breadth (G'2)			
Frontal Arc (S1)			
Parietal Arc (S2)			
Occipital Arc (S3)			
Frontal Chord (S'1)			
Parietal Chord (S'2)			
Occipital Chord (S'3)			
Foraminal Length (F2)			
Foraminal Breadth (F3)			
Bi-dacryonic Arc (DA)			
Bi-dacryonic Chord (DC)			
Max. Horiz. Perim (U)			
Transverse Bipor. Arc (BQ)			

Mandibular Metrics

Coronoid Height CrM			
Min. Ramus Breadth RB	34.5	36	
Condyle Length CYL			
Bicondylar Breadth WI			124
Foramen Ment. Breadth ZZ			
Symphyseal Height HI			26.5
Mandibular Angle MZ			
Bigonial Breadth OoGo			102
Max. Mandibular Length			91

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

47.9
30.4
34.8
50.7
83.3

80.5
34.5
50.9
86.5

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

37.1
80
27.2
37.2

37.0
80.3
26.8
32.5

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

—

367

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

328
49.4



324
51.6

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

242

244

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

260

265

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

155

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

39.9

39.9

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

29.9

30.9

Atlas

Max. Internal width

31.4

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

108.8

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

Platymeric

86

88

Platycnemic

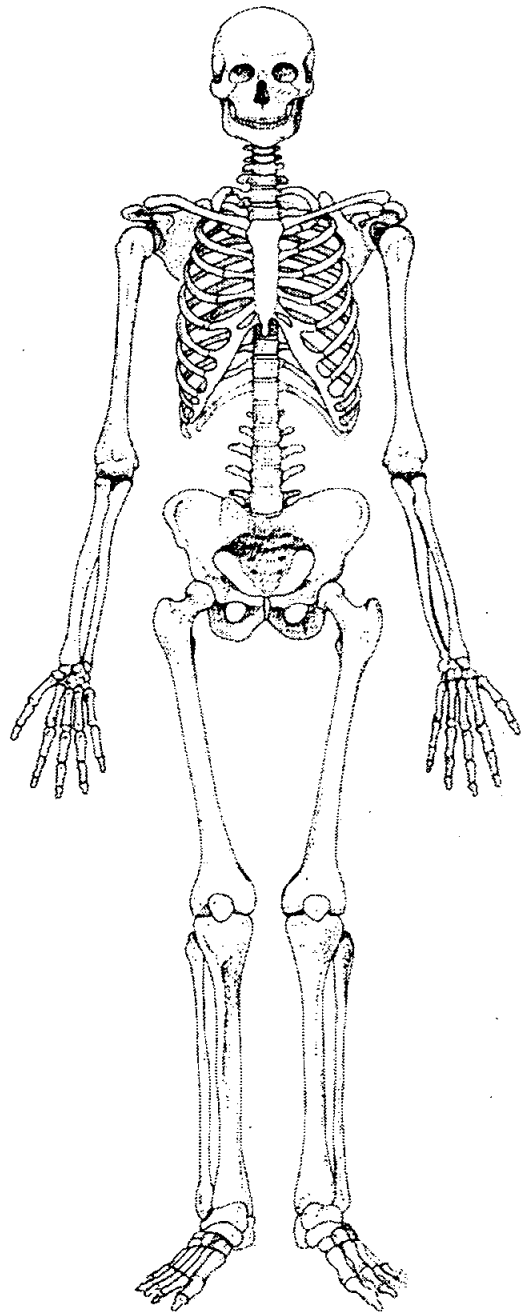
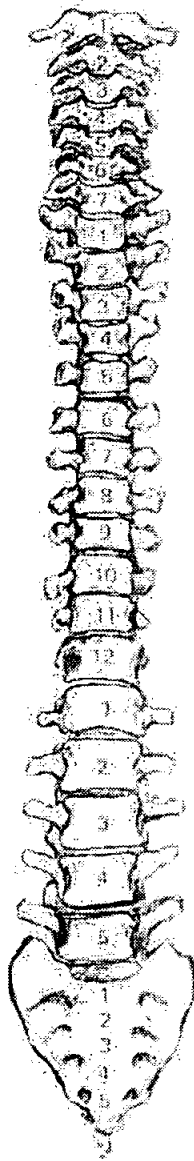
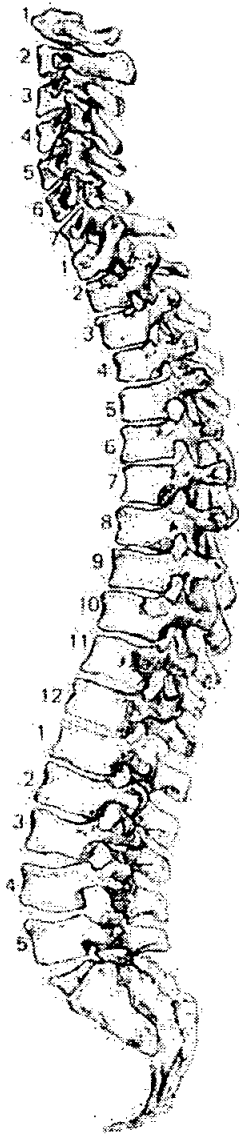
73

82

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Slight SJD
DJD R. Sacro-iliac jt.

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T1	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T2	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T3	OP PO SN EB		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		
T4	OP PO SN EB			✓				✓	✓		
T5	OP PO SN EB							✓			
T6	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB			✓							
T9	OP PO SN EB	✓					✓				✓
T10	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB		✓					✓			
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L5	OP PO SN EB										

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 22 09 00

3. Period

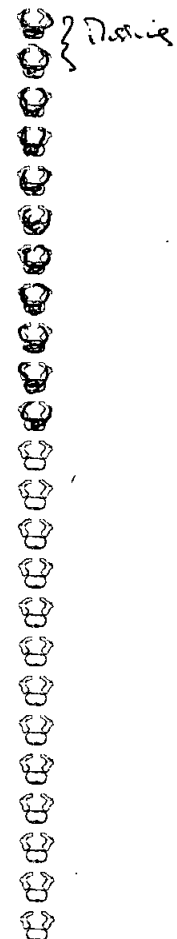
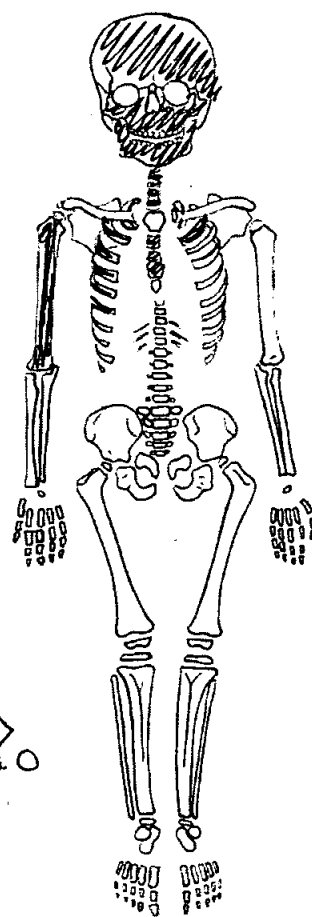
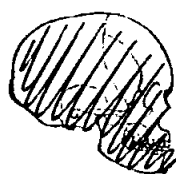
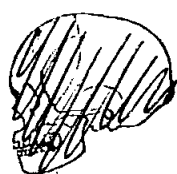
4. Skeleton Number 292

5. Age ☐ Neonate

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union Tympanic line fused probably inferior

9. Dental Development Birth ± 2 mths

Postcranial Measurements	L	R	L	R
10. Humerus Length		64.7	11. Femur Length	
12. Ulna Length			13. Ilium Length	
14. Radius Length			15. Fibula Length	
16. Tibia Length				

17. Comments Long bone length falls between range for foetal + NB → 6m. Could be foetus close to full term or aged around birth.

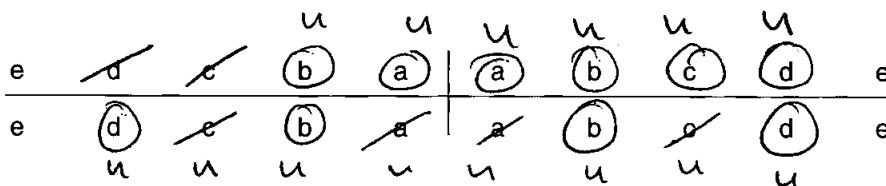
Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous



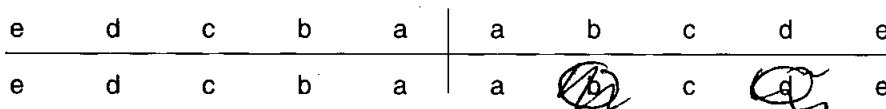
20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge **NA**

21. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Deciduous



22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
 D = Distal
 L = Lingual
 B = Buccal
 M = Mesial
 A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
 S = Slight
 ME = Medium
 H = Heavy

NA

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
 M = medium
 C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
 Mesial
 Distal
 Buccal / Labial
 Lingual
 Multiple

page 3 of 3

1. Site Name

OLR 009

2. Date of Record

21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

293

5. Age

11 y + 30m

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☐ Female

☒ Unidentified

7. Stature

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☐ Good

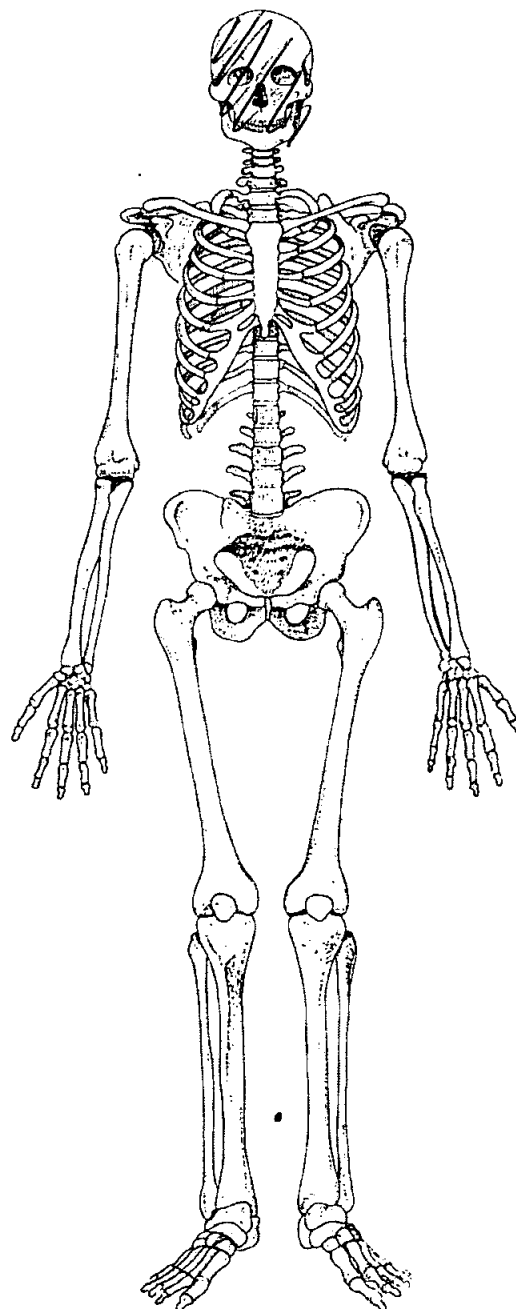
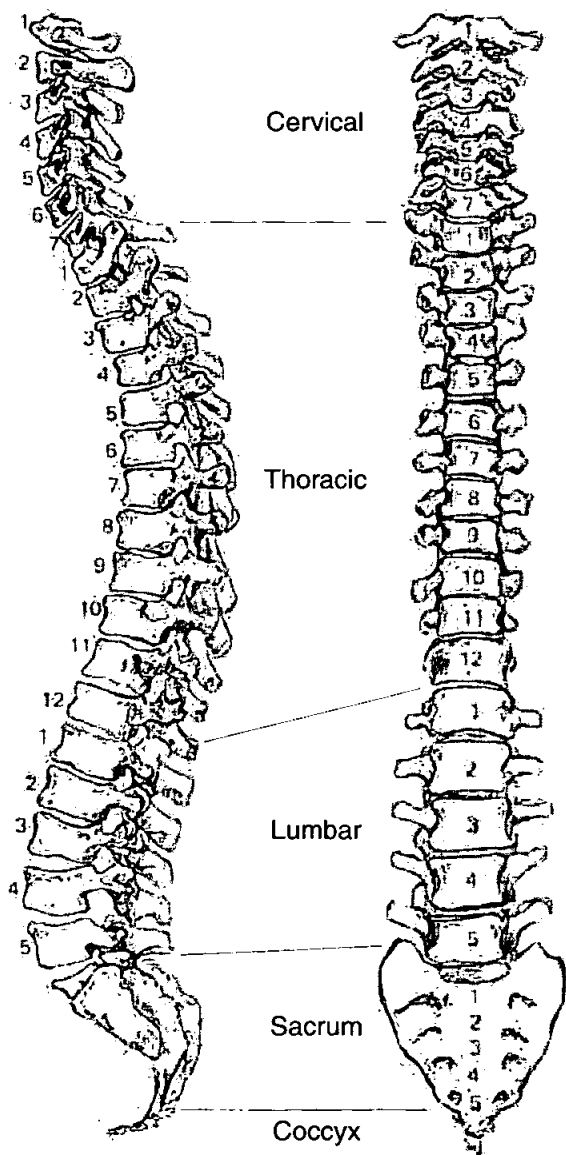
☒ Poor

☐ Destroyed

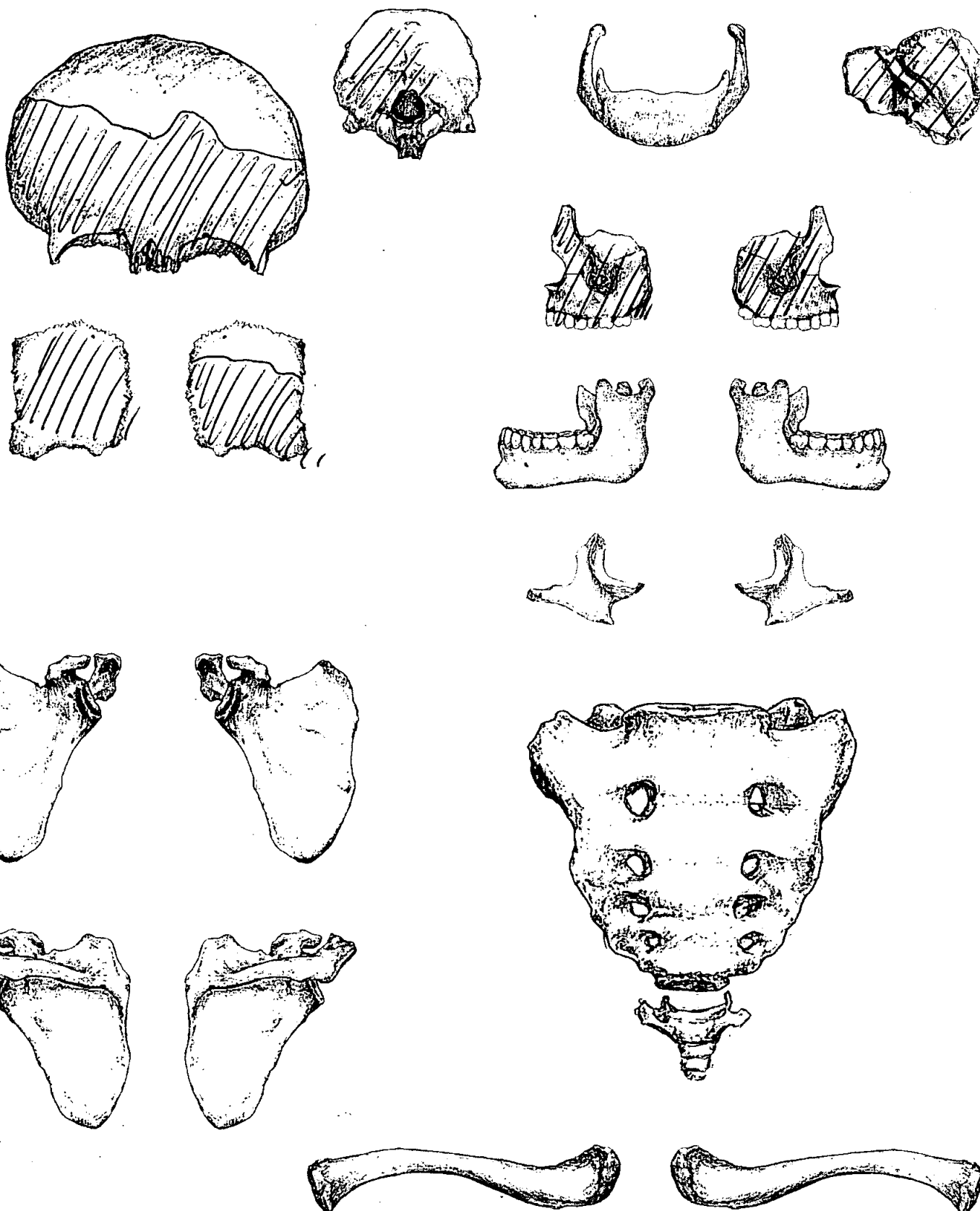
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Lytic lesions x 2 L. Sphenoid + temporal
Cribra orbitalia type 2 R + L orbits (wings)

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



NP

11 years $\pm$ 30 months.

NA

NA

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

vis. uncrpt. vis. uncrpt.

U U

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

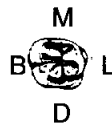
Right

Maxilla

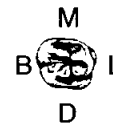
Left

Right

M1



NA



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

P

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

.....

.....

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

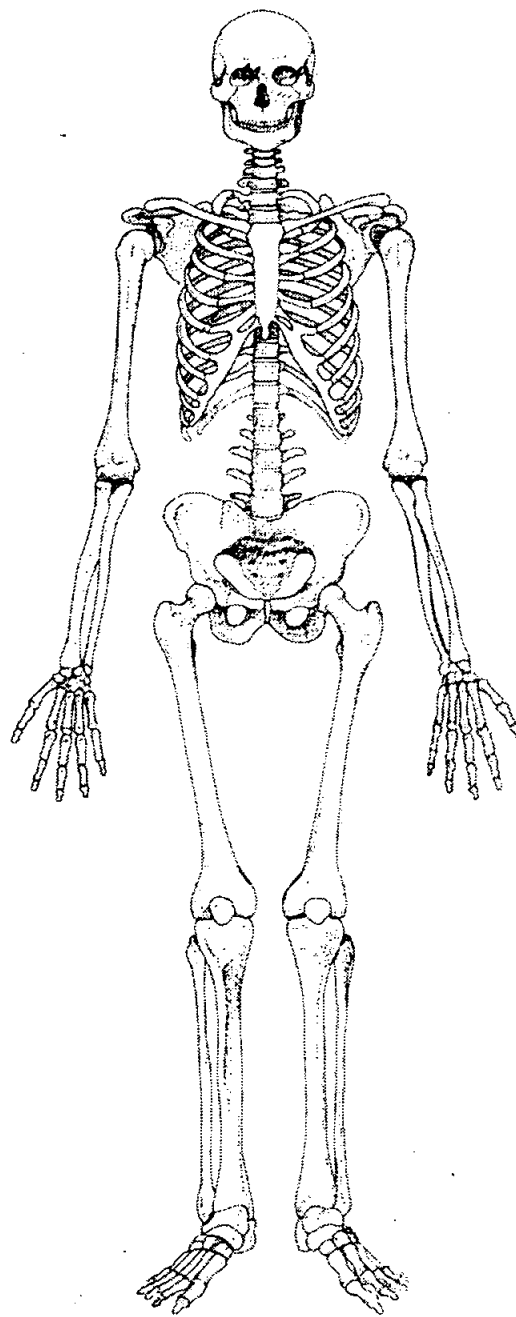
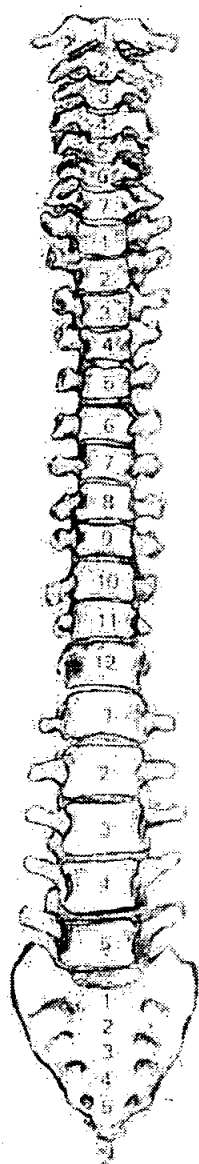
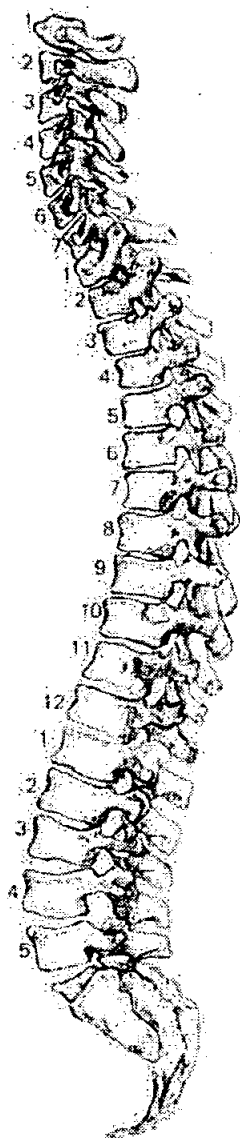
49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

lytic lesions L. sphenoid (9mm) & L. temporal
(7.5mm) - remodelled around edges
Also L. lambdoid suture / occipital (7.5mm)

Cribriform orbitalis type 2

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 294

5. Age CHILD

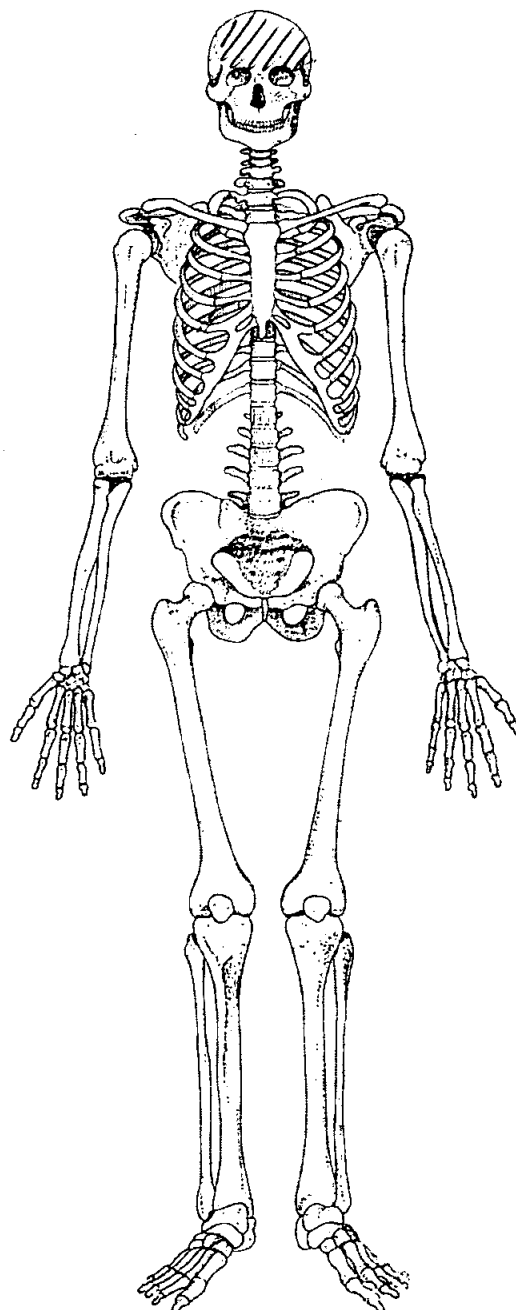
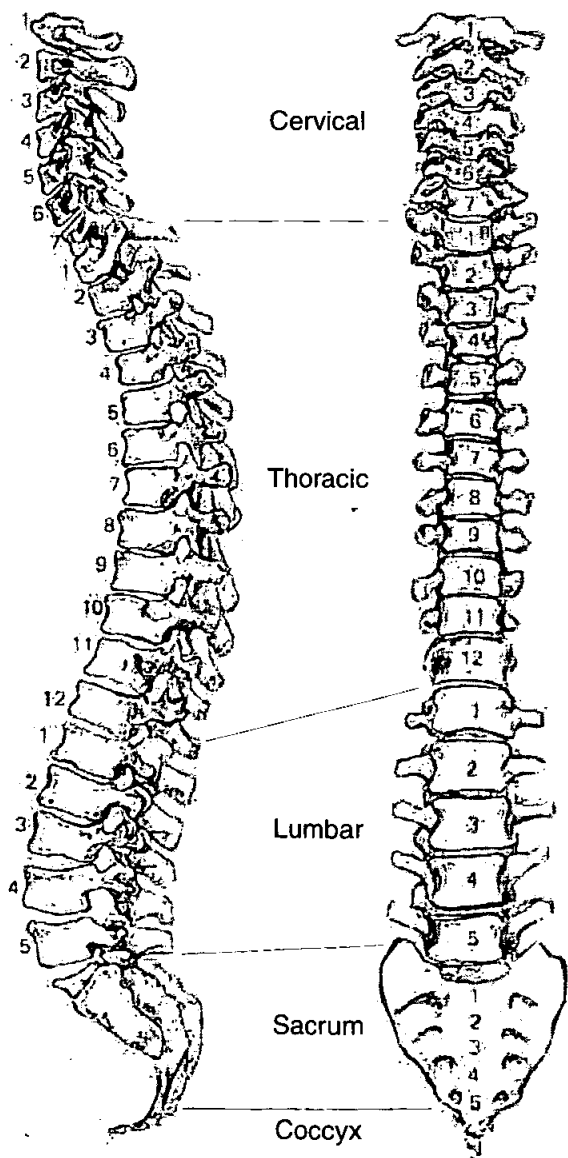
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unidentified

7. Stature NA

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Frontal bone only. Intact + Size of child

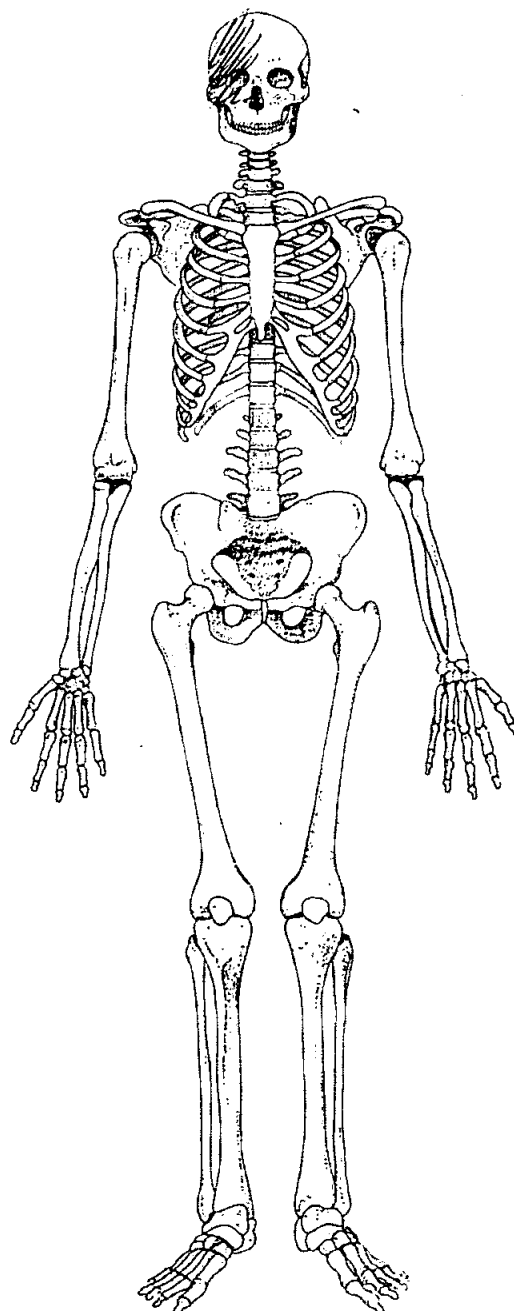
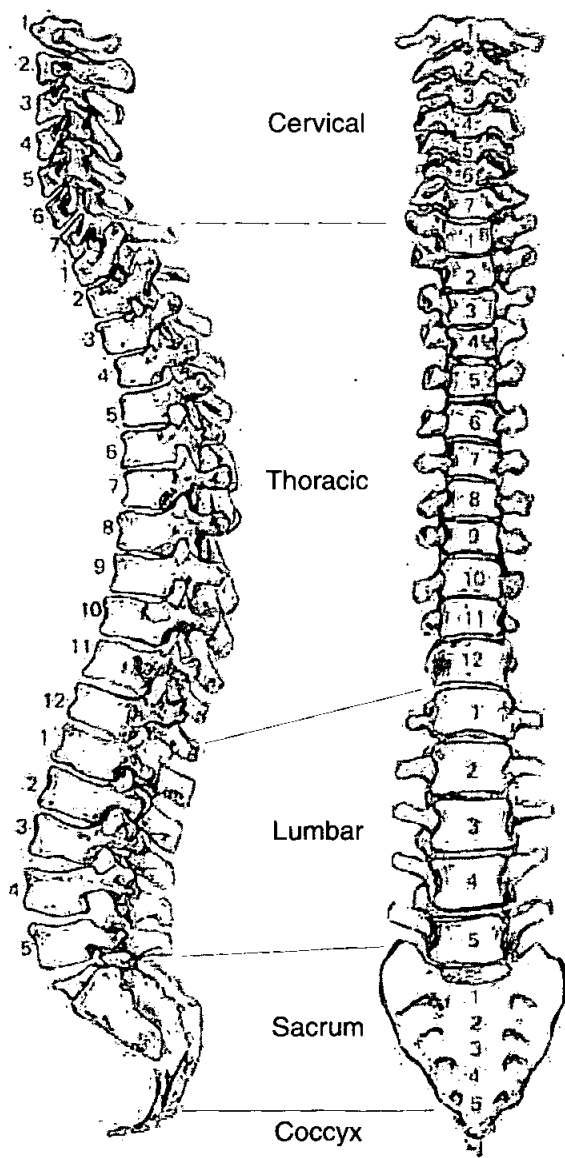
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 22 9 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 295
5. Age AD
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature Not possible
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☒ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions None observed

NB - Sex based on surviving cranial features: orbit, mastoid + post. zyg, + occipital

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 22 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 296

5. Age AD

6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

MA or MTA

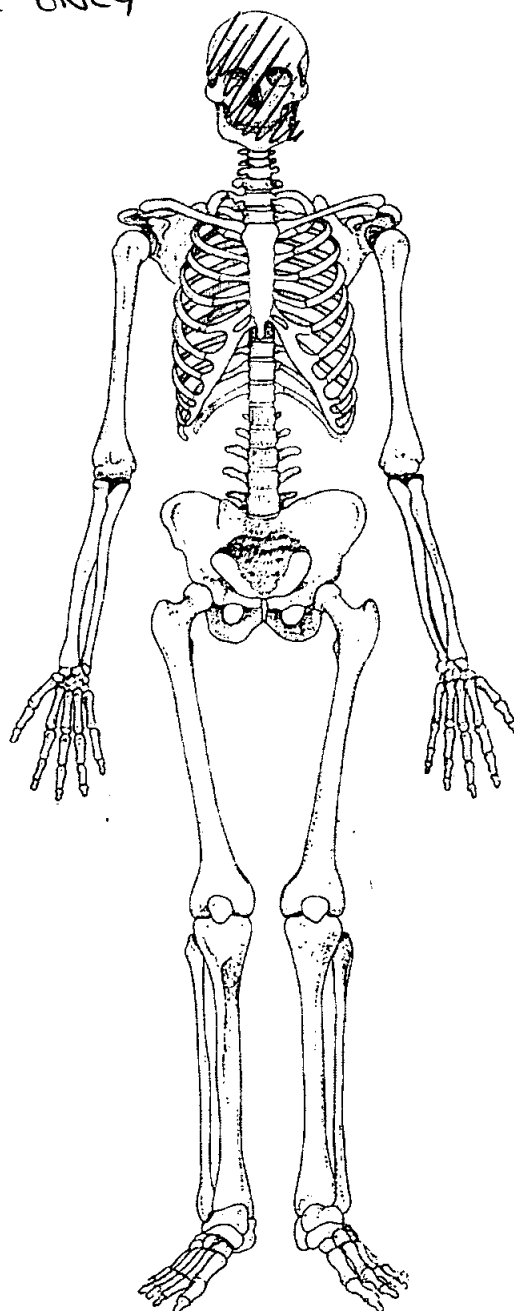
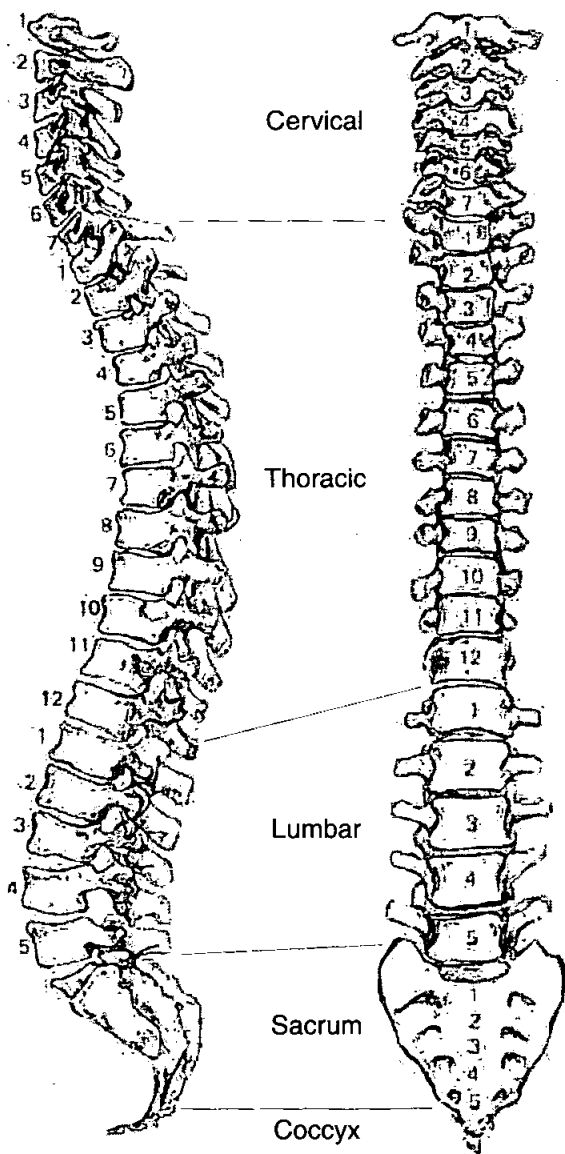
7. Stature Not possible

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

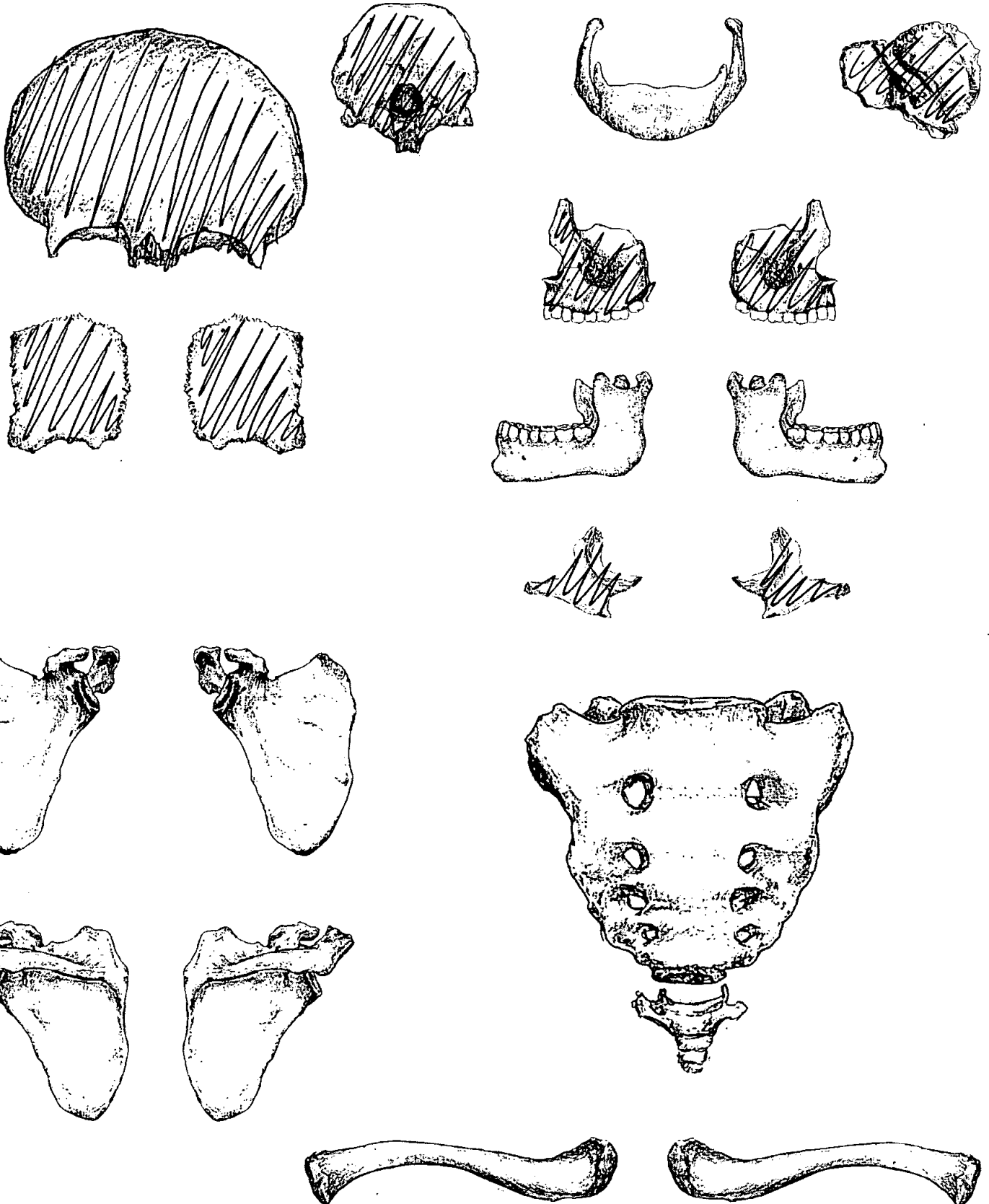
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental disease - AMTL, abscesses, caries

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1

CRANIUM ONLY



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

NA

18+

Not possible due to A.M. loss of
Molars

N.P.

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

All sutures fused. Coronal + Sagittal
obiterated

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

N.P.

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

♀

♀

♀

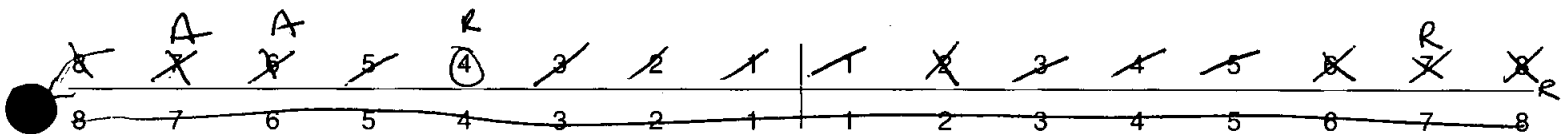
♀

♀

Dentition

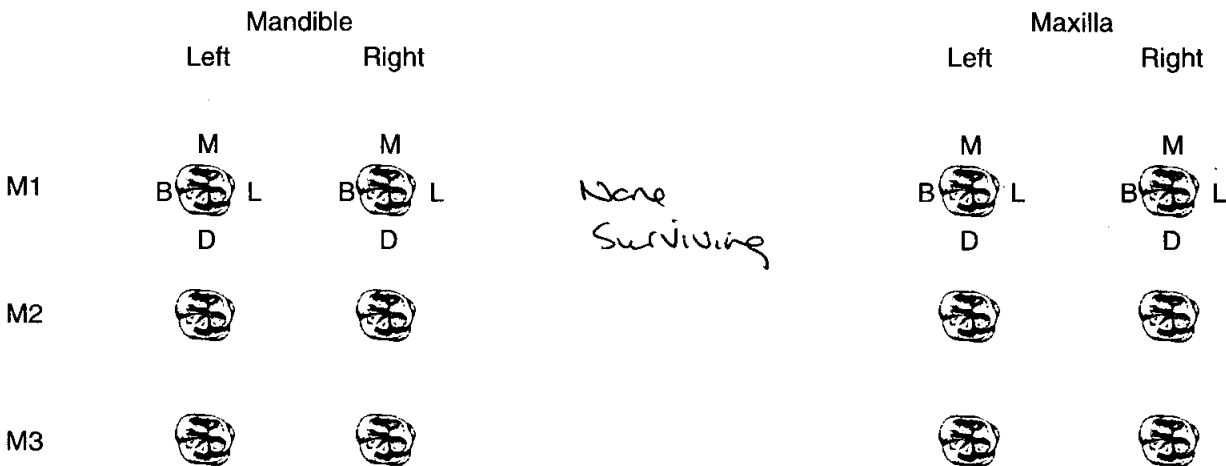
40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present



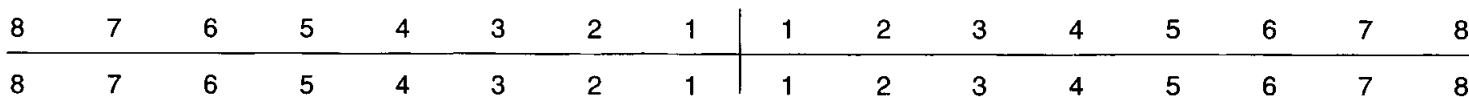
41. Bite ☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge **NA**

42. Molar Attrition M1 M2 M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove



44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple 12

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain 761

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	Endings of R+L S.O. foramen
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

A detailed black and white line drawing of a human skeleton, showing the skull, ribcage, spine, pelvis, and long bones of the arms and legs. The drawing is a full-body view, standing upright, with the arms slightly away from the body. The bones are rendered with fine lines and shading to show their structure and articulation. The skull is at the top, followed by the neck, ribcage, and spine. The pelvis is in the middle, and the legs extend down to the feet. The arms extend from the shoulders down to the hands. The drawing is a classic anatomical illustration.

[illegible]

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

00 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

297

5. Age

MA

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

157.867 ± 3.55 / 5'1 1/2"

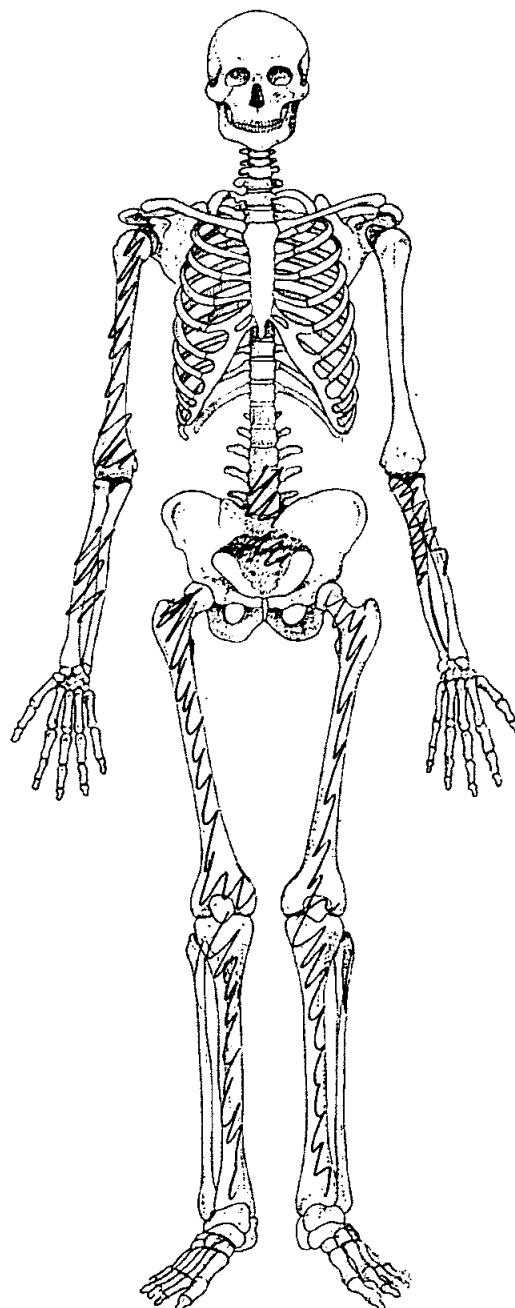
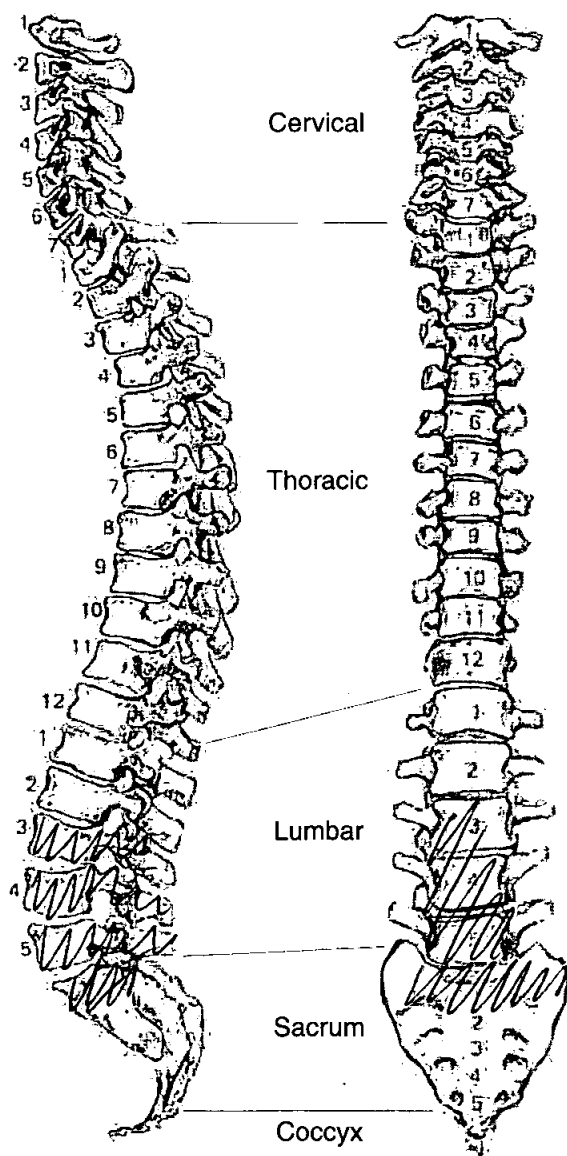
8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

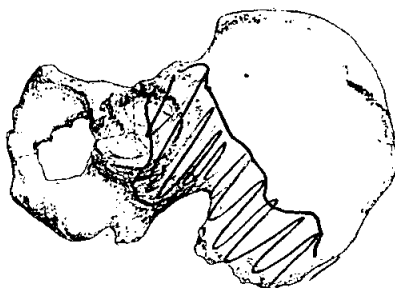
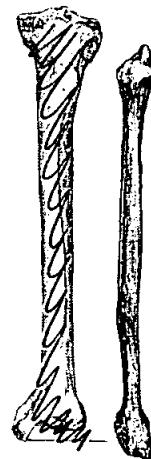
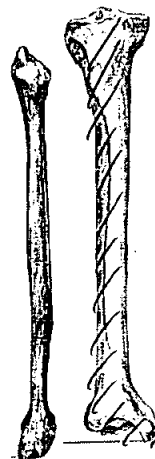
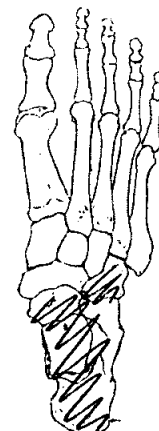
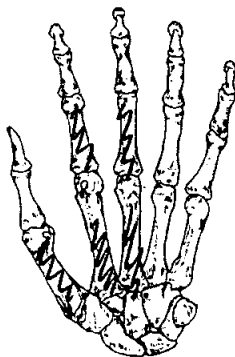
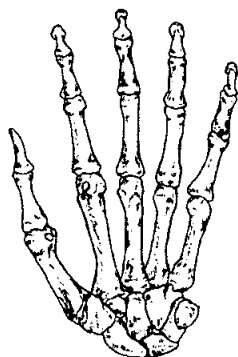
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Mod SJD Lumbar Spine

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

20⁺

N.P.

N.P.

N.P.

↓

17. Sternal End of Ribs

N.P.

18. Cranial Suture Closure

N.P.

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

35-39

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

Moderate, 45

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

N.P.

↓

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

NP

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

NP

32. Ventral Arc

NP

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Large, deep + wide

♀

34. Obturator Foramen

NP

35. Pelvic Brim

NP

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

Incomplete

39. Morphology

↓

Sternum

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 42-3	R 42-2
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	NP
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		☒	☒
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

ALR00

247

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

419

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

334

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

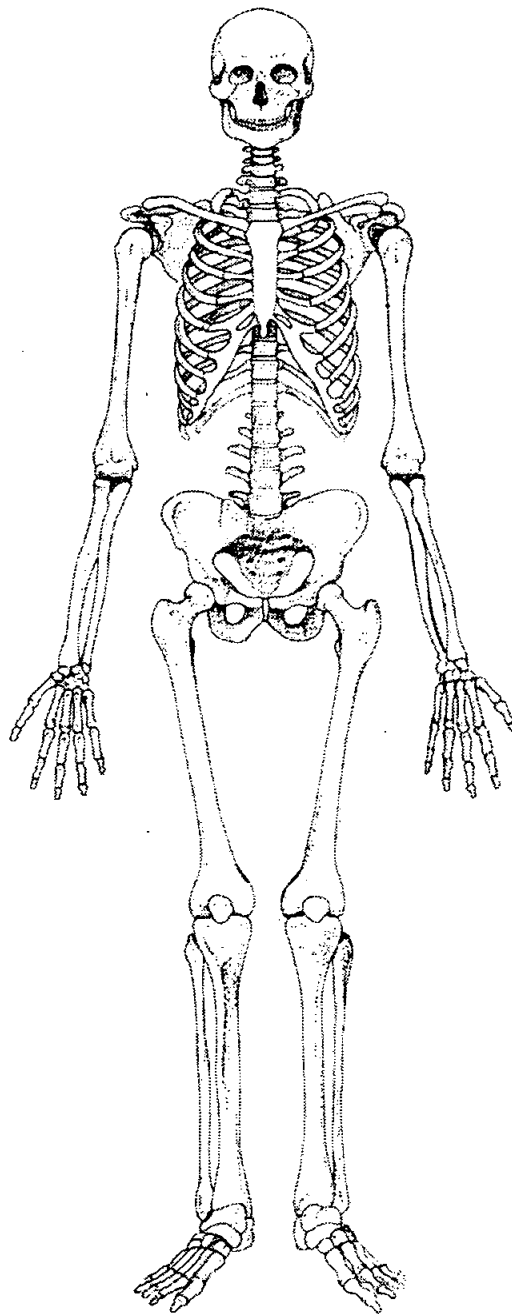
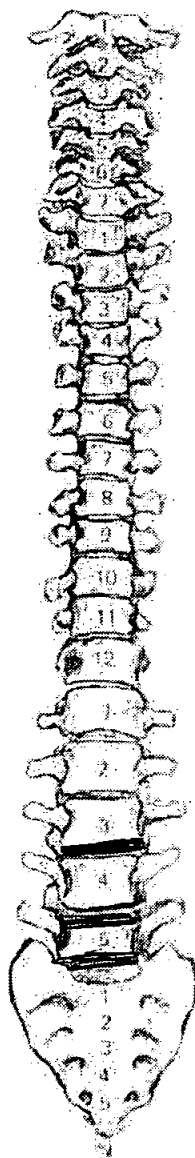
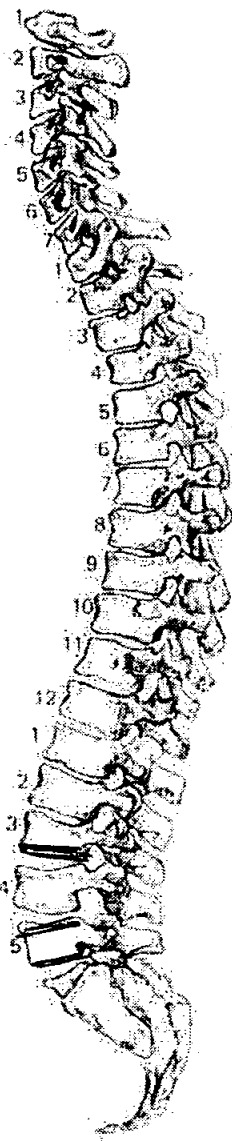
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

SJD Lumbar Spine:

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB		✓ sv.								
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB	✓ Mod.	✓ sv								

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

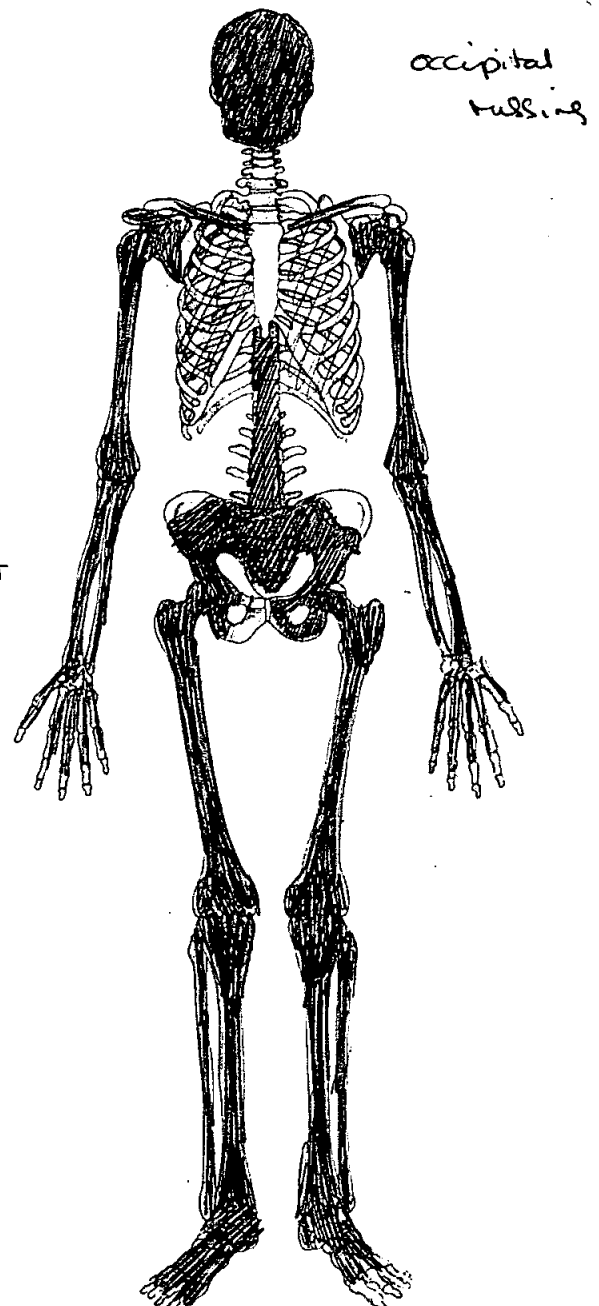
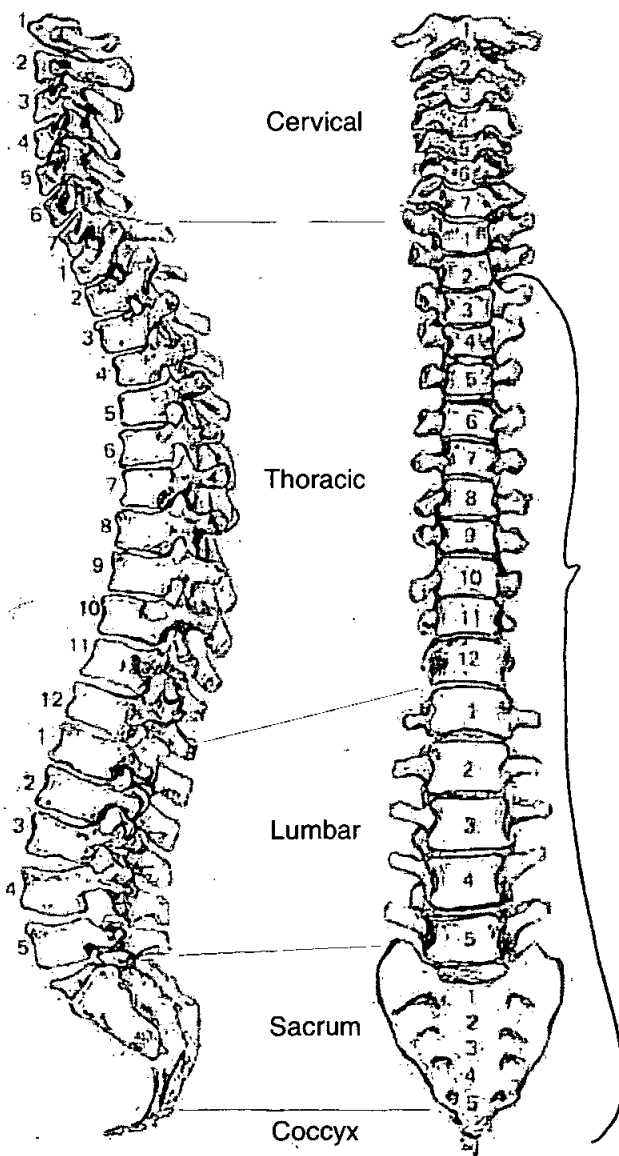
59. Further notes

26

298
Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 23 10 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 298 5. Age HA
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 168.014 ± 3.55 / 5'5"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

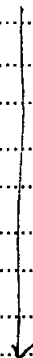
13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

25-28+

18+

24-30

Emaded



17. Sternal End of Ribs

None present

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

35-39

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

Damaged

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

Not present

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♀

29. Subpubic Angle

Not present

30. Subpubic Concavity

NP

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

"

32. Ventral Arc

"

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

not present

34. Obturator Foramen

"

"

35. Pelvic Brim

♀

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

♀

39. Morphology

♀

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	/	/	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	X	7	8
												c		c	

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

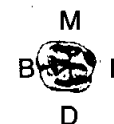
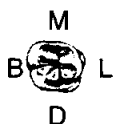
Left

Right

Left

Right

M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

		P			L	L			L	L					
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					L	L	L	L	L	L	L				

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal	
Mesial	 13
Distal	
Buccal / Labial	
Lingual	
Multiple	 15

47. Abscess

Internal Drain	
External Drain	

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L —	R 43.2
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	Bridging of R. S.O. Foramen
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

ALR00 298

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

450

446

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

376

380

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

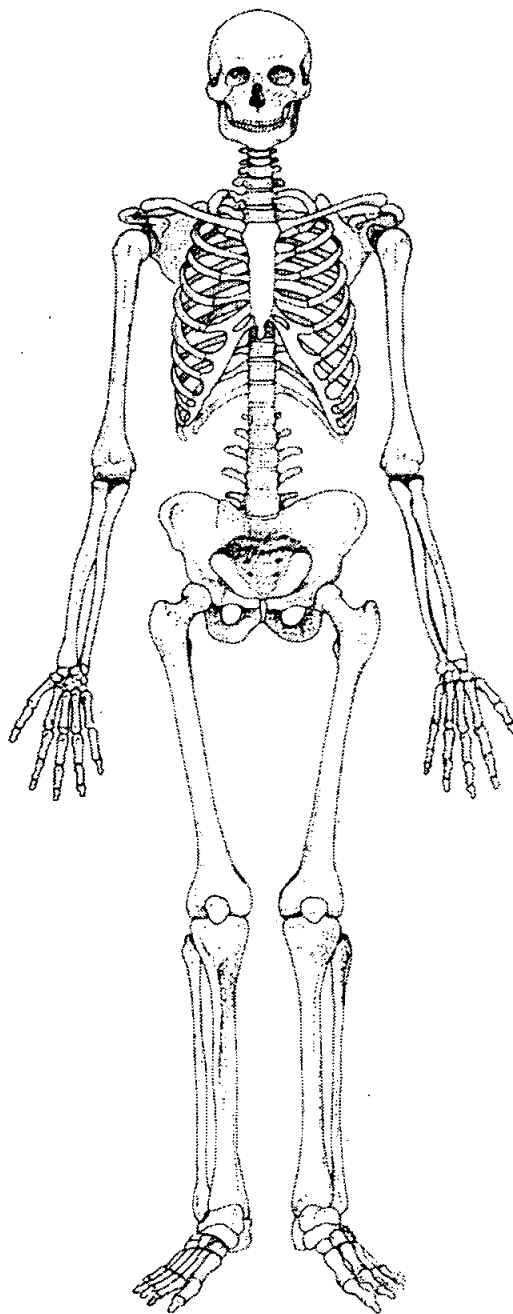
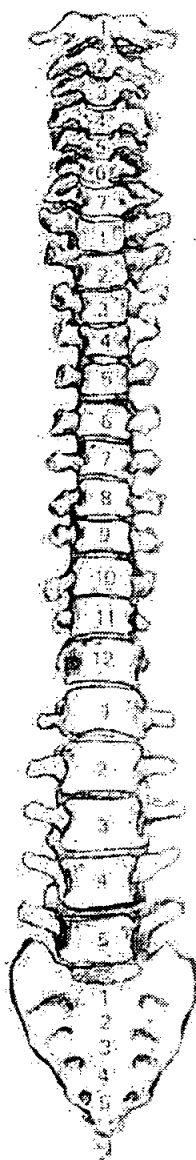
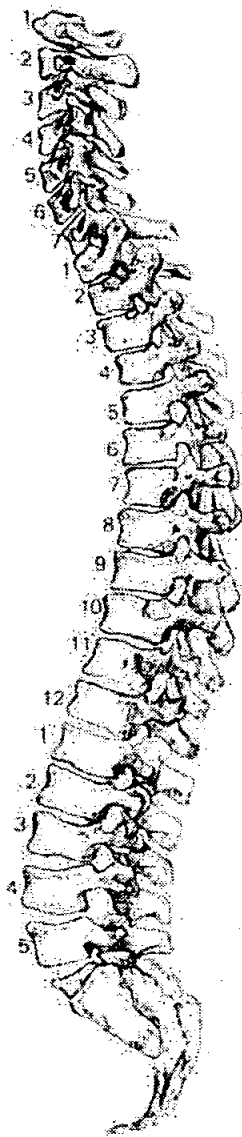
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Schwarz node.

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T9	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

18 10 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

305

5. Age

MA

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

1.66 : 6.24 + 3.55 / 5'4 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☐ Good

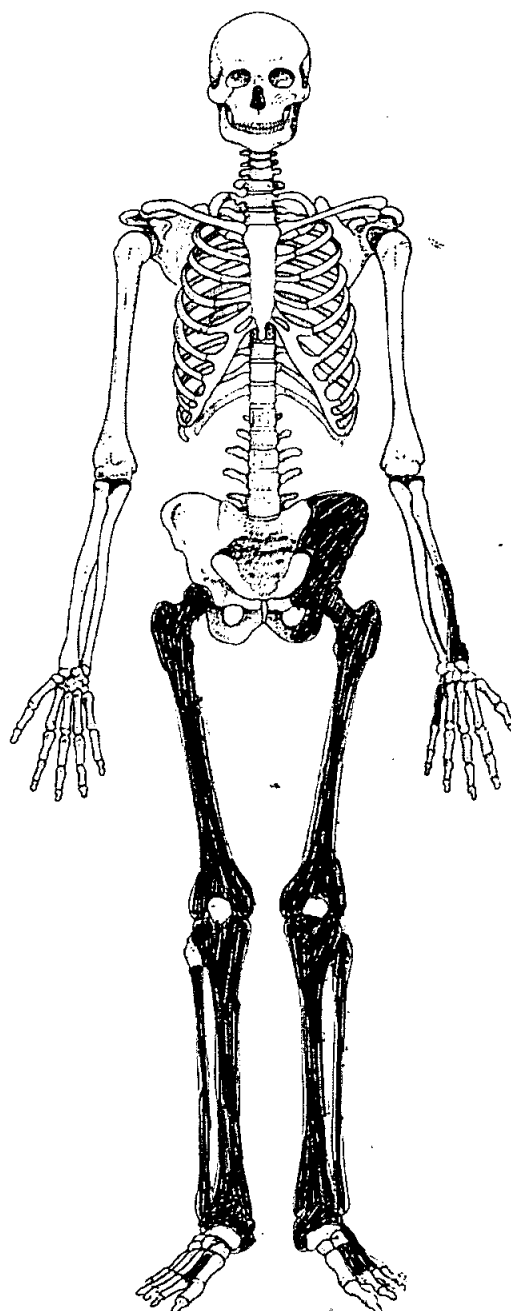
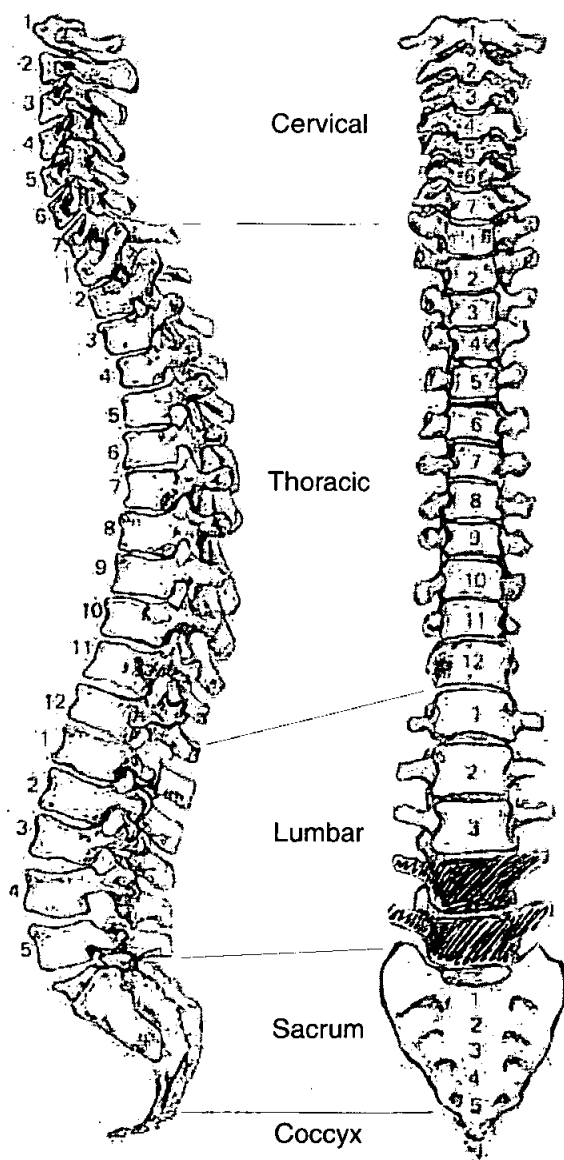
☒ Poor

☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

None observed

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

- 13. Epiphyseal Fusion
- 14. Dental Eruption and Development
- 15. Dental Attrition
- 16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

20+

NP



- 17. Sternal End of Ribs
- 18. Cranial Suture Closure
- 19. Ilium Auricular Surface
- 20. Degenerative Joint Disease
- 21. Comments

35-39

None observed. L5+L6 only surviving

Sexing

Skull

- 22. Supraorbital Ridges
- 23. Mastoid Processes
- 24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
- 25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
- 26. Anterior Mandible
- 27. Orbital Rims

NP



Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

+

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

↓

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♀ - pronounced

34. Obturator Foramen

Incomplete

35. Pelvic Brim

P

36. Acetabulum

+

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

↓

Sternum

Page 8 of 15 Continued.....

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>

Calcaneus

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

456

457

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

354

354

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

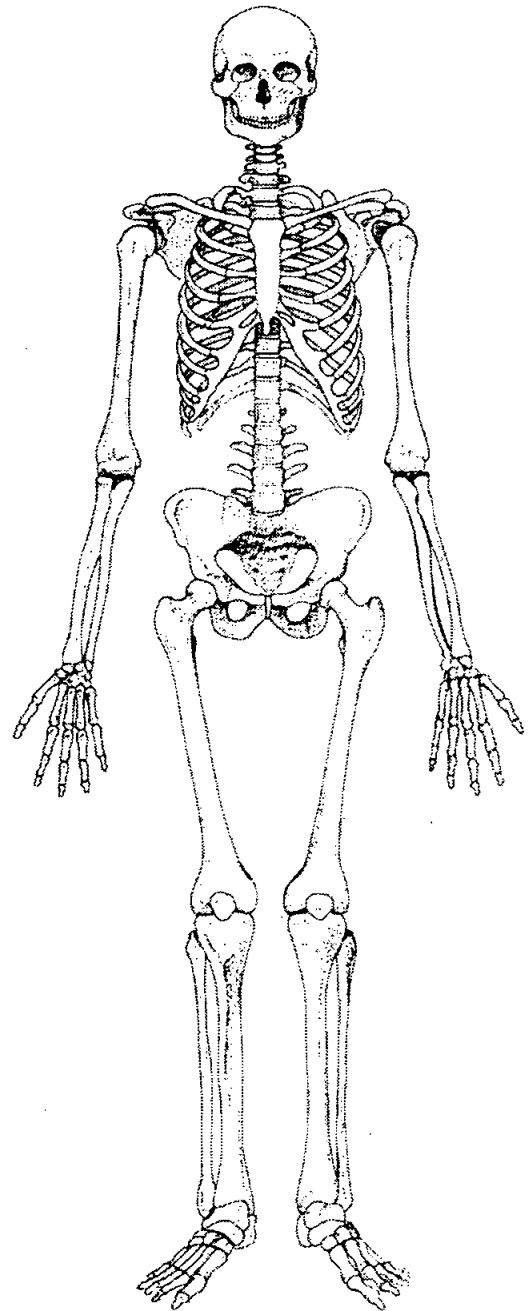
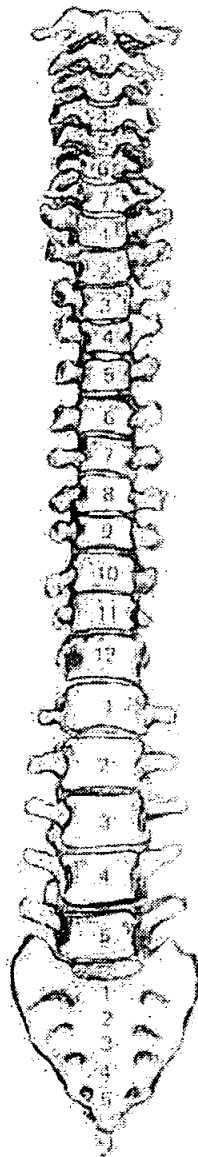
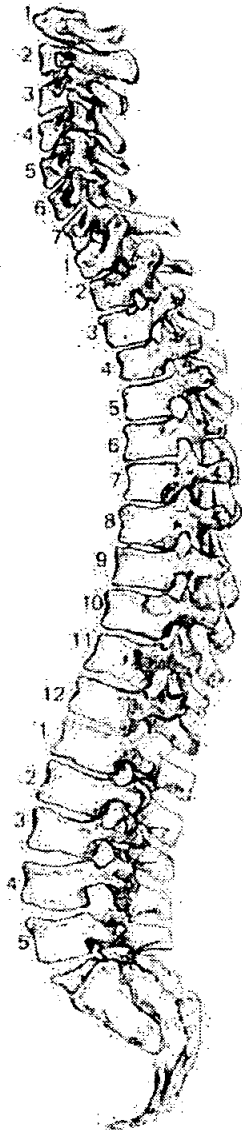
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

None observed.

ab

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Sub Adult)

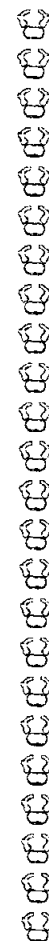
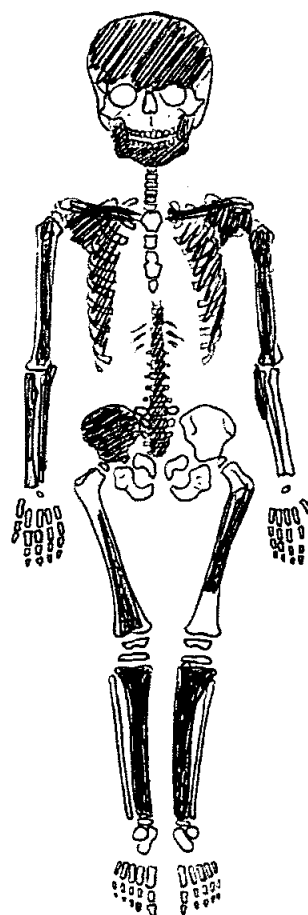
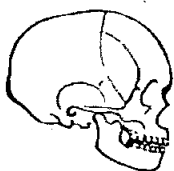
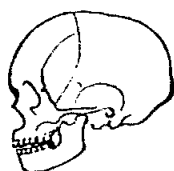
309

1. Site Name 042 00
2. Date of Record 19 10 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 309
5. Age 18m ± 6m

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions Mostly completely but bones soft & spongy due to water

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union < 3-4 y. > 12m
9. Dental Development 18m ± 6m

Postcranial Measurements

	L	R		L	R
10. Humerus Length	101.4	101.9	11. Femur Length		
12. Ulna Length			13. Ilium Length		
14. Radius Length			15. Fibula Length		
16. Tibia Length	113	112			

17. Comments L. bone by age = tibia falls between 0.5 - 1.5 & 1.5 - 2.5 range. tibiae = 0.5 - 1.5 (fit in better & over all size)

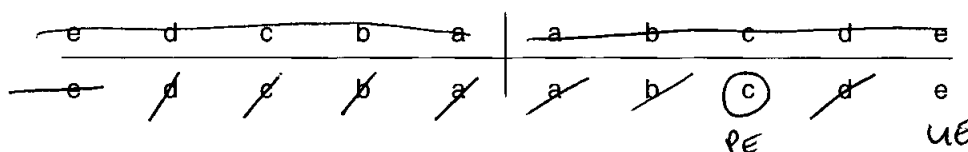
Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous



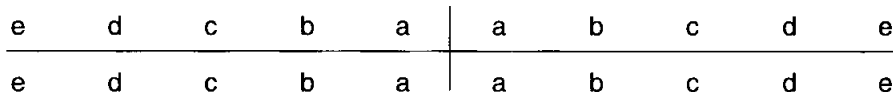
20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

21. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Deciduous



22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

25. Abscess

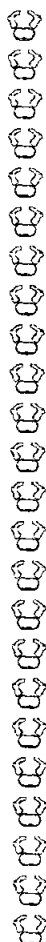
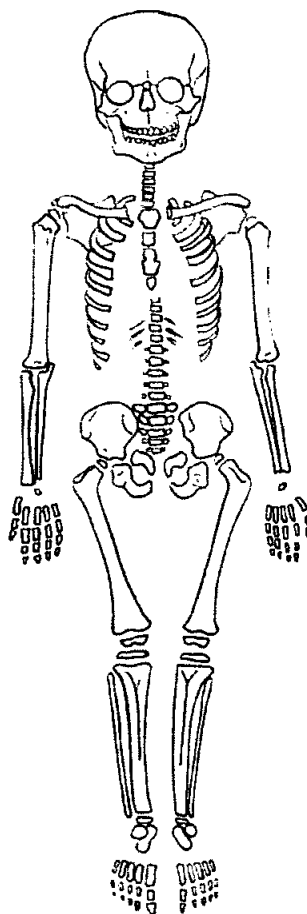
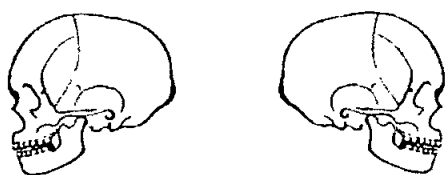
Internal Drain
External Drain

.....
.....

26. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

27. Pathological distribution



28. Pathological description

.....
.....
..... None observed
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 310

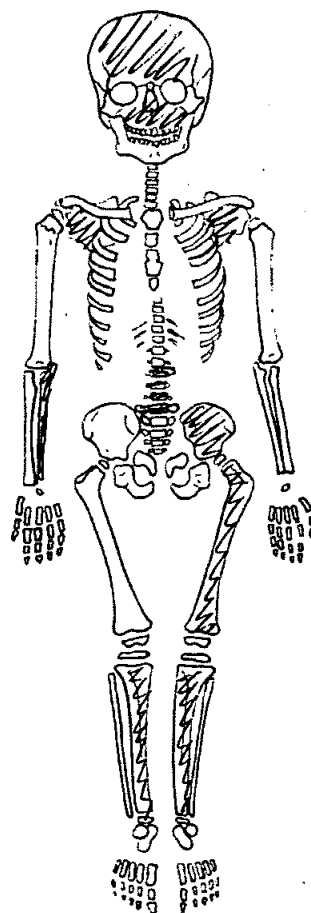
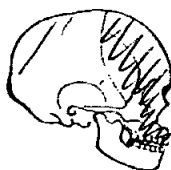
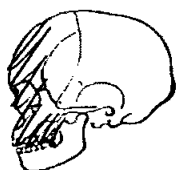
5. Age 7y ± 24m (probably 5-7y)

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union < 7-9y > 4-5y

9. Dental Development 7y ± 24m

Postcranial Measurements

10. Humerus Length L R

12. Ulna Length L R

14. Radius Length L R

16. Tibia Length L R

17. Comments

11. Femur Length L 205 R

13. Ilium Length L R

15. Fibula Length L R

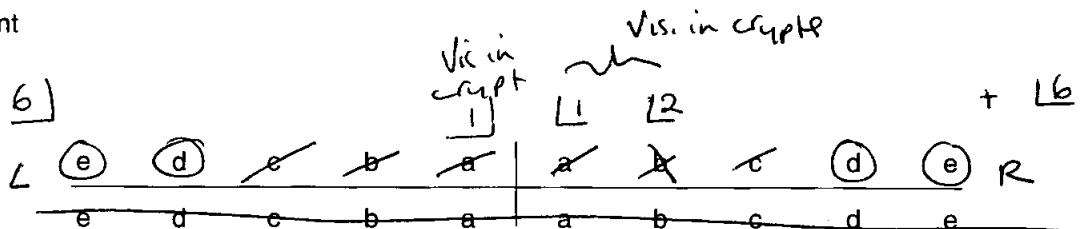
Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous



20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

21. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Deciduous

e	d	c	b	a	a	b	c	d	e
e	d	c	b	a	a	b	c	d	e

22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

page 3 of 3

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record

19	10	00
----	----	----
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number

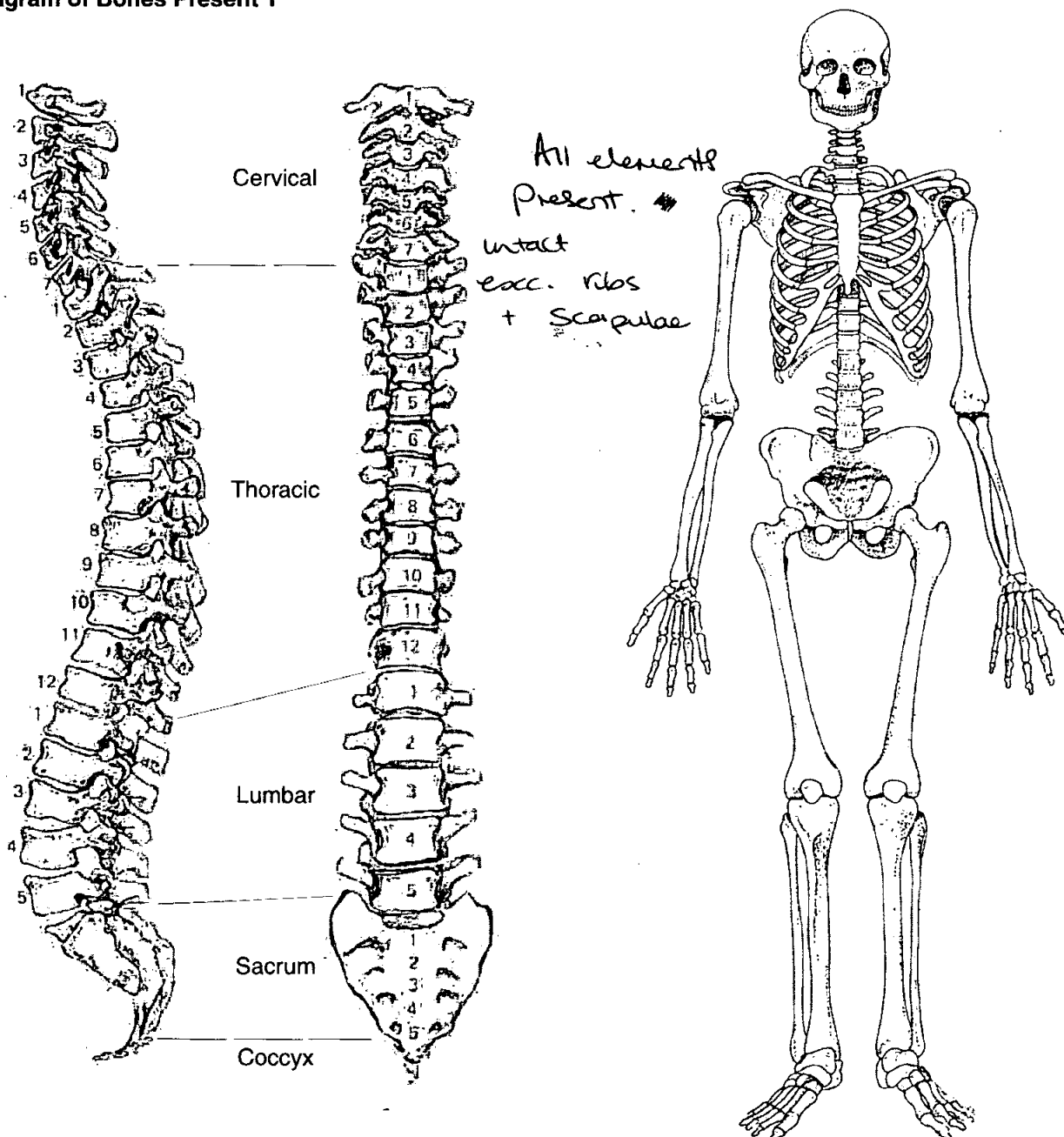
3	1	2					
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--

 5. Age

M	T	
---	---	--

17
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 172.75 ± 2.99 / 5'6 1/2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☒ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental Disease
Schmorl's nodes

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

8's lost A.M. 261 → 22-28

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

IX 50⁺

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

IV 45-6 (Mean)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

51-71

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

50-60

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

ossified on Costal + pleural cartilage^{tr}
ossified thyroid

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

B

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

27. Orbital Rims

♂

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

♂

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂

Sacrum

38. Segments

♂

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	SL											SB	SL		
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		SL									SL				SL

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal		41
Mesial		41
Distal		7.61
Buccal / Labial		
Lingual		
Multiple		SL

47. Abscess

Internal Drain	
External Drain	

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 52.5	R 53.2
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	R+L auditory torus.
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	R+L accessory S.O. foramen
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			<input checked="" type="text"/>
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite		C5	C6

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>

Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)

OR00 312

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

470

470

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

372

366

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

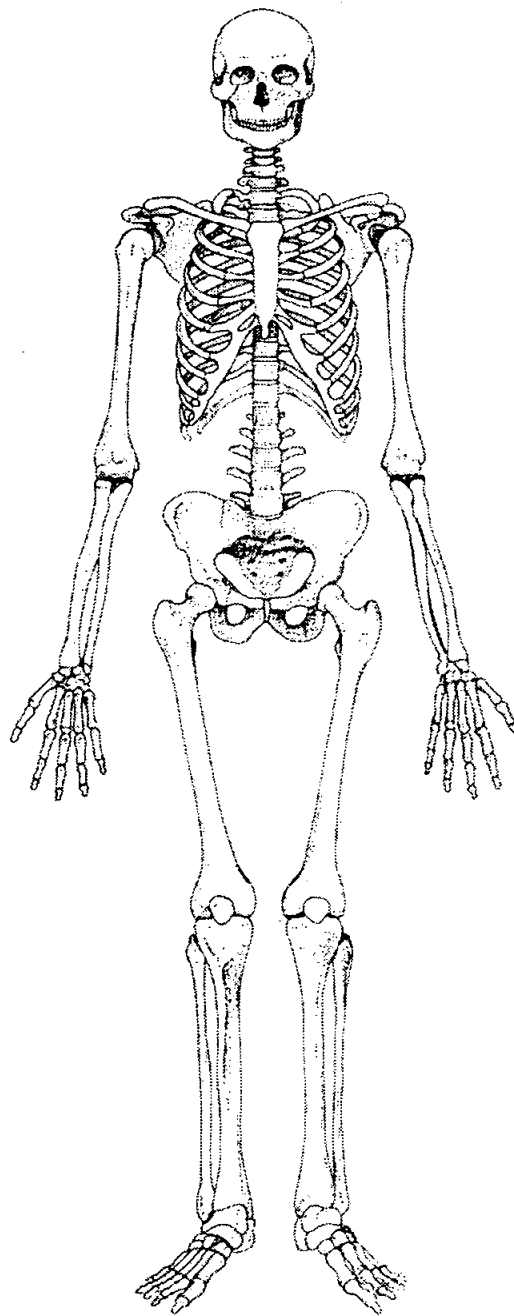
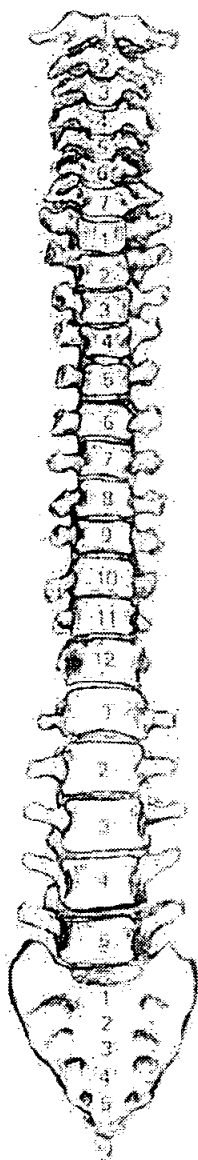
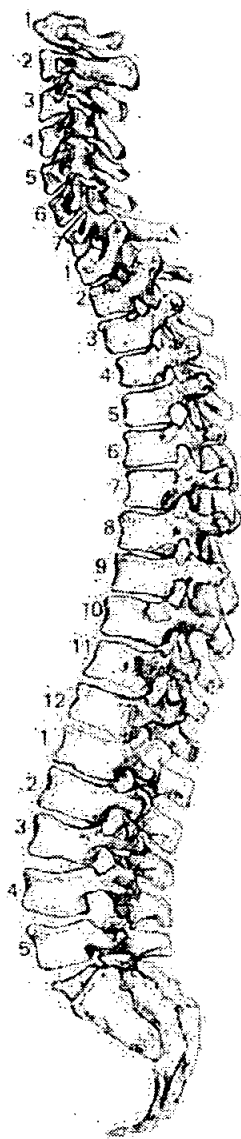
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

None observed except Schmorl nodes &
dental disease.

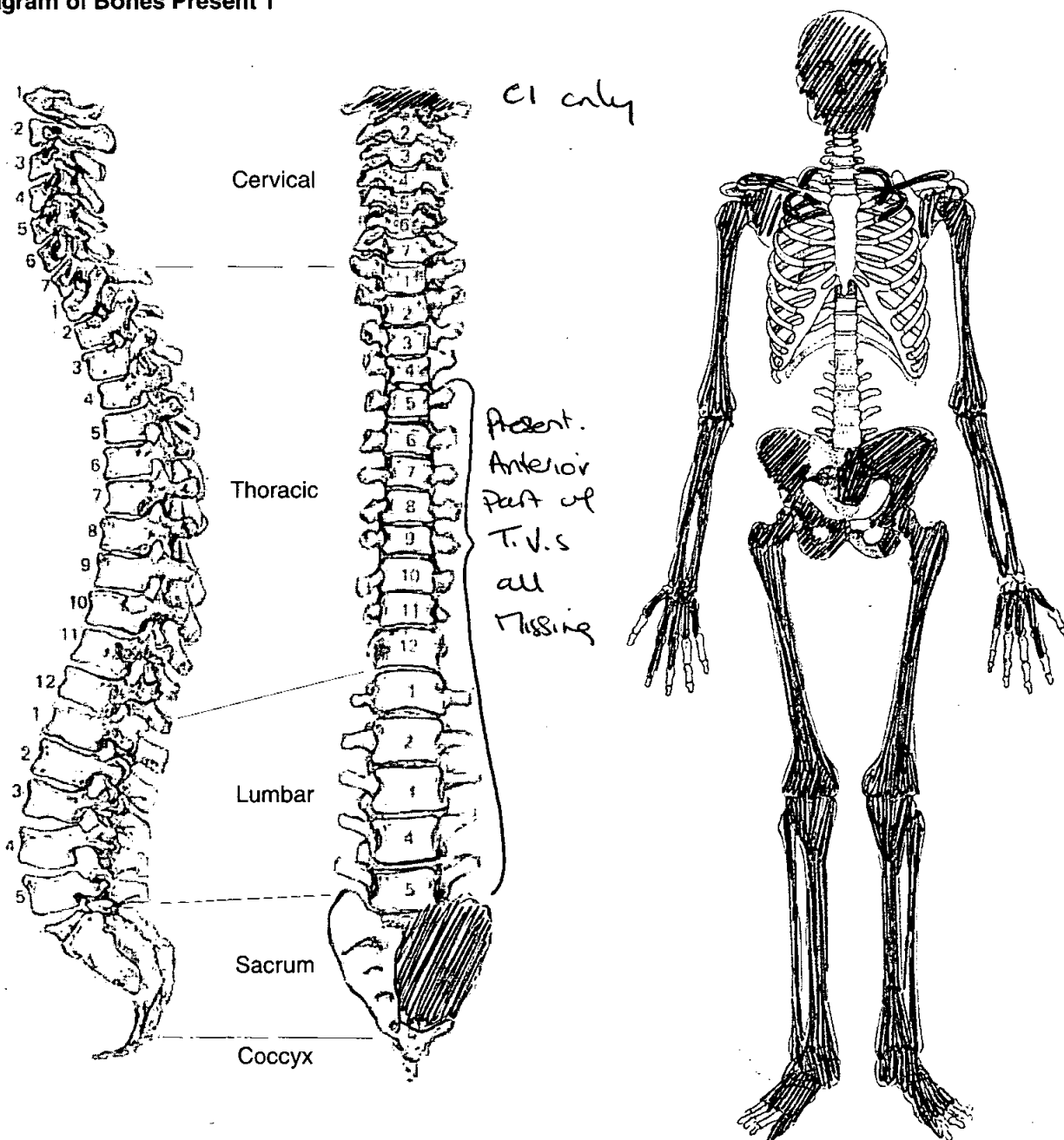
57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T8	OP PO SN EB	<i>Body of vertebrae missing</i>									
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓									
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

26

1. Site Name ALR 00
2. Date of Record 10 10 00
3. Period _____
4. Skeleton Number 313 b. 5. Age MA
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 179.51 ± 2.99 / 5'8 1/2"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Periostitis + Osteitis R. tibia

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion 25-28⁺
14. Dental Eruption and Development 18⁺
15. Dental Attrition 18-25
16. Pubic Symphyses
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀) IV 25-26
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀) II
17. Sternal End of Ribs
18. Cranial Suture Closure Coronal unfused
19. Ilium Auricular Surface 35-39
20. Degenerative Joint Disease None observed.
21. Comments younger end of MA range

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges ♂
23. Mastoid Processes ♂
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch ♂
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible NP
27. Orbital Rims ♂

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

V. wide, but all other features of
pelvis = male

29. Subpubic Angle

♂

30. Subpubic Concavity

♂

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

♂

32. Ventral Arc

♂

33. Preauricular Sulcus

♂

34. Obturator Foramen

♂

35. Pelvic Brim

♂

36. Acetabulum

♂

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♂

Sacrum

38. Segments

39. Morphology

♂

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	X	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

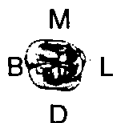
Left

Right

Left

Right

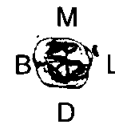
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

L						P		L							
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		FB											FB		
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	FB			FB+L									FB		

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

Teeth in v. good condition
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 49.5	R 49.5
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epippter Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	L. Maxillary torus
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	Bridging of R+L S.O. foramen.
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture	☐	☒	☐
supra-conyloid process	☐	☐	☐

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch	☐	☐	☐
acromial articular facet	☐	☐	☐

Atlas

facet form double/single	☐	☐	☐
lateral bridge	☐	☐	☐
posterior bridge	☐	☐	☐
transverse foramen biparite	☐	☐	☐

Pelvis

accessory facets	☐	☐	☐
------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets	☐	☐	☐
spina bifida occulta	☐	☐	☐

Femur

allen's fossa	☐	☒	☐
polirier's facet	☐	☐	☐
plaque	☐	☐	☒
third trochanter	☐	☐	☐
hypotrochanteric fossa	☐	☐	☐
exostois in trochanteric fossa	☐	☐	☐

Patella

vastus notch	☐	☐	☐
vastus fossa	☐	☐	☐
emarginate patella	☐	☐	☐

Tibia

facet form double	☐	☐	☐
facet form single	☐	☐	☐

Calcaneus

facet form double	☐	☐	☐
facet form single	☐	☐	☐

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

501

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

393

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

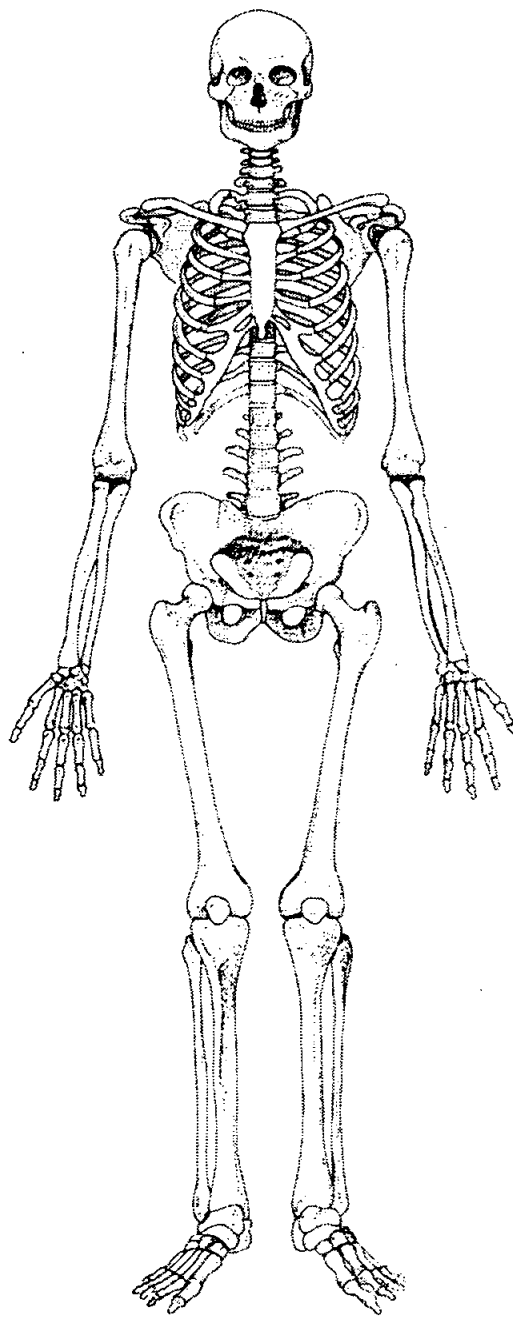
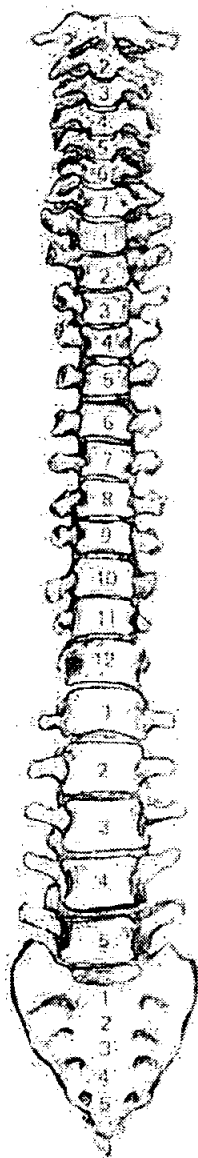
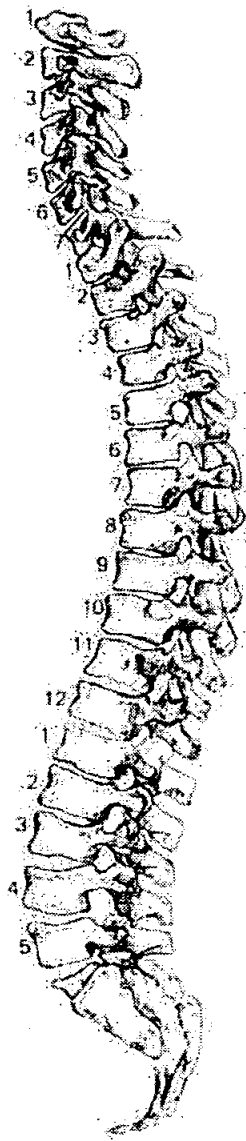
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Periostitis + osteitis R. tibia, lower 1/3
 Tib shaft, Medial aspect, pitted + striated thick
 lamellar bone 1/2 Swelling

1. Site Name 002 00

2. Date of Record 22 9 00

3. Period _____

4. Skeleton Number 314

5. Age MA

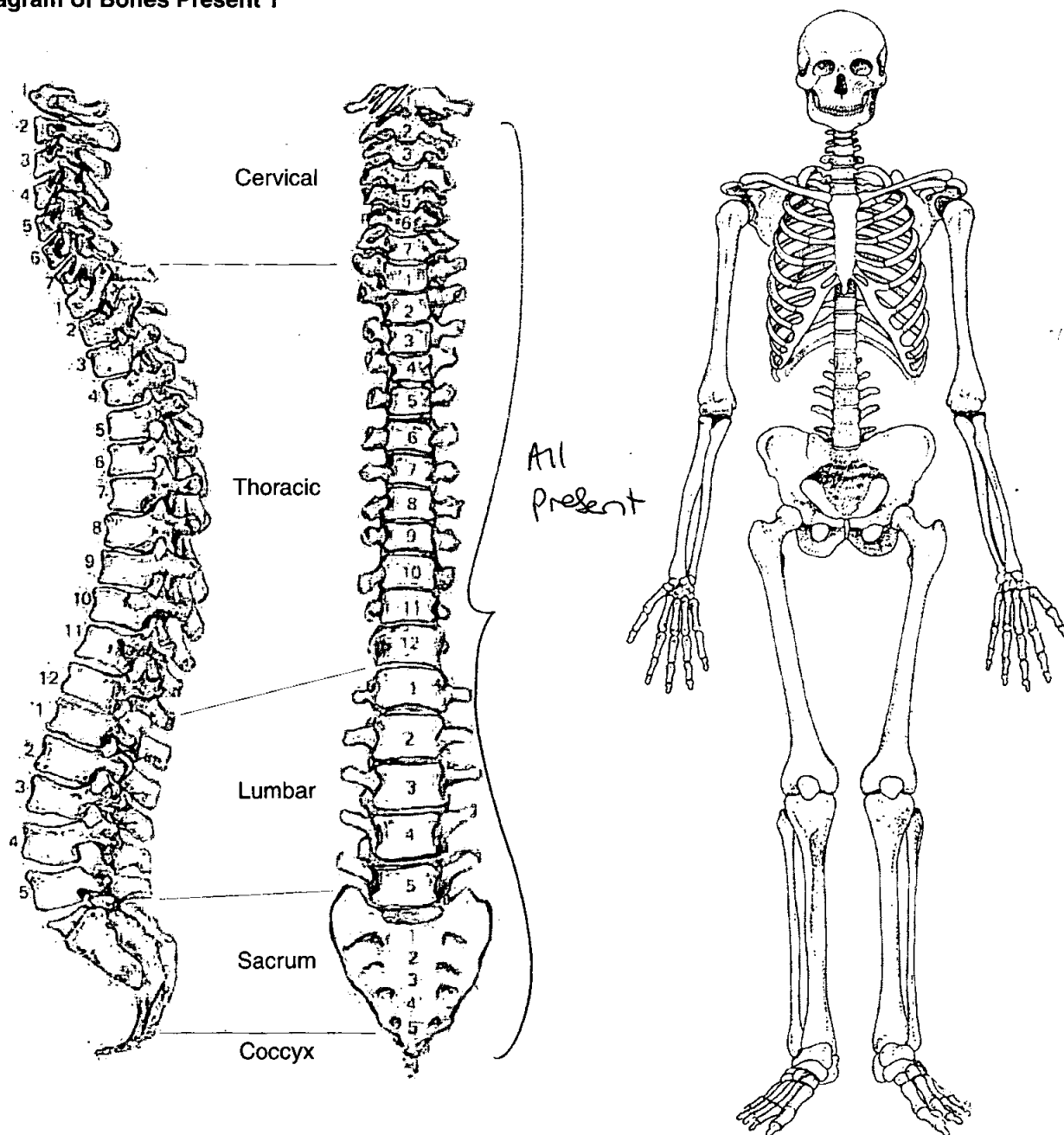
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 144.594 ± 3.55 / 4'7"

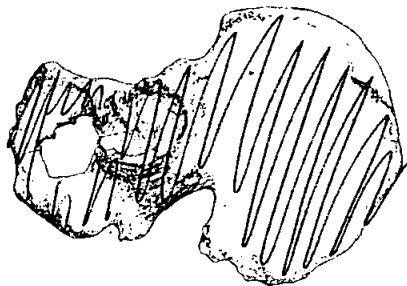
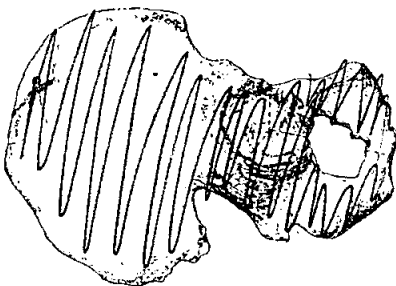
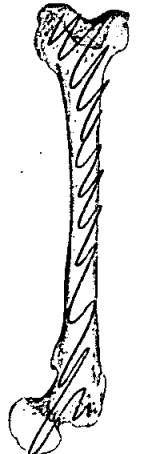
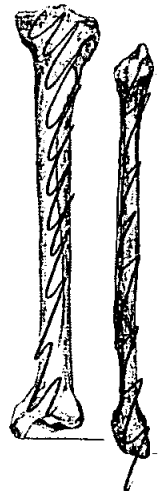
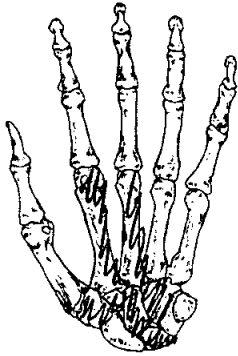
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental Disease - AMTL, Caries

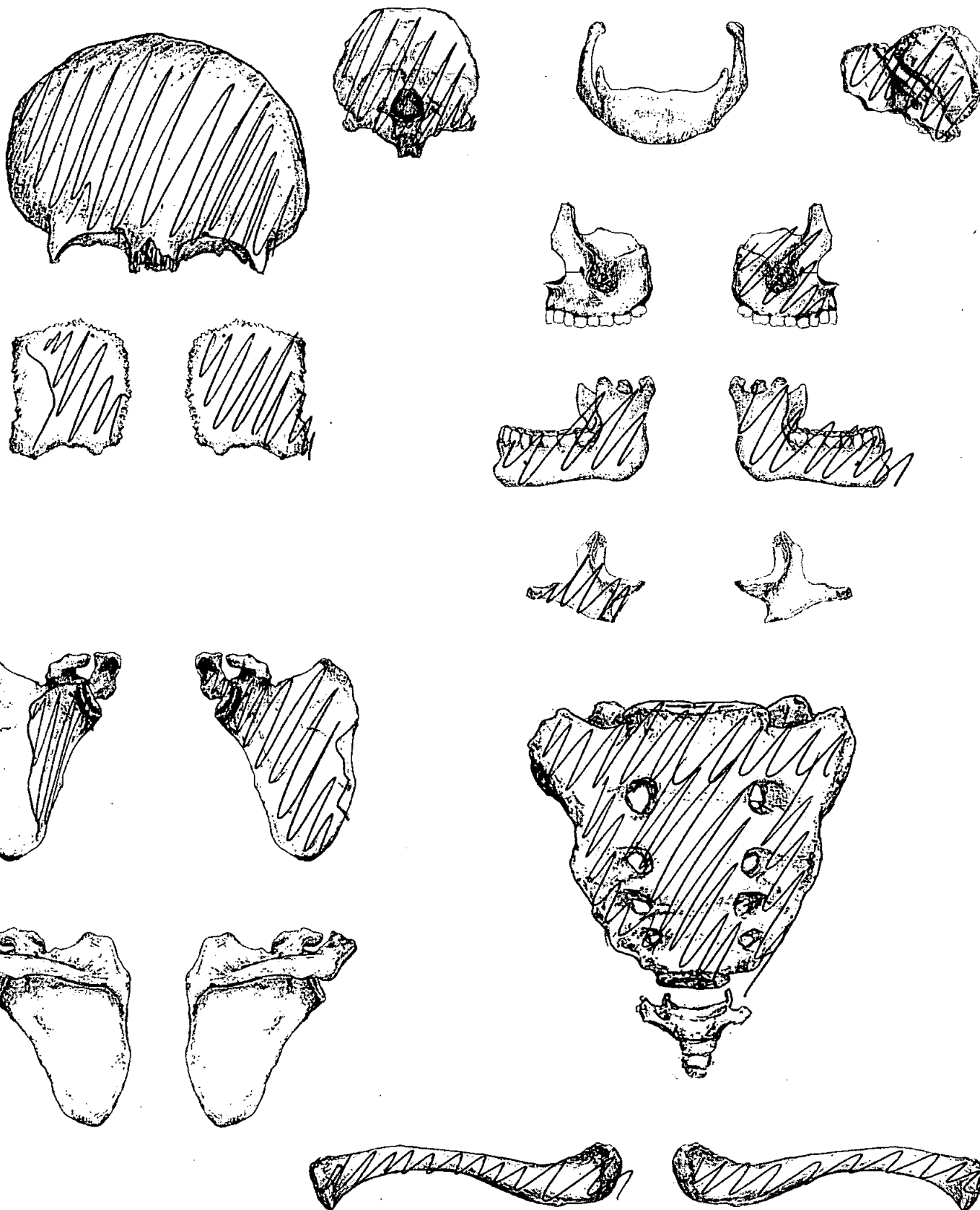
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 13. Epiphyseal Fusion | > 25-29 years (Medial clavicle + S1 + S2 fused) |
| 14. Dental Eruption and Development | 18+ |
| 15. Dental Attrition | 18-25 |
| 16. Pubic Symphyses | Eroded away |
| a. Todd (♂ & ♀) | |
| b. McKern & Stewart (♂) | |
| c. Gilbert and McKern (♀) | |
| d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀) | |
| 17. Sternal End of Ribs | 20-24 |
| 18. Cranial Suture Closure | Sutures fused but visible |
| 19. Ilium Auricular Surface | 25-29 |
| 20. Degenerative Joint Disease | None observed |
| 21. Comments | Younger end of Middle Adult range |

Sexing

Skull

- | | |
|---|---|
| 22. Supraorbital Ridges | + |
| 23. Mastoid Processes | ♀ |
| 24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch | ♀ |
| 25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance | ♀ |
| 26. Anterior Mandible | ♀ |
| 27. Orbital Rims | ♀ |

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

○
+

29. Subpubic Angle

○
+

30. Subpubic Concavity

○
+

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

○
+

32. Ventral Arc

Eroded

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Paint + Shallow

34. Obturator Foramen

○
+

35. Pelvic Brim

○
+

36. Acetabulum

○
+

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

○
+

Sacrum

38. Segments

○
+

39. Morphology

○
+

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

Diagram of permanent teeth with handwritten notations:

Upper: 8 (C), 7 (C), 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (Abscess)

Lower: 8, 7, 6, 5 (C), 4, 3, 2, 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right

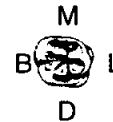
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Diagram of dental hyoplasia recording grid:

Upper: 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Lower: 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

L

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				SL	MB	SL	SL		SL	SL	SL				
				MB		MB	MB								

MB F/L

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal	
Mesial	
Distal	
Buccal / Labial	
Lingual	
Multiple	

47. Abscess

Internal Drain	
External Drain	

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 44.5	R 43.5
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	Right + Left Parietal foramen
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

438

435

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

343

346

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

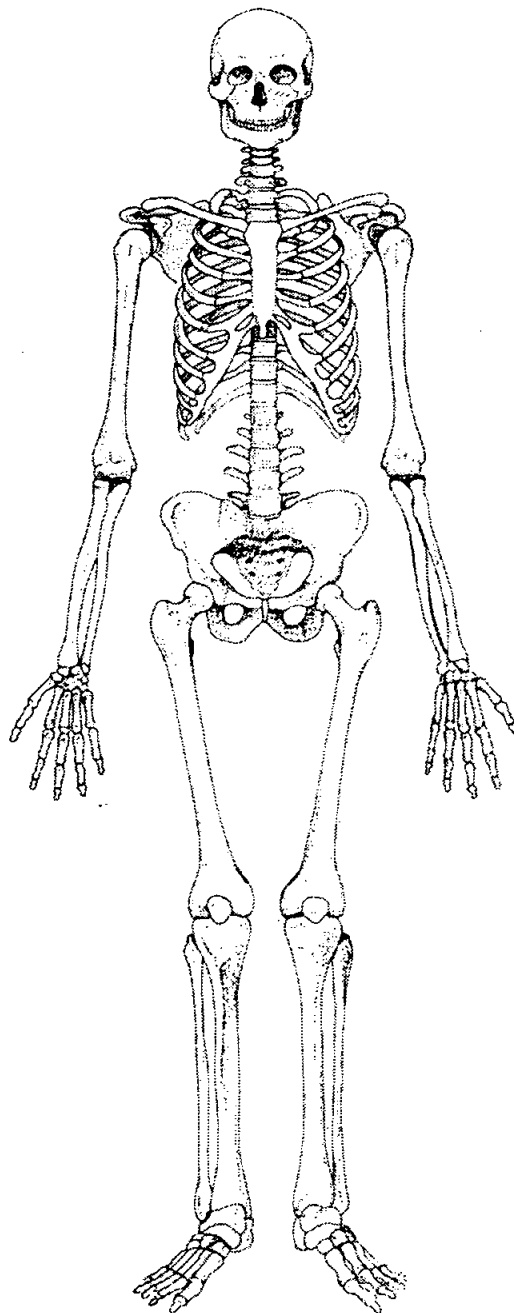
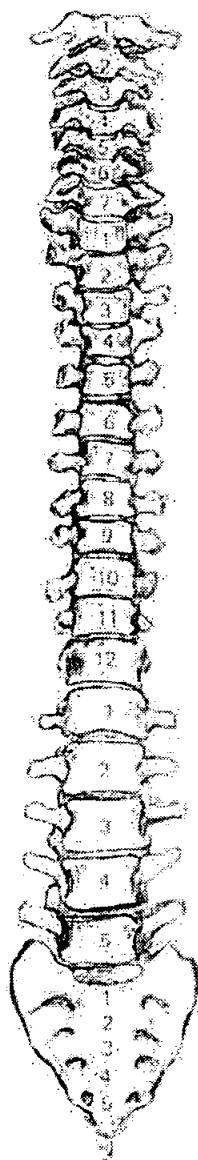
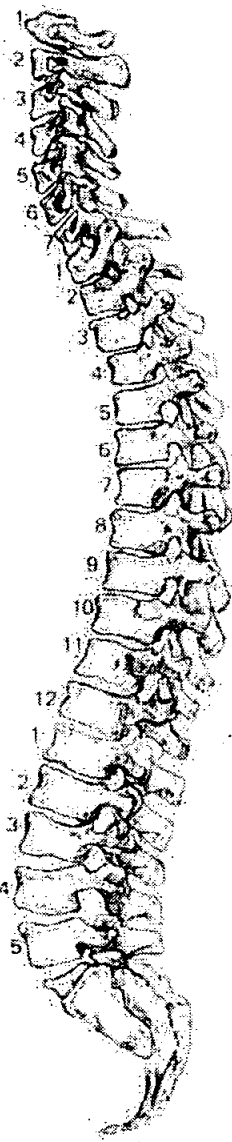
Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Disease - see sheet

No STD exc. 1 Schistosoma node on a thoracic vertebra.

Periostitis R + L tibiae - fine pitted + striated lamellar bone anterior + medial aspects distal 1/3 of shaft

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

No SJD

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

21 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

315

5. Age

MIA

6. Sex (tick one)

☒ Male

☐ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

Not Possible

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☒ Good

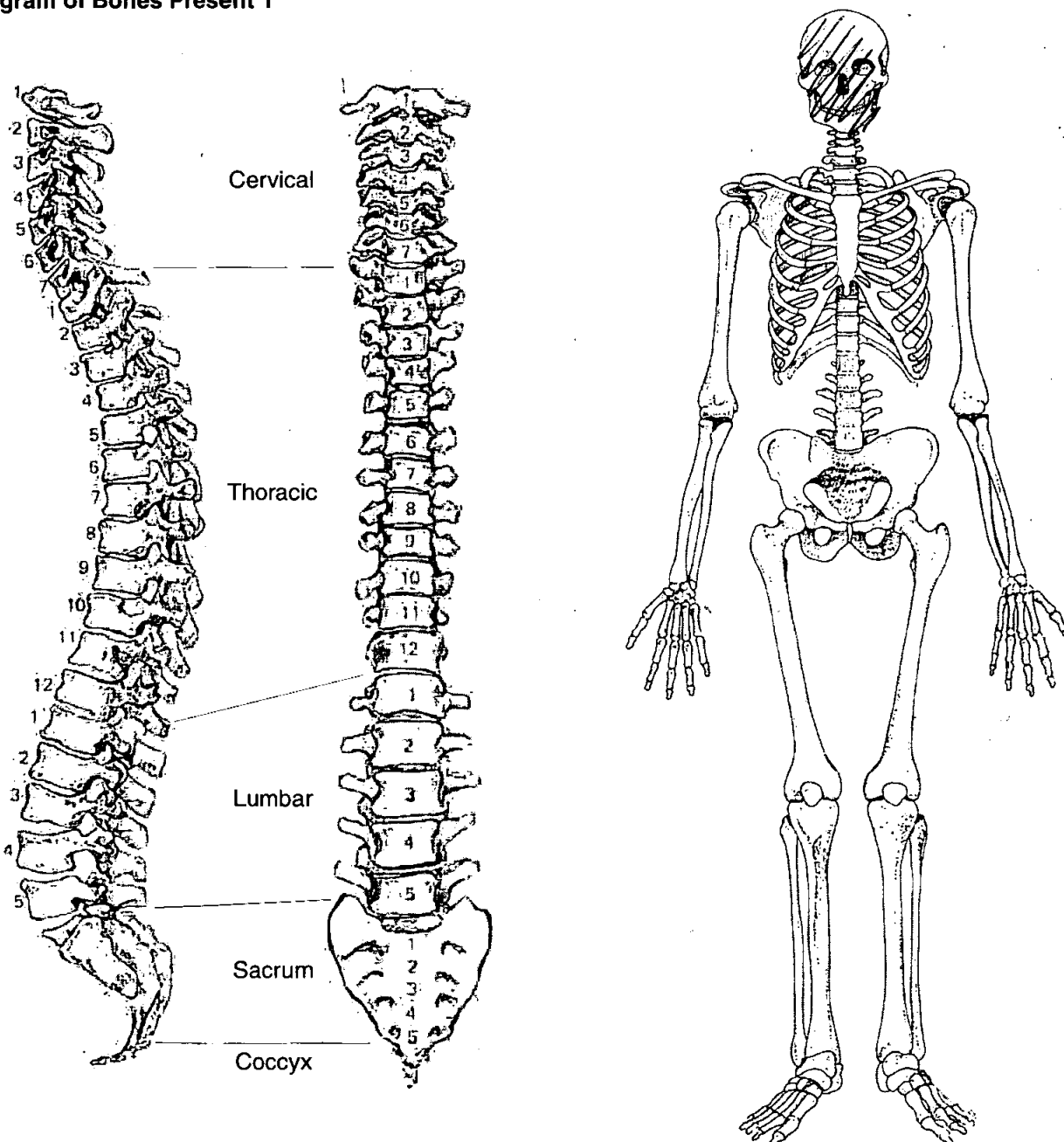
☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

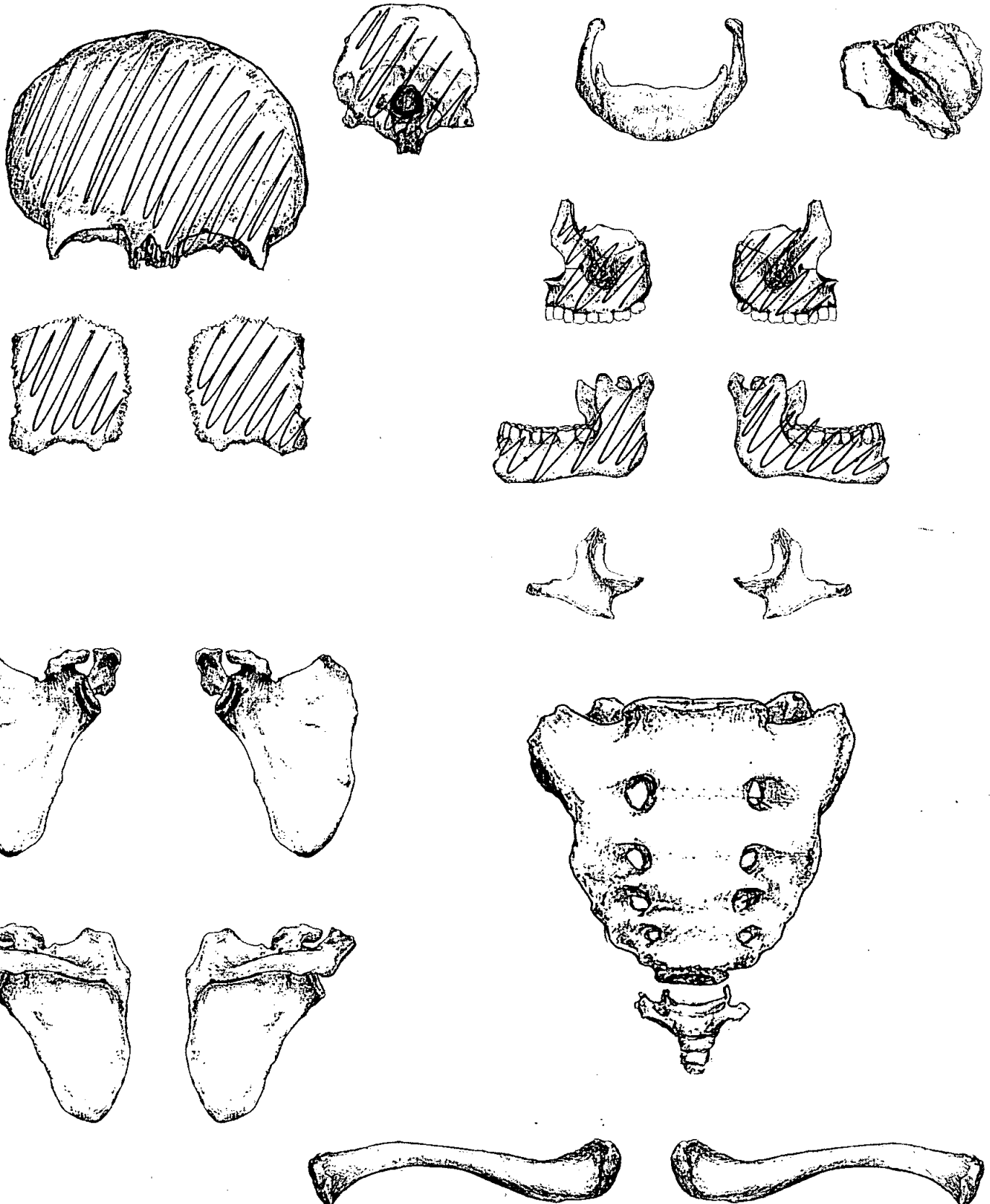
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental disease, Abscess + Cavity

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

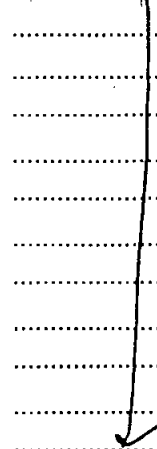
- 13. Epiphyseal Fusion
- 14. Dental Eruption and Development
- 15. Dental Attrition
- 16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

18-25⁺

18⁺

22-30

NP



- 17. Sternal End of Ribs
- 18. Cranial Suture Closure
- 19. Ilium Auricular Surface
- 20. Degenerative Joint Disease
- 21. Comments

All fixed, Sacral oblique, coronal + lambdoid partially visible

Sexing

Skull

- 22. Supraorbital Ridges
- 23. Mastoid Processes
- 24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
- 25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
- 26. Anterior Mandible
- 27. Orbital Rims

6

6

6

6

6

6

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

Diagram of permanent teeth showing dental status. The diagram is divided into two rows: Maxilla (top) and Mandible (bottom). The teeth are numbered 1 to 8 from the center (midline) outwards. The Maxilla row shows teeth 1-8 on both sides, with 'A' (Abscess) noted above teeth 3 and 4 on the right side. The Mandible row shows teeth 1-8 on both sides, with 'A' (Abscess) noted below teeth 3 and 4 on the left side. Teeth 3 and 4 on both sides are marked with a diagonal line, indicating they are lost. Teeth 1 and 2 on both sides are marked with a circle, indicating they are present. Teeth 5, 6, 7, and 8 on both sides are marked with a circle, indicating they are present.

41. Bite

Slight

☒ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

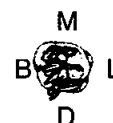
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

Diagram of dental hyoplasia showing the presence of pits (P), lines (L), and grooves (G) on the teeth. The diagram is divided into two rows: Maxilla (top) and Mandible (bottom). The teeth are numbered 1 to 8 from the center (midline) outwards. The Maxilla row shows teeth 1-8 on both sides, with 'L+P' (Line and Pit) noted above teeth 1-4 on the left side and 'Deep engraved lines' noted above teeth 5-8 on the right side. The Mandible row shows teeth 1-8 on both sides, with 'As above' noted below teeth 1-4 on the left side and 'Deep lines' noted below teeth 5-8 on the right side. Teeth 1 and 2 on both sides are marked with a circle, indicating they are present. Teeth 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 on both sides are marked with a circle, indicating they are present.

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple 18

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain 313 67

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

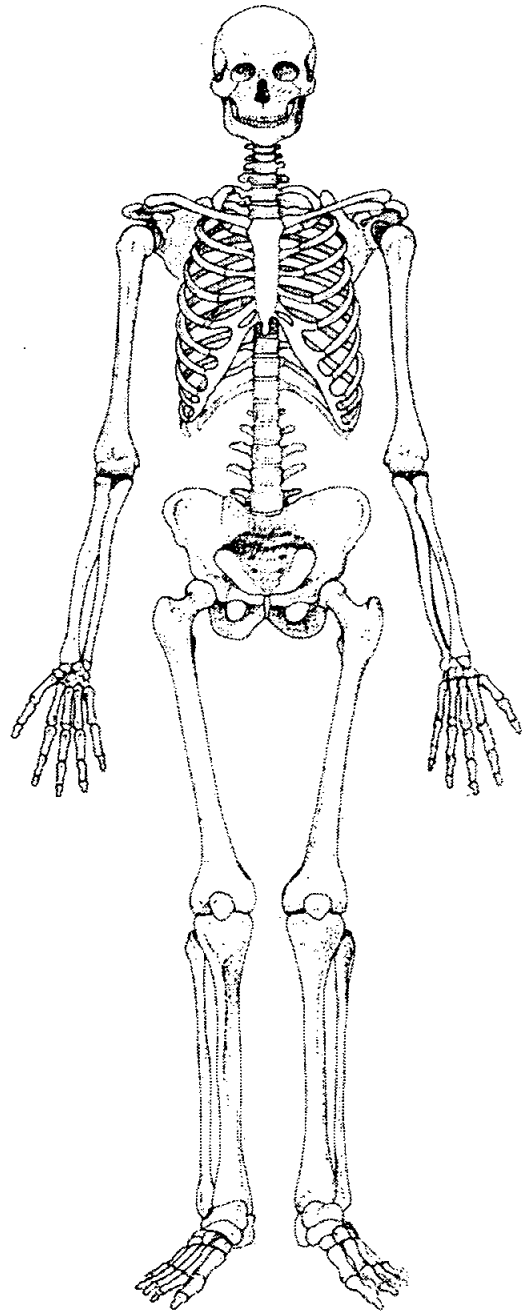
49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	 ✓
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)



Dental Disease - Caries + abscess

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

25 9

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

316

5. Age

MA

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

161.898 ± 3.55 / 5'3"

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

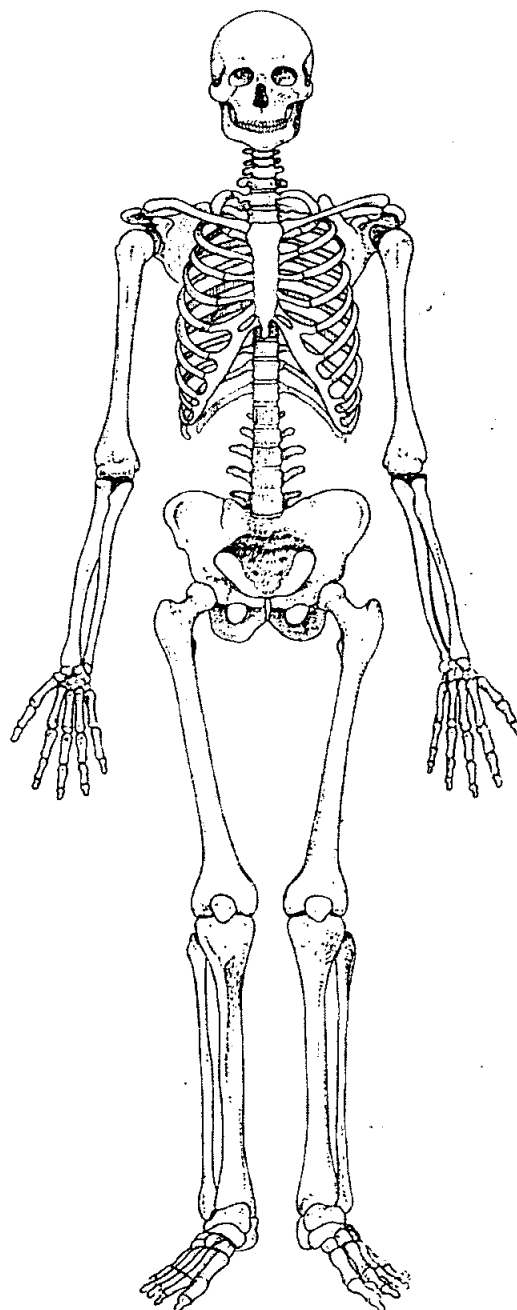
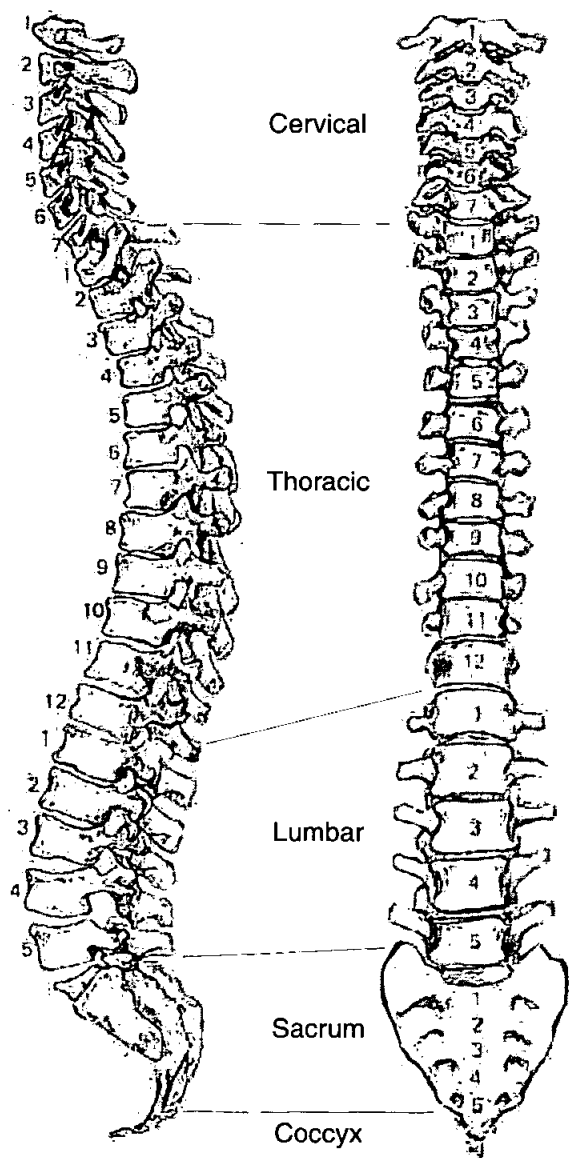
☒ Good

☐ Poor

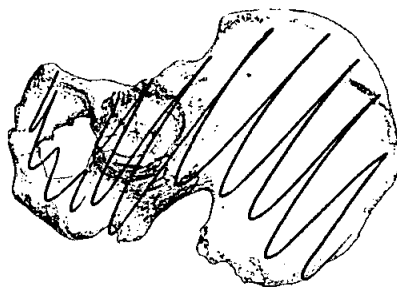
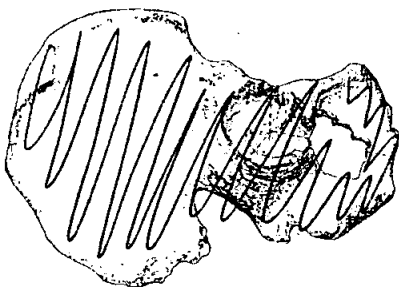
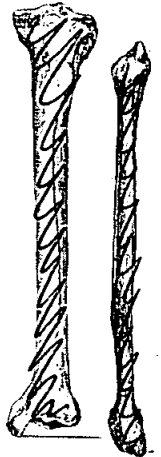
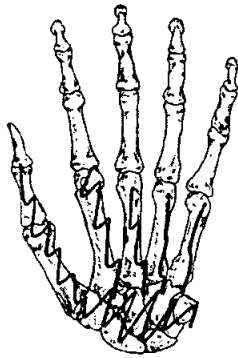
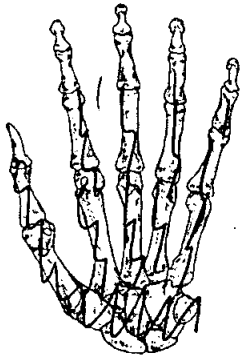
☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

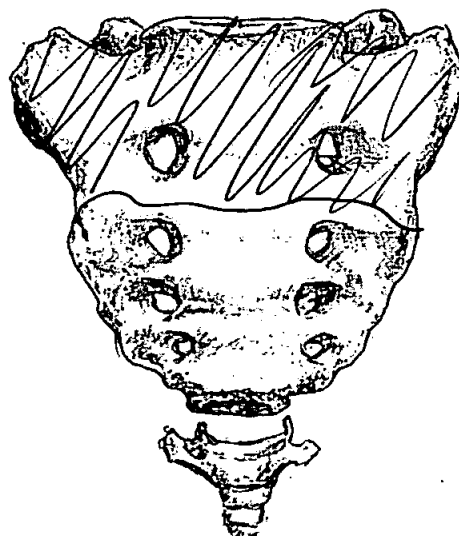
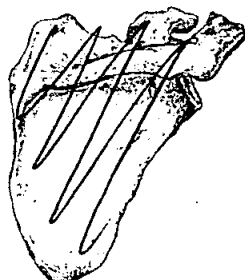
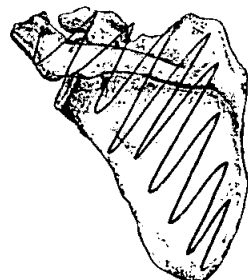
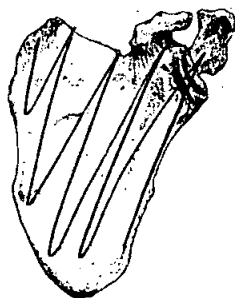
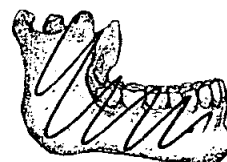
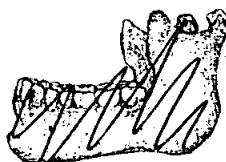
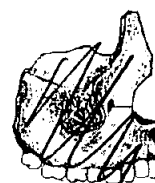
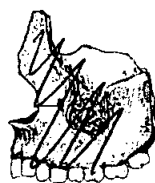
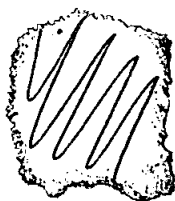
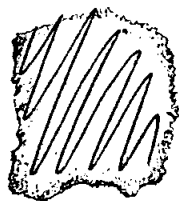
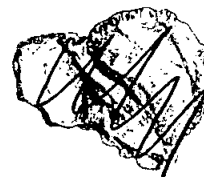
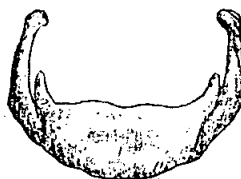
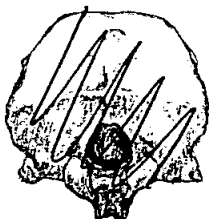
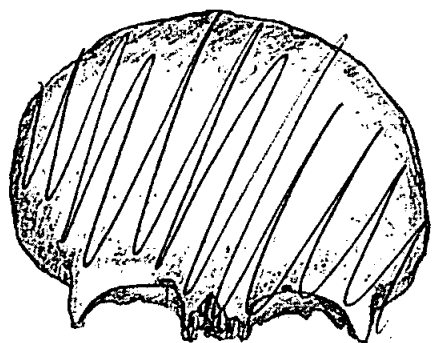
10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

Edentulous

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

VII 35-39

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

IV (25-33)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

33-46 (phase 5)

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

40-44

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

Slight

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♀

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♀

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

+

29. Subpubic Angle

+

30. Subpubic Concavity

+

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

+

32. Ventral Arc

+

33. Preauricular Sulcus

+

34. Obturator Foramen

+

35. Pelvic Brim

+

36. Acetabulum

+

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

+

Sacrum

38. Segments

+

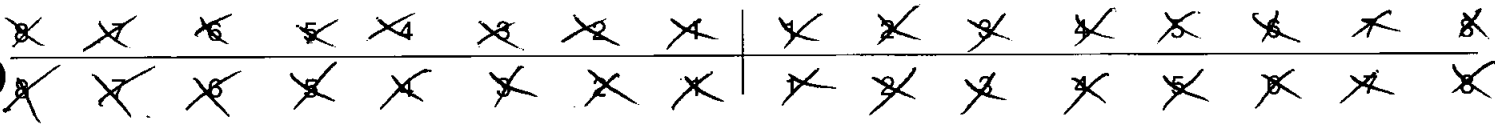
39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

Left

Right

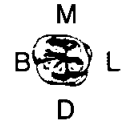
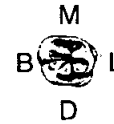
Left

Right

M1



*Totally
edentulous*



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 45.5	R 46.5
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEI Bicond Width

430

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

352

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

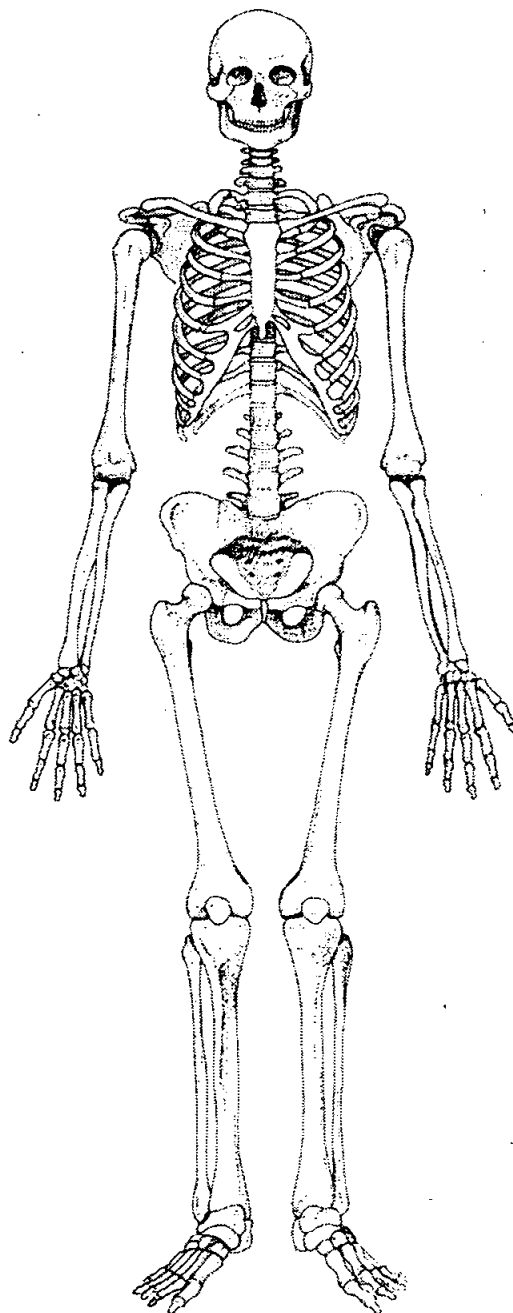
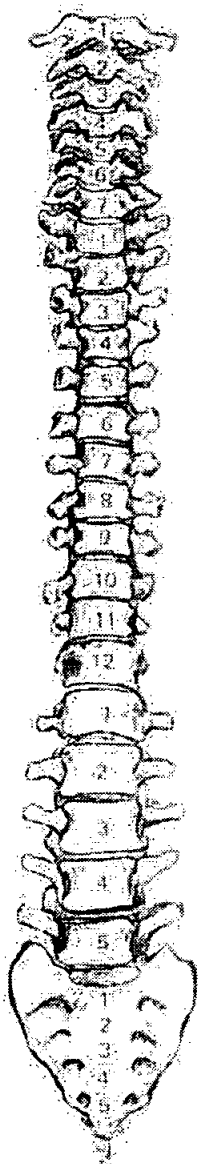
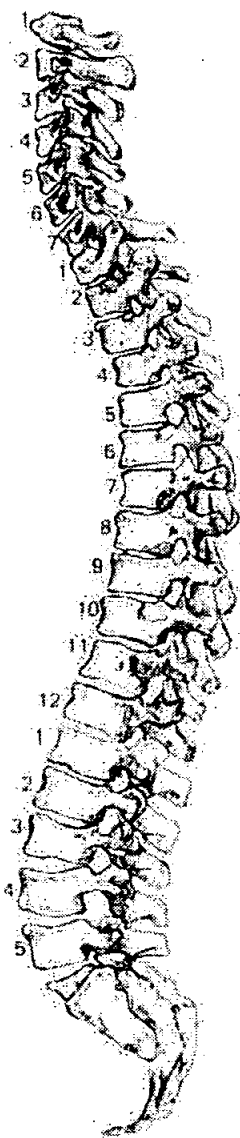
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Slight S.D. (See Sheet)
Dental disease — Edentulous

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C4	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T7	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓	slight anterior compression of bodies							
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB		✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB				✓				✓		
L4	OP PO SN EB			✓				✓			
L5	OP PO SN EB										

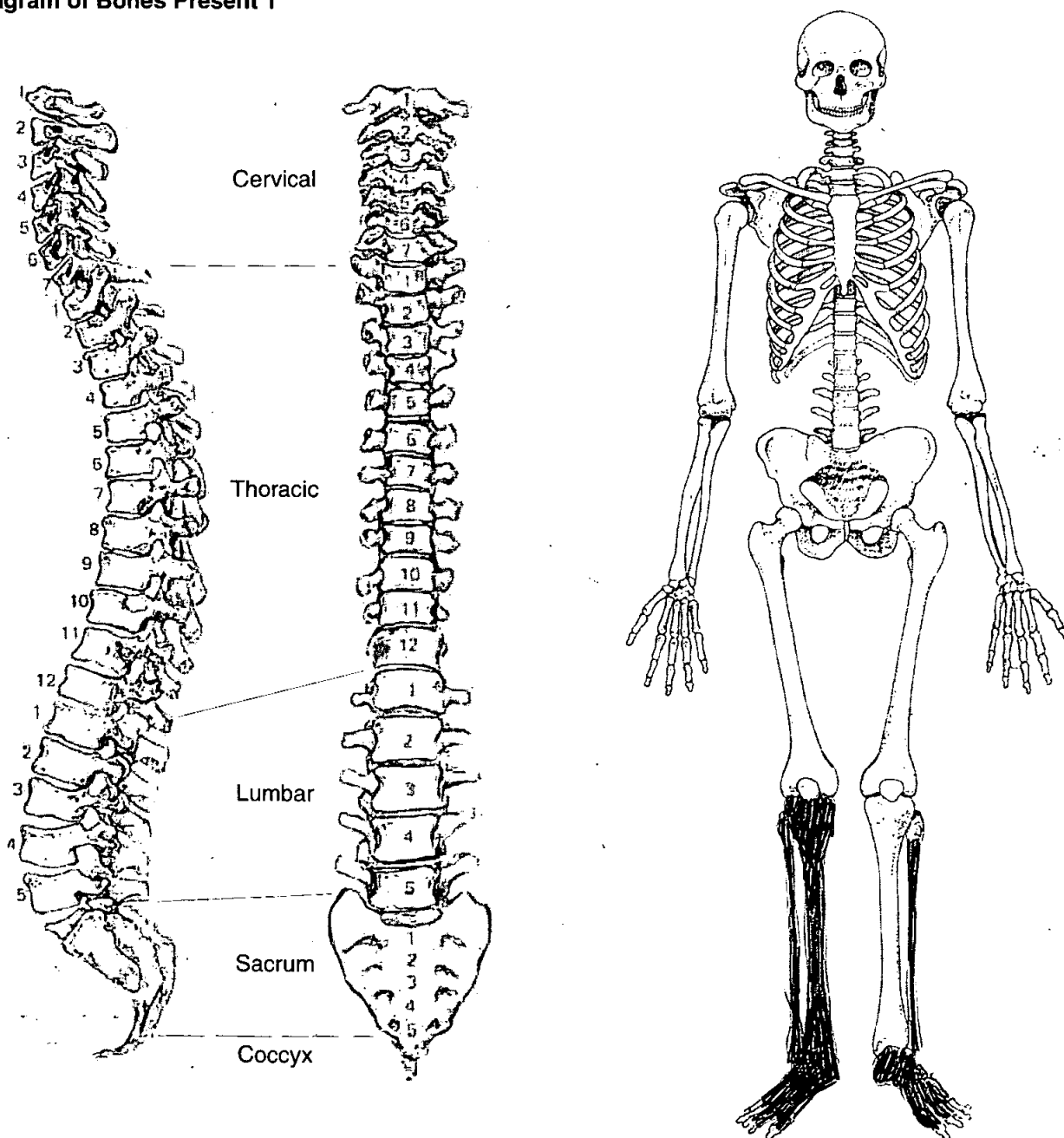
2b

317

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 10 19 00
3. Period _____
4. Skeleton Number 317
5. Age YA
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unidentified
7. Stature 164.77⁺ - 3.66 / 5'4" (♀) 168.332⁺ - 3.37 / 5'5" (♂) * Slender + gracile - more likely to be ♀
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions None observed

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion
14. Dental Eruption and Development
15. Dental Attrition
16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface
20. Degenerative Joint Disease
21. Comments

>16-18 Distal ends of H-tarsals fused
17-20 prox + distal ends of tibiae + fibulae
V. recently fused

NP

None observed

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges
23. Mastoid Processes
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
26. Anterior Mandible
27. Orbital Rims

NP

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

356

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

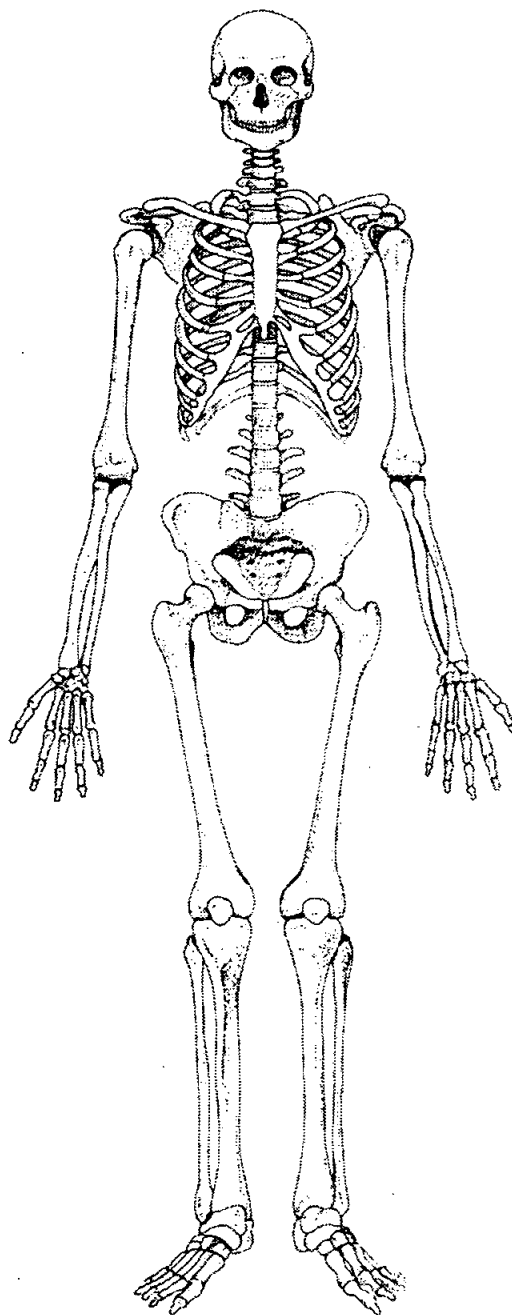
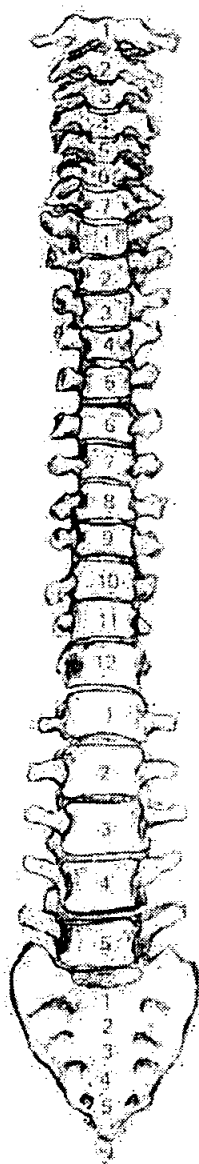
Post Cranial

Platymeric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity



none observed

ll

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

05 12 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

318

5. Age

30-40

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

162.871 ± 3.55

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

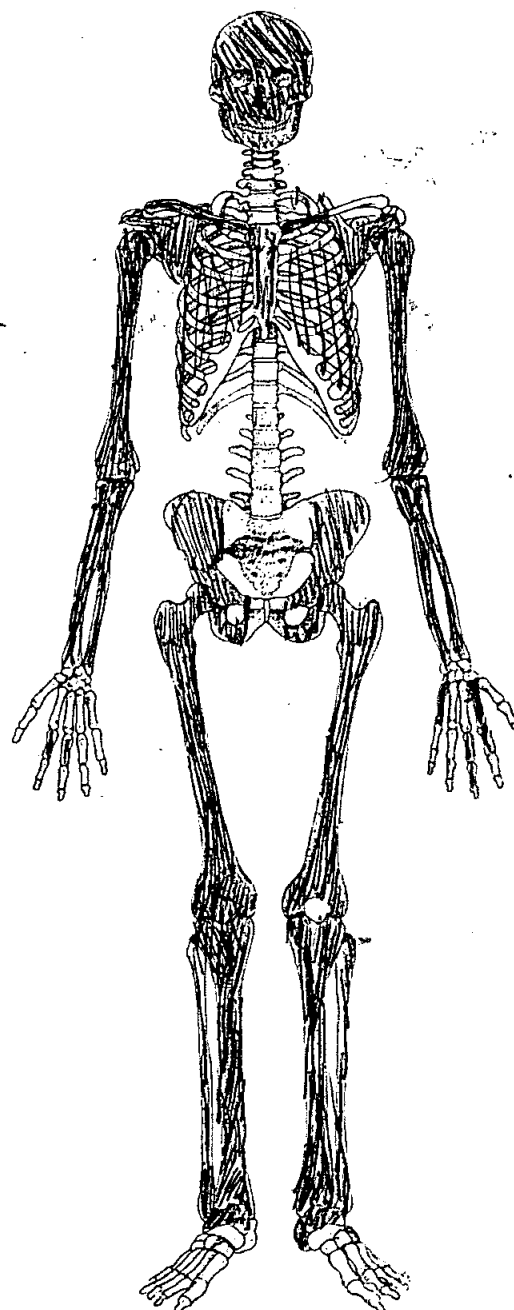
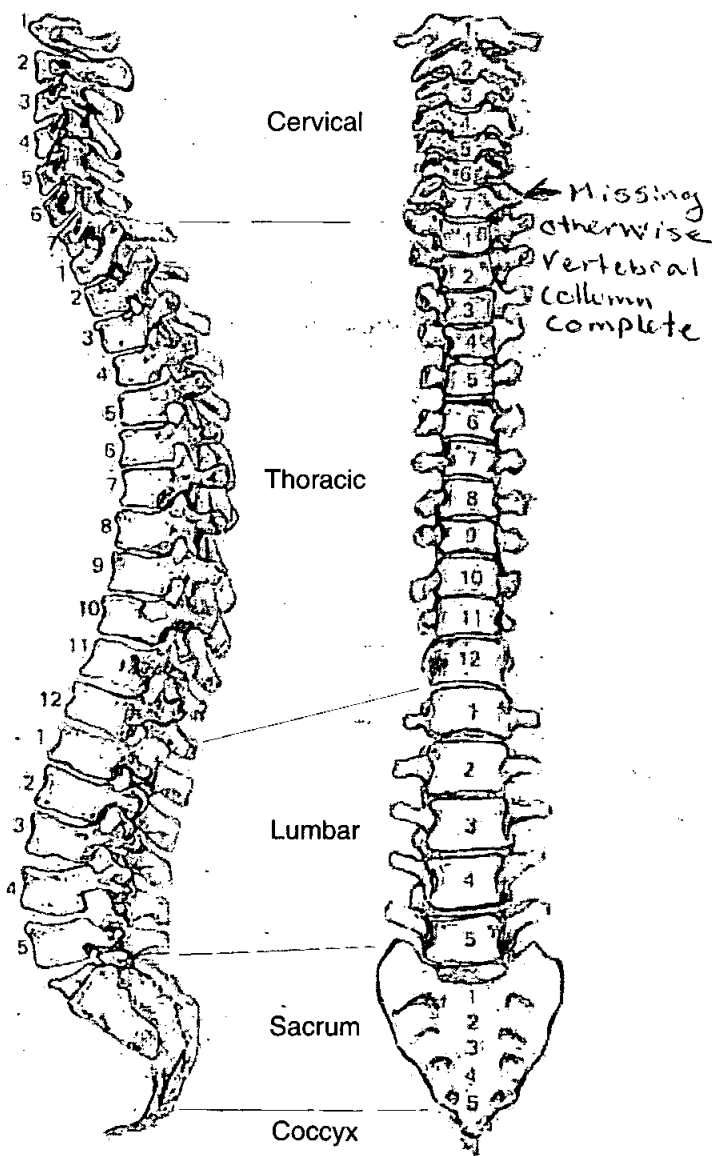
☒ Good

☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

Fully fused (+25)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15. Dental Attrition

25-35

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

30-40

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

31-35

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

F

23. Mastoid Processes

F

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

F

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

F

26. Anterior Mandible

F

27. Orbital Rims

F

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

F

29. Subpubic Angle

—

30. Subpubic Concavity

—

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

—

32. Ventral Arc

—

33. Preauricular Sulcus

F

34. Obturator Foramen

—

35. Pelvic Brim

F

36. Acetabulum

—

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

F

Sacrum

38. Segments

39. Morphology

Sternum

OL200 318

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	A		1	2	A	4	5	6	7	8
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
L			PRESENT	PRESENT													R

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

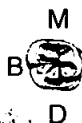
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

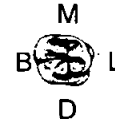
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

*Slight calculus lingual side
of mandibular incisors*

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

Severe @ left molar (only 2nd left) on mandible.

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

51 Distal

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

External on all

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 42	R 41.5
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 38.75	R 38.25
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

01200 318
318

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEl Bicond Width

440

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

349

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

291

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

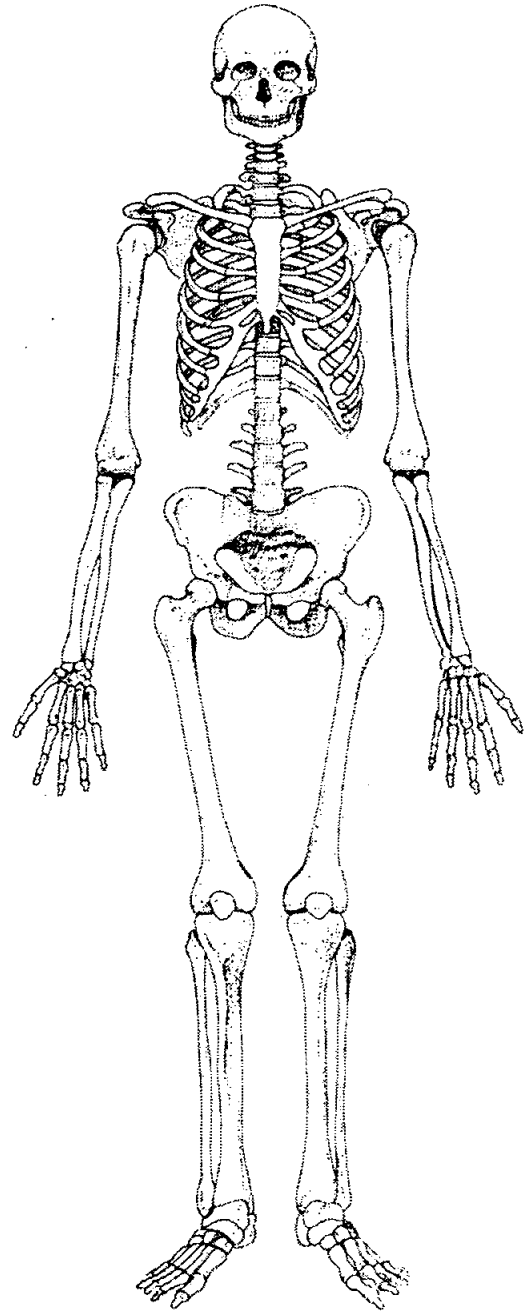
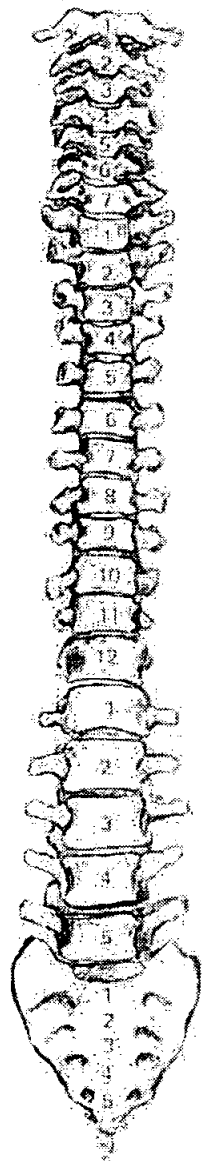
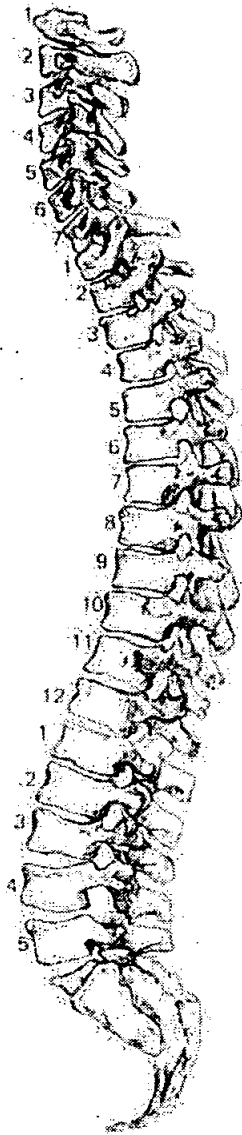
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution

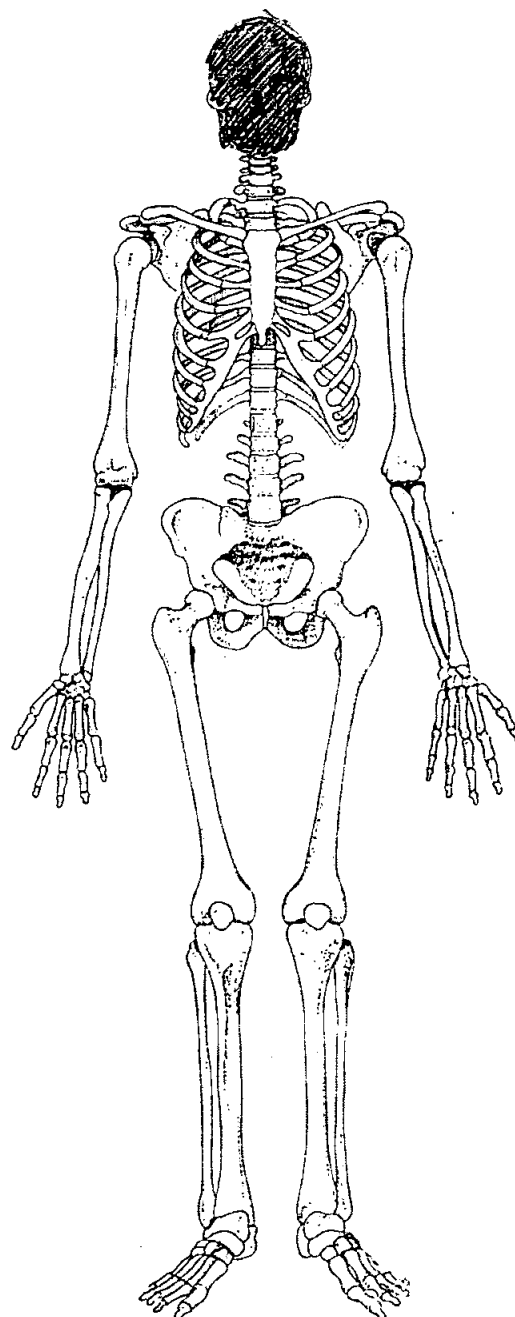
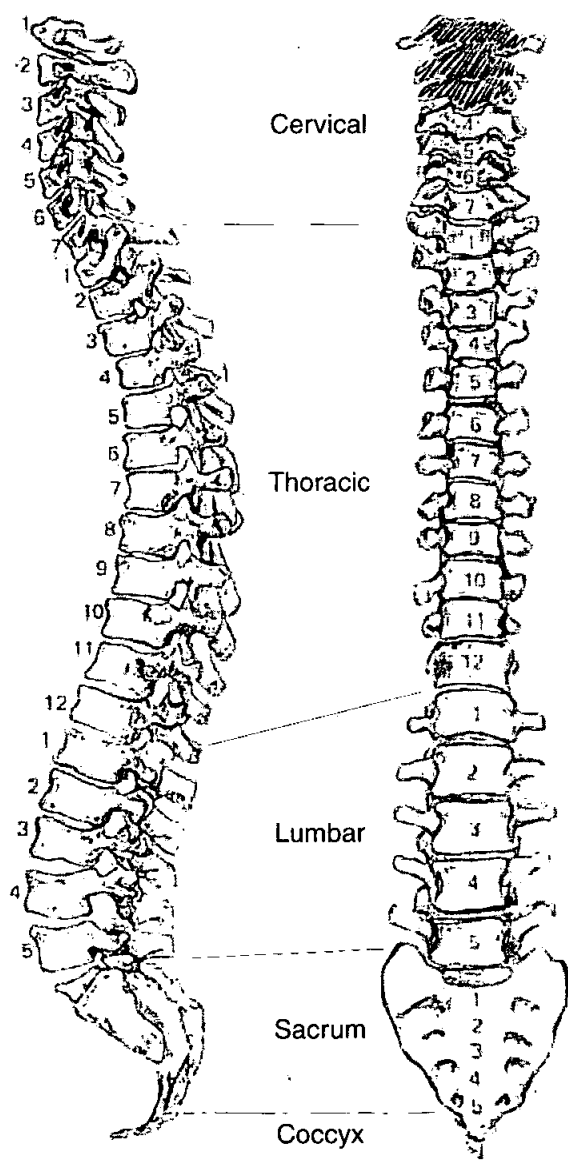


56. Pathological Description

No pathology observed

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 117 10 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 318
5. Age
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature —
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Dental Disease - Caries, AMTL

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15. Dental Attrition

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

23. Mastoid Processes

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

26. Anterior Mandible

27. Orbital Rims

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						S/L	S/L			S/L			M/A		

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

	6	
	8	5
		1
		3

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

.....
.....

48. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Handwritten notes: 'Absent' under tooth 8 (left), 'C' above tooth 3 (left), 'C' above tooth 5 (right), 'C' above tooth 7 (right), 'C' above tooth 8 (right).

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right

	M	M
M1	B L	B L
	D	D
M2		
M3		

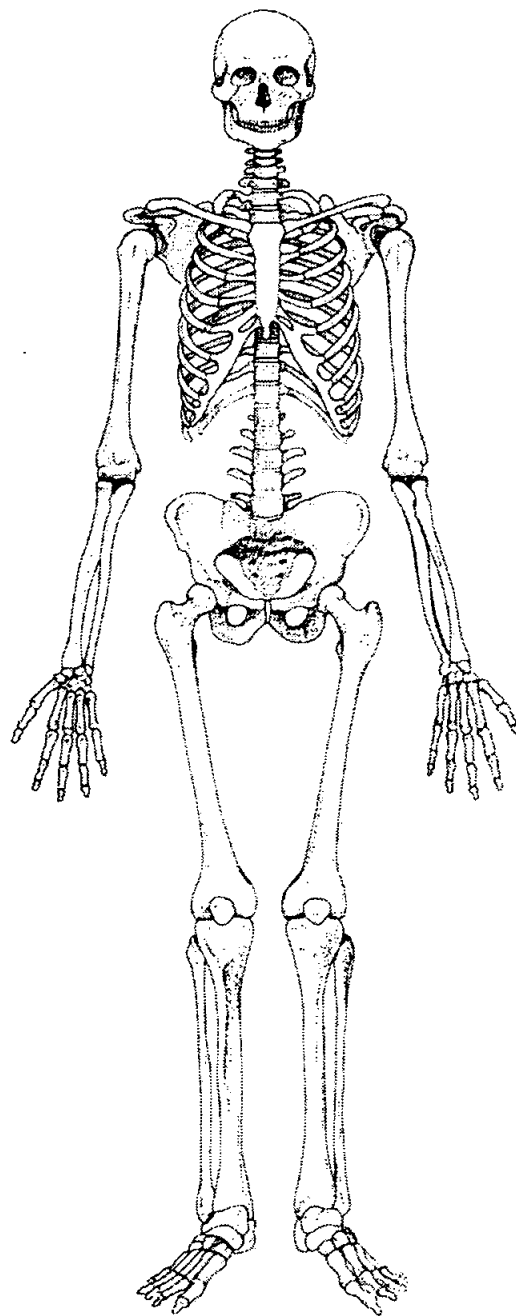
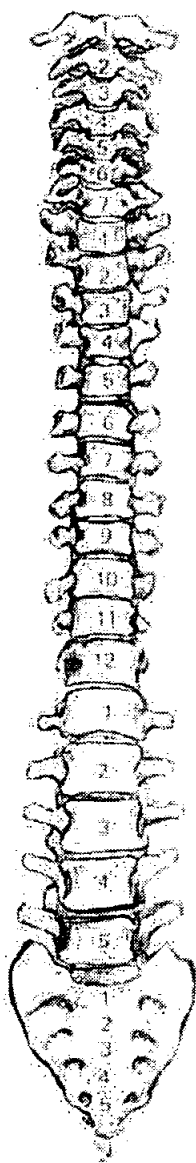
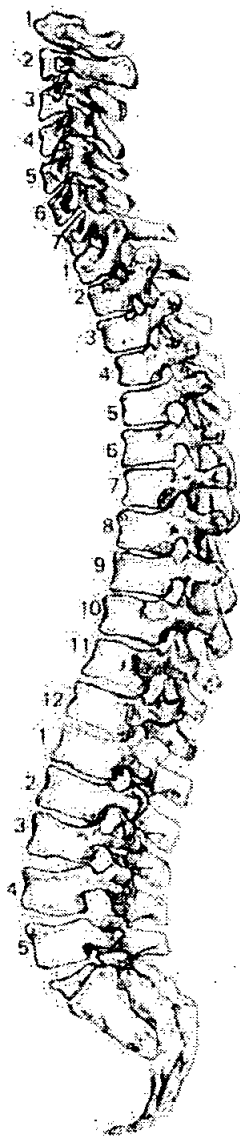
	M	M
	B L	B L
	D	D
M2		
M3		

43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

None observed

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

04 12 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

319

5. Age

30-35

6. Sex (tick one)

☒ Male

☐ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

173.66 + 2.99

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☒ Good

☐ Poor

☐ Destroyed

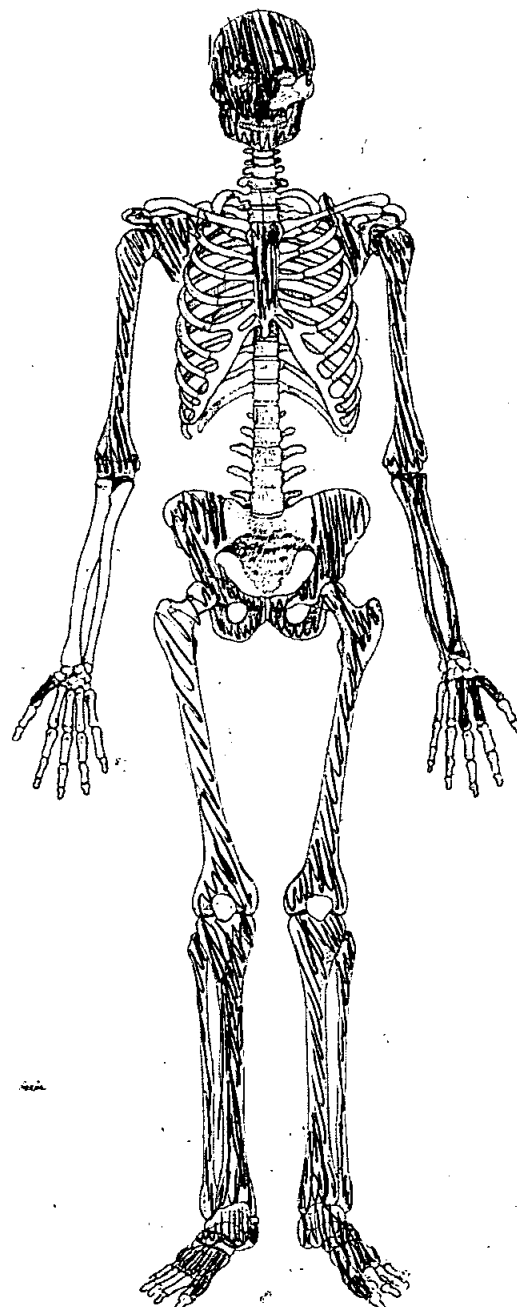
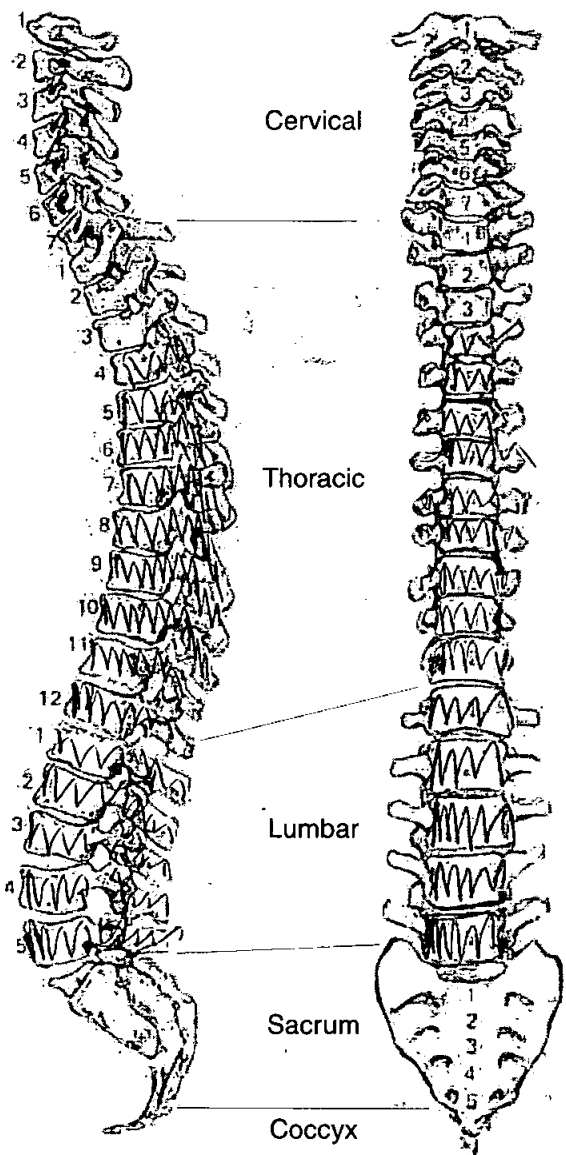
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental Caries, Abscesses (3), calculus, Periodontal disease

osteophytes on L4 + 5

dytic lesions on Metatarsal 1 on distal joint surfaces

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

Fused = Adult

14. Dental Eruption and Development

15. Dental Attrition

30 - 35

16. Pubic Symphyses

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

35 - stage IV

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

31 - 35

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

M

23. Mastoid Processes

M

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

M

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

M

26. Anterior Mandible

M

27. Orbital Rims

M

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch M
29. Subpubic Angle M
30. Subpubic Concavity M
31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus M
32. Ventral Arc Missing = Male
33. Preauricular Sulcus Missing = Male
34. Obturator Foramen M
35. Pelvic Brim M
36. Acetabulum M
37. Ilium Auricular Surface h

Sacrum

38. Segments
39. Morphology

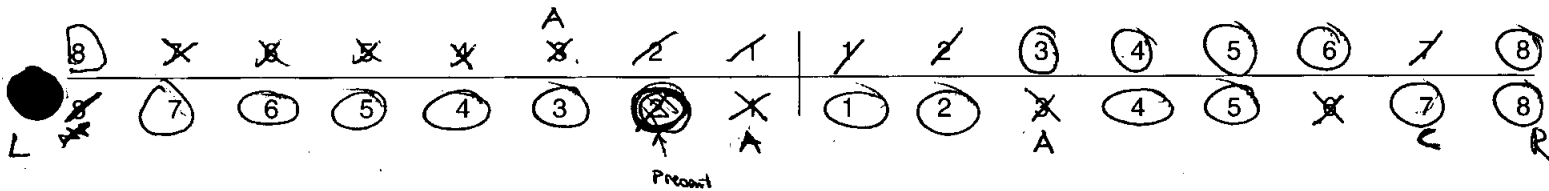
Sternum

Dentition

NO TEETH

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right

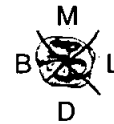
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

Medium on Mandible
considerable on maxilla

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

- Occusal
- Mesial
- Distal
- Buccal / Labial
- Lingual
- Multiple



47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

~~Not~~ Abscesses recorded drains externally

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 44.7 mm	R 45.7 mm
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L —	R 45.8 mm
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L

478

479

mm

FeL2 Obl. L

FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI

FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI

FeDs Max. DI Head

C Midshaft Circ.

FeEl Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L

369

372

TiB1 Bicond Width

TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For

TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

364

369

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L

353

HuD5 Max. DI Head

HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

254

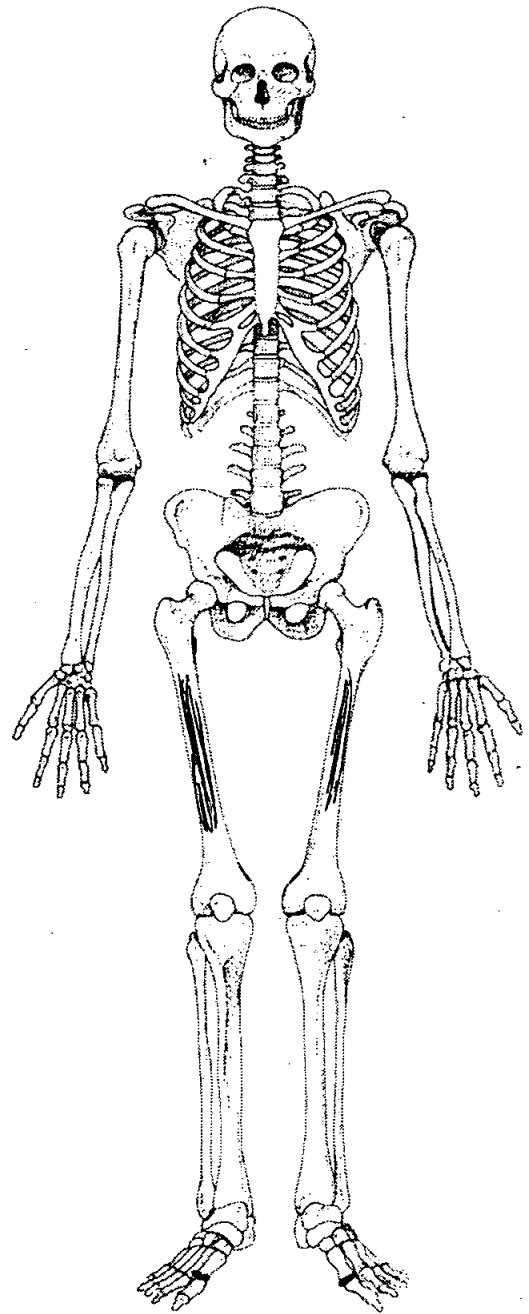
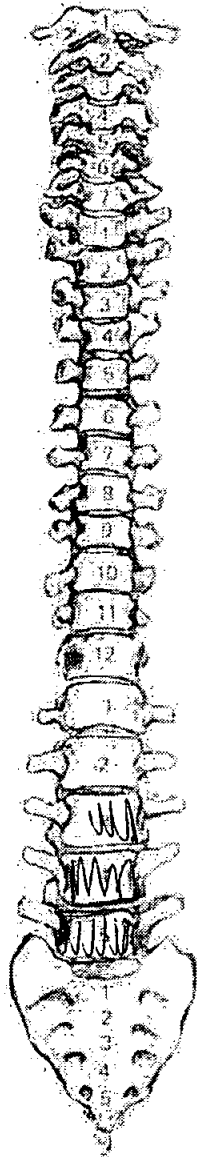
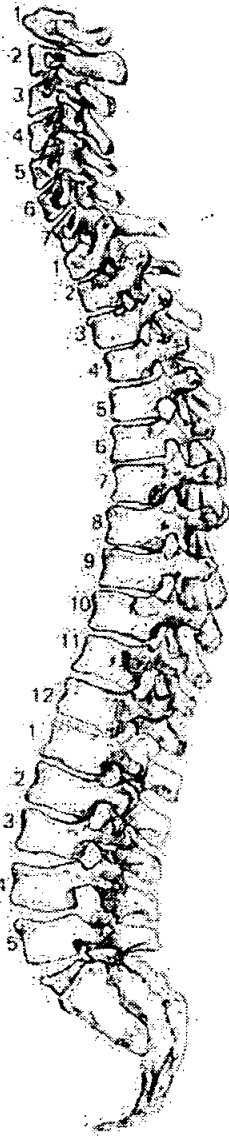
Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

55. Pathological Distribution



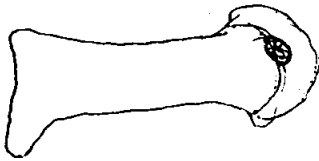
56. Pathological Description

Bilateral new bone formations on the anterior aspect of the femoral shafts, located on proximal 1/2 of shafts. Lesions consists of lamellar bone indicating lesions are healed.

Subcircular lytic lesions present @ both distal joint surfaces of t+1's. Right distal articulate surface has 2 lesions present on the joint surface & 2 at the medial edge of the surface. The left has one lesion at the ~~medial~~ anteromedial edge of the distal joint surface. Lesions are c. 2-5 mm deep with the trabecular structure exposed.

Slight osteophyte formation on L4+L5 bodies

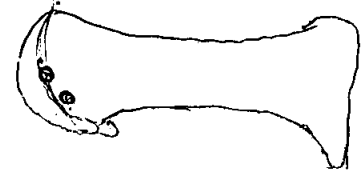
Left
Medial.



Right glenoid joint surface.



Medial



58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

~~Sacrum from sk 367~~

(319) mixed with 367 & 366.

Sacrum from sk 367

Left radius - displaying bowing of the shaft = rickets,

1 lumbar vertebra - vertebral body unfused

5 lumbar - poss sk 367.

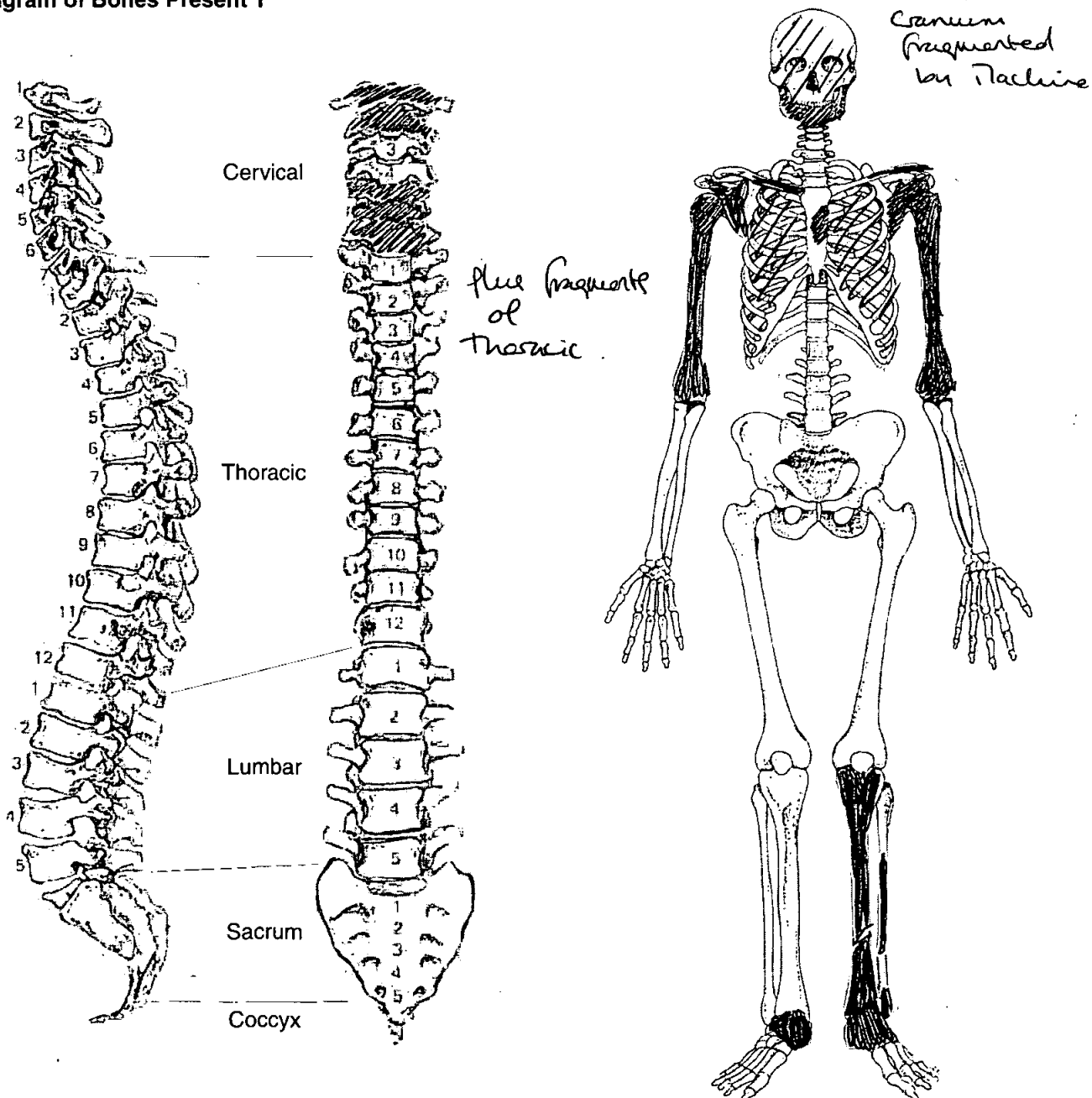
2/b

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

320

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 12 00 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 380 5. Age MT A
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 175.17 ± 4.05 / 5'7"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions SJD cervical spine
Dental disease - complete AMIL

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

Completely edentulous

16. Pubic Symphyses

NP

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

4.3-5.8

18. Cranial Suture Closure

fixed + partially obliterated

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

NP

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

S/D Cervical spine

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♂

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

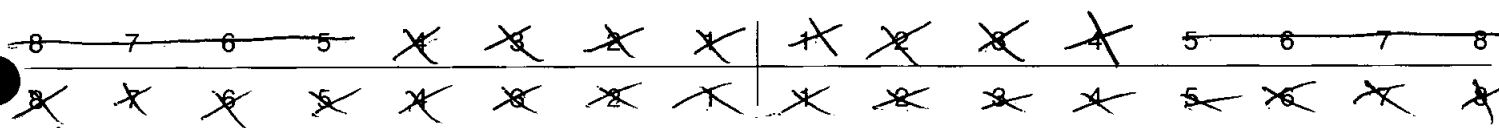
27. Orbital Rims

♂

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

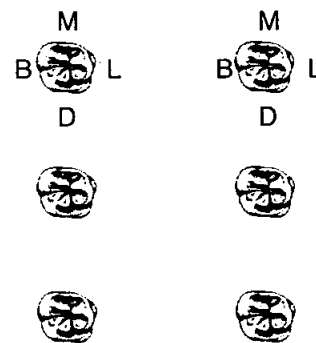
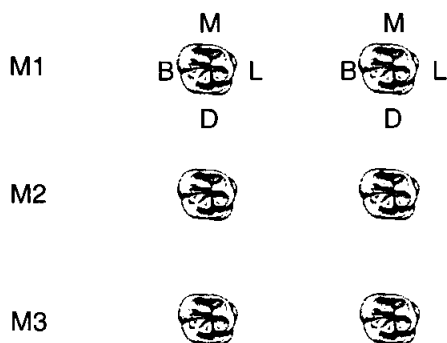
Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 48-2	R 48-1
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch		<input checked="" type="text"/>	
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

28

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

337

340

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

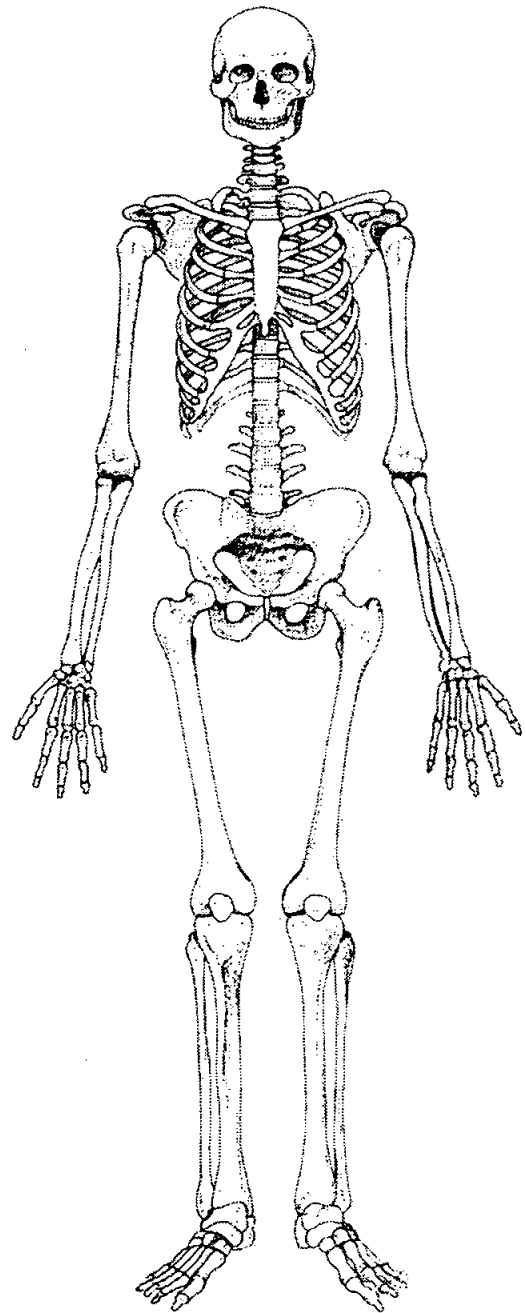
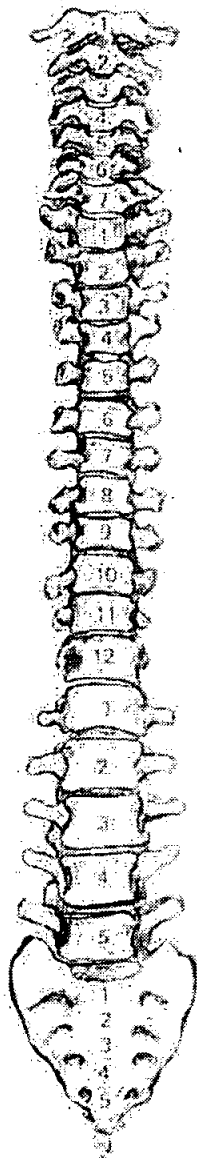
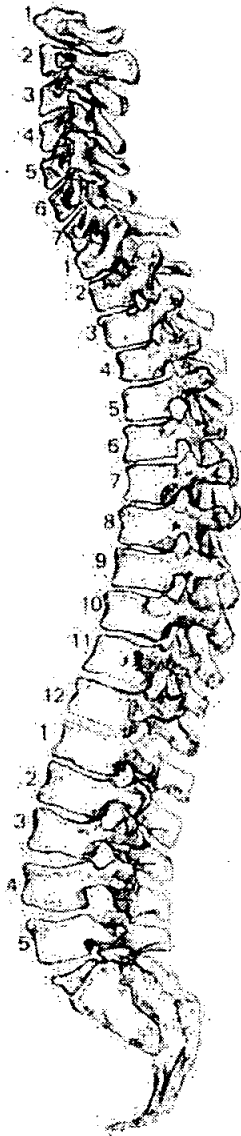
CiL1 Max. L

--

--

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Disease + SJD → See Sheet

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓									
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB										
T6	OP PO SN EB										
T7	OP PO SN EB										
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB										
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

Handwritten notes in the table:
 - Between C5 and C6: } fused together
 - Between C6 and C7: }

58. Spinal Joint Disease (key to previous table)

OP = OSTEOPHYTES

PO = POROSITY

SN = SCHMORL'S NODES

EB = EBURNATION

1 = SUP. BODY

2 = INF. BODY

LEFT: 3 = SUP. PROC

4 = INF. PROC

5 = TRANS. PROC

6 = COSTAL FACETS

RIGHT: 7 = SUP. PROC

8 = INF. PROC

9 = TRANS. PROC

10 = COSTAL FACETS

59. Further notes

db

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

321

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 27 9 00

3. Period _____

4. Skeleton Number 321

5. Age HTA

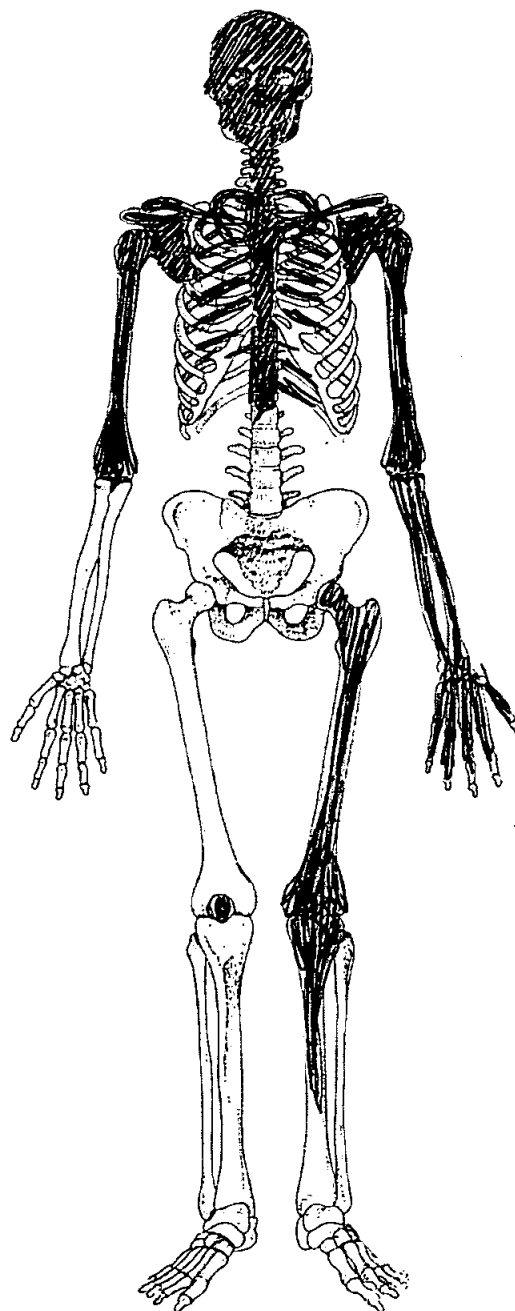
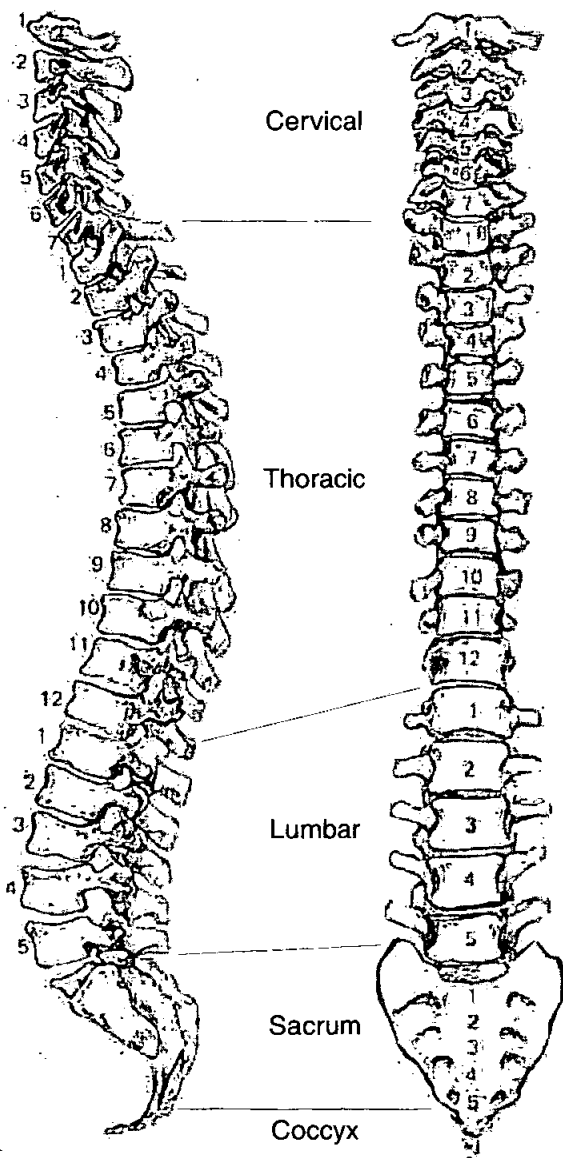
6. Sex (tick one) ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 161.45 ± 4.45 / 5'8 1/2"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions DJD - R + L Sternal-Manubrial Jts
Dental disease - AMUL, caries, abscesses

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion 25-28⁺
14. Dental Eruption and Development 18⁺ Impacted 28
15. Dental Attrition Only 71 present
16. Pubic Symphyses Not present
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)
17. Sternal End of Ribs SA-71
18. Cranial Suture Closure fused + obliterated exc. lambdoid
19. Ilium Auricular Surface NP
20. Degenerative Joint Disease Manubrio-sternal jt
21. Comments Manubrium, xiphoid + 1st rib fused together

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges ♀
23. Mastoid Processes ♀
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch ♀
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance ♀
26. Anterior Mandible ♀
27. Orbital Rims ♀

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

impacted

8	7	6	5	(4)	3	2	(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	4	(5)	6	7	8
NP	(7)	6	5	(4)	(3) R C	2	1	1	2	3 A	(4) C	(5) R C A	6	7	8

41. Bite

Marked
Prognathism

☒ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

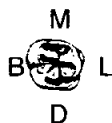
Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

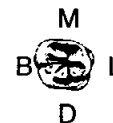
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

No Dental Hypoplasia

8	7	6	5	SA 4	3	2	1	SB 1	SB 2	SB 3	4	ML HL MB 5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MA

= Caries

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

4
3
5

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

3
3

48. Dental Anomalies

Impacted L8

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L → 38.7	R 37.7
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L → 43	R ←
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single		☒	☒
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite	C6		

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

305

308

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

54.

left

right

Scapula

GC2 Glen. Cav. L

GC2 Glen. Cav. B

Atlas

Max. Internal width

Sternum

SL Max. L. Body

ML max. L. Manbrium

Sacrum

SacL Max. L

SacB Max. B

Indices

Cranial

Height/Length

Height/Breadth

Nasal

Upper Facial

Foraminal

Palatal

Orbital

Mean Porion Height

Post Cranial

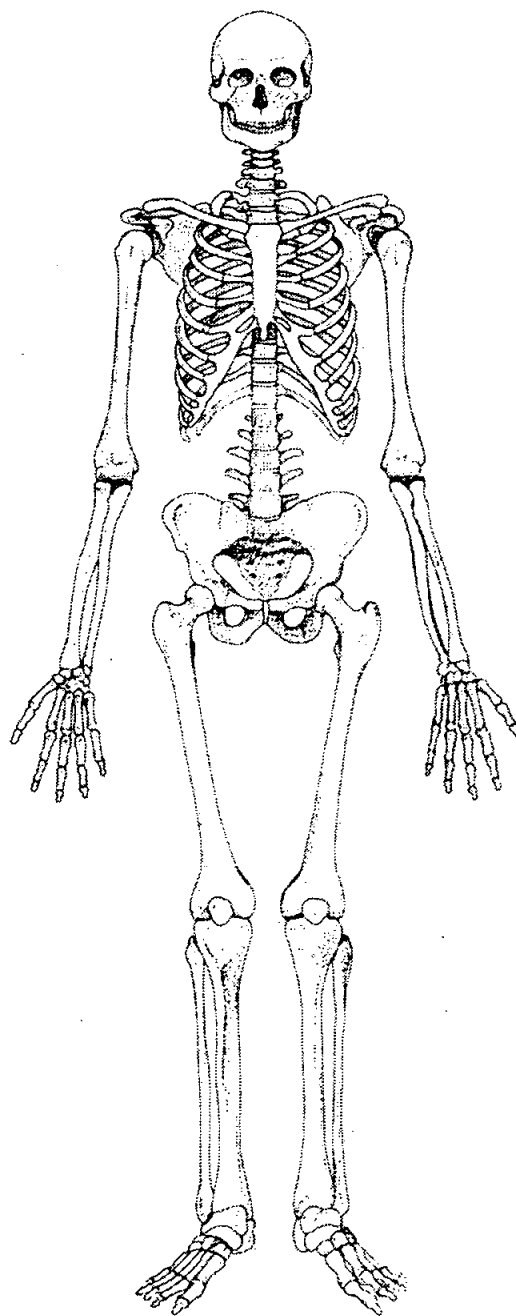
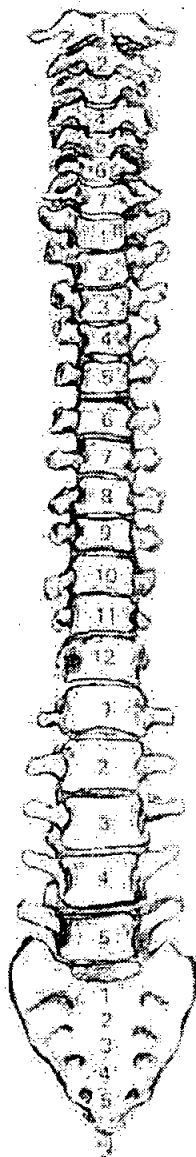
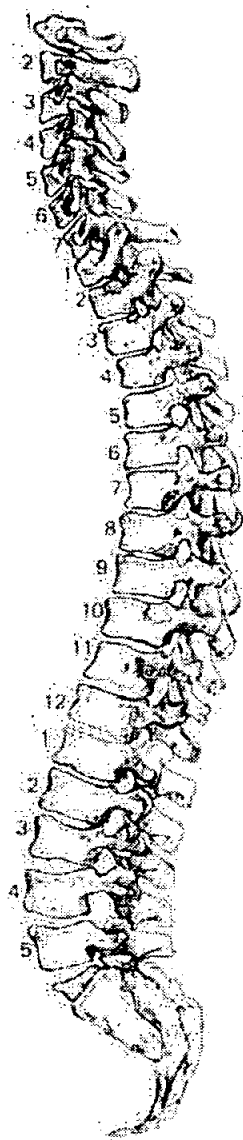
Platymetric

Platycnemic

Radio-Humeral

Robusticity

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Short SID - See sheet

DJD L. 1st rib sternal end, fused to Manubrium
P.O. of Manubrium + medial end of

L. Clavicle

S.V. P.O. + Med. O.P. of R. Side of Manubrium
which articulates w/ 1st rib

Dental disease - AMU, Caries, impacted LS

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB										
C4	OP PO SN EB										
C5	OP PO SN EB										
C6	OP PO SN EB										
C7	OP PO SN EB										
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T5	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB	✓ ✓	✓ ✓				✓				
T7	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T8	OP PO SN EB										
T9	OP PO SN EB										
T10	OP PO SN EB										
T11	OP PO SN EB										
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓				✓				
L1	OP PO SN EB										
L2	OP PO SN EB										
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

lb

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

322

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 17 11 00

3. Period _____

4. Skeleton Number 322

5. Age AD

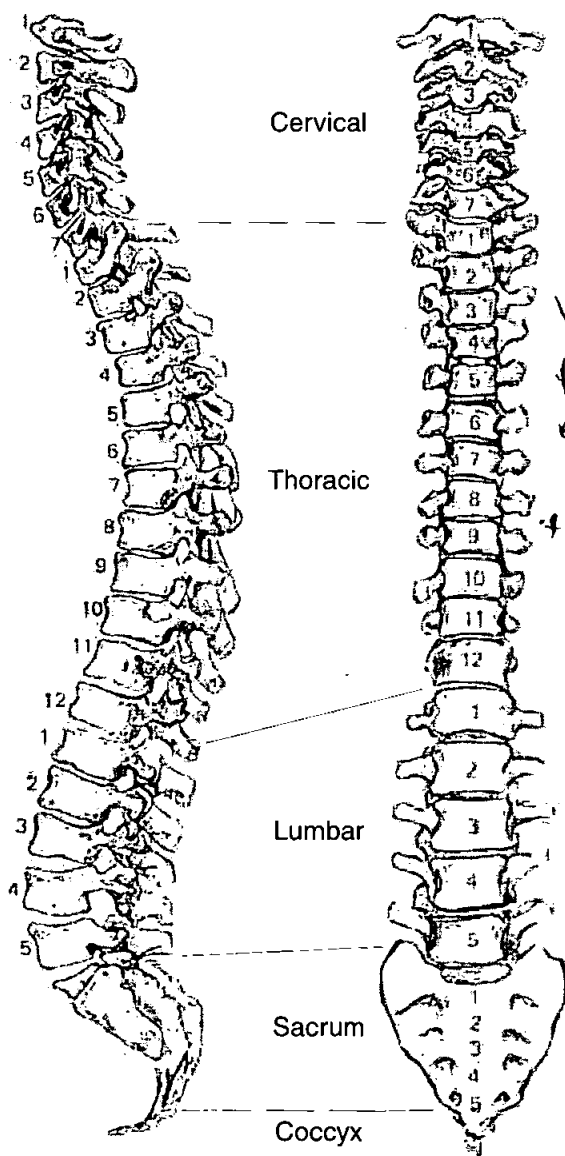
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified RWA or MTA

7. Stature 177.634 ± 4.05 / 5'8"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions SJD

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Cervical

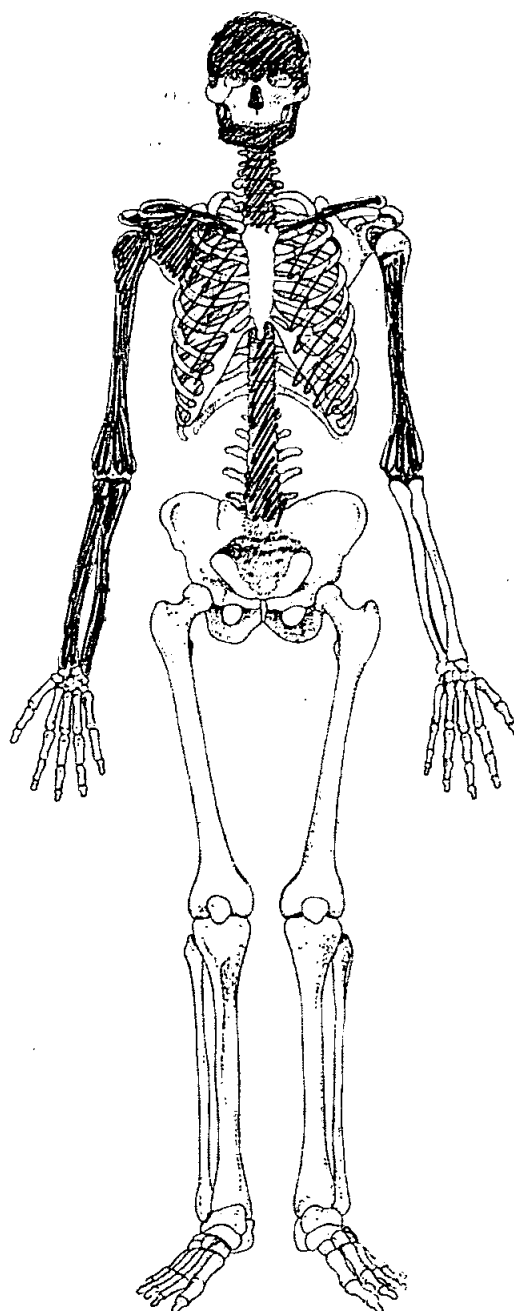
Thoracic

Lumbar

Sacrum

Coccyx

All
Vertebrae
present
exc.
Sacrum
+ L4+5



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28+

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

36-46

16. Pubic Symphyses

Not present

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

Not present

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

S/D lumbar vertebrae

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♂

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♂

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

NP

26. Anterior Mandible

♂

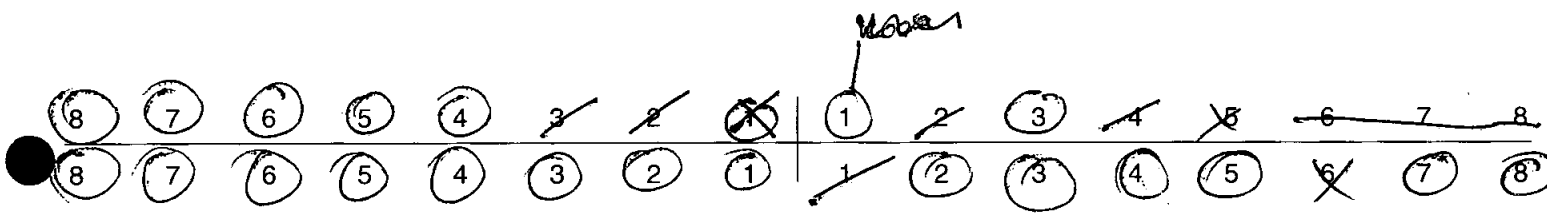
27. Orbital Rims

♂

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present



41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

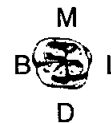
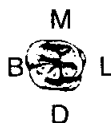
Left

Right

Left

Right

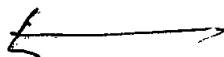
M1



M2

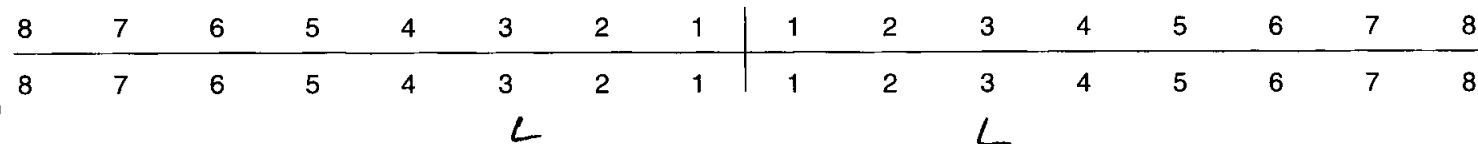


M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove



44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Handwritten notes: S/A (above teeth 2-1), S/L (above teeth 7-6), M/L M/L (above teeth 2-1), F/B (below teeth 2-1), F/B (below teeth 2-1), S/L (below teeth 5-4), S/L (below teeth 5-4).

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
Mesial
Distal
Buccal / Labial
Lingual
Multiple

47. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

49. Metrical Data

*Pronounced inflexions for Deltoid L+L
muscle*

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R 47.5.
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/single			
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

No traits
evident

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostois in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

OLR00 322

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

348

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

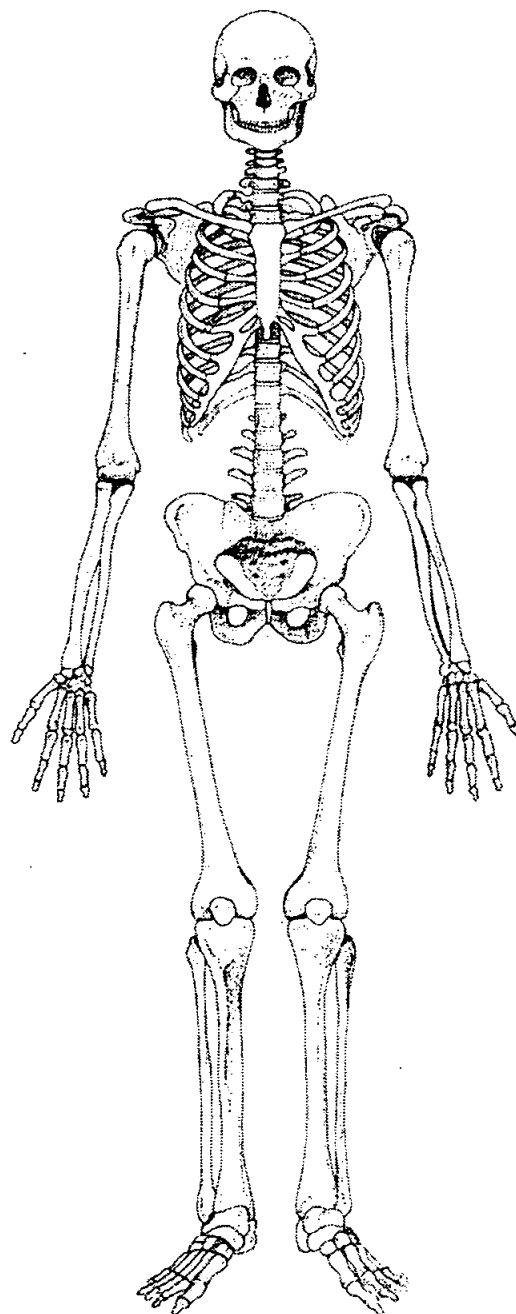
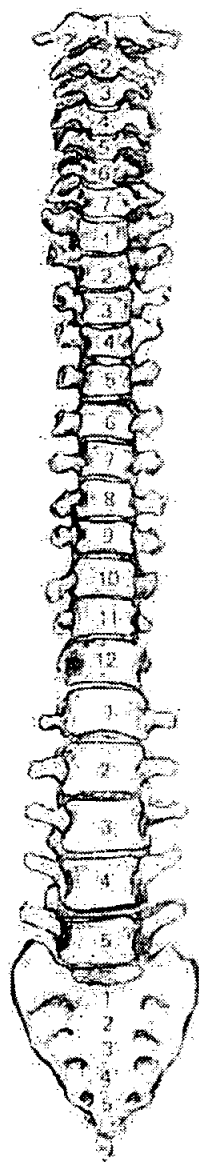
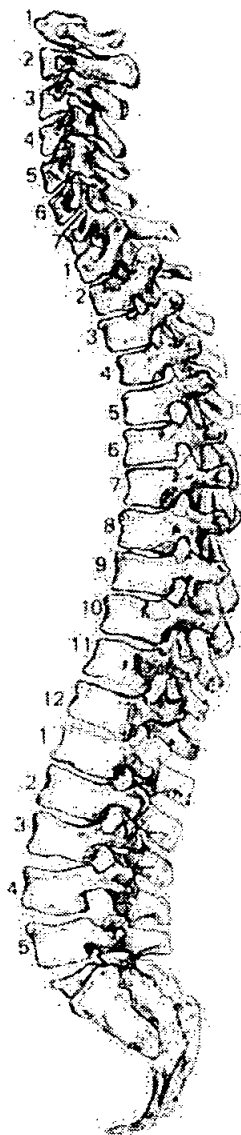
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

S.D.

57. Spinal Joint Disease (for key and recording method see over)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C1	OP PO SN EB										
C2	OP PO SN EB										
C3	OP PO SN EB	✓									
C4	OP PO SN EB	✓									
C5	OP PO SN EB		✓								
C6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
C7	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T1	OP PO SN EB										
T2	OP PO SN EB										
T3	OP PO SN EB										
T4	OP PO SN EB										
T5	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T6	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T7	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T8	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓				✓				
T9	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T10	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
T11	OP PO SN EB		✓								
T12	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L1	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L2	OP PO SN EB	✓	✓								
L3	OP PO SN EB										
L4	OP PO SN EB										
L5	OP PO SN EB										

df

323

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Sub Adult)

1. Site Name *OLR 00*

2. Date of Record *11 10 00*

3. Period

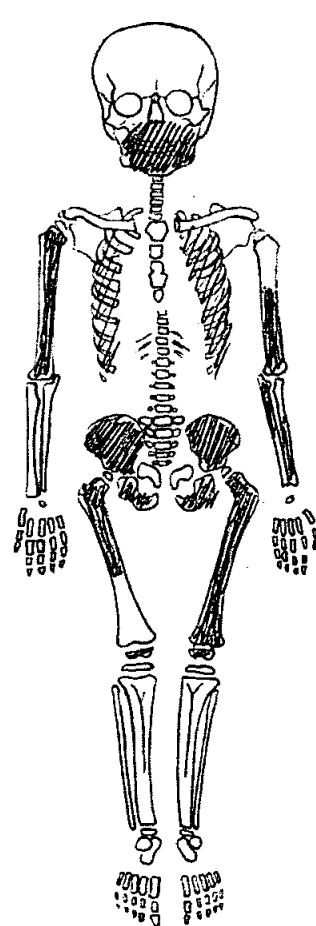
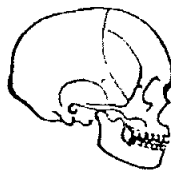
4. Skeleton Number *323*

5. Age *12 - 15y*

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union *< 13-15*

9. Dental Development *15y ± 36m*

Postcranial Measurements

10. Humerus Length L R

12. Ulna Length L R

14. Radius Length L R

16. Tibia Length L R

17. Comments *L bone age = 13 ym*

11. Femur Length *423 with epiph*

13. Ilium Length L R

15. Fibula Length L R

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

Handwritten work for Question 10:

Part (a) shows two rows of numbers 1 through 8. The first row has numbers 1 to 8 in circles. The second row has numbers 1 to 8 in circles, with the first circle (1) crossed out with an 'X' and the last circle (8) crossed out with a horizontal line. The word "UE" is written above the first row and below the second row.

Part (b) shows two rows of numbers 1 through 8. The first row has numbers 1 to 8 in circles. The second row has numbers 1 to 8 in circles, with the first circle (1) crossed out with an 'X' and the last circle (8) crossed out with a horizontal line. The word "UE" is written above the first row and below the second row.

41. Bite

Slight
☒ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1

M2

M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					L		P	P		L					
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
											L	L	L	8	

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal

D = Distal

L = Lingual

B = Buccal

M = Mesial

A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks

S = Slight

ME = Medium

H = Heavy

		M/B												M/B		
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
												M/B	M/B			

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

47. Abscess

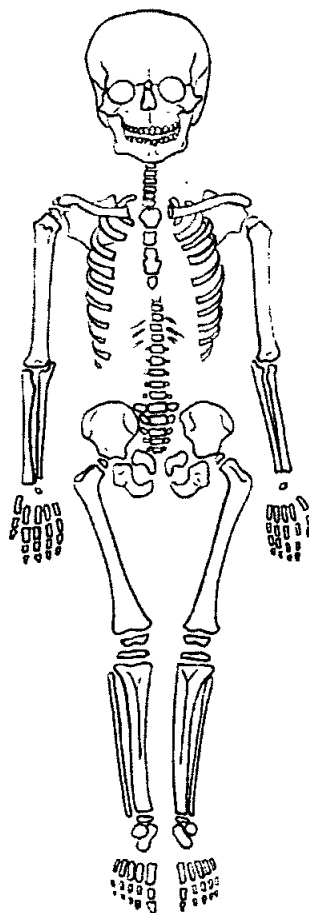
Internal Drain

External Drain

48. Dental Anomalies

26. Dental Anomalies

28. Pathological description



None observed

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Sub Adult)

324

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 25 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number 324

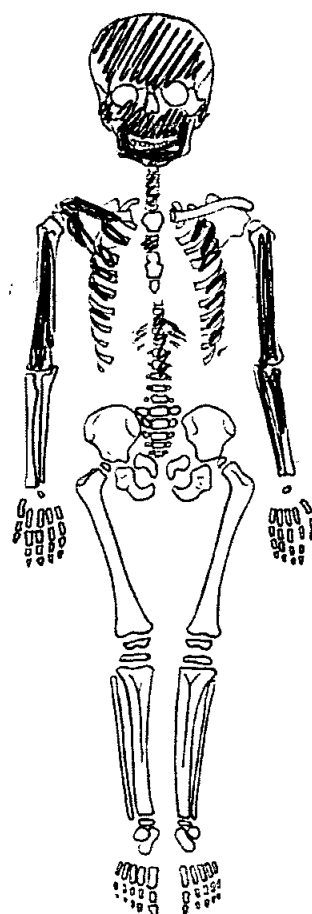
5. Age 8y ± 24 mths (6-8y)

6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions

None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union > 4-5y

9. Dental Development 8y ± 24 mths

Postcranial Measurements

10. Humerus Length L R 189

12. Ulna Length 134

14. Radius Length

16. Tibia Length

17. Comments

11. Femur Length

13. Ilium Length

15. Fibula Length

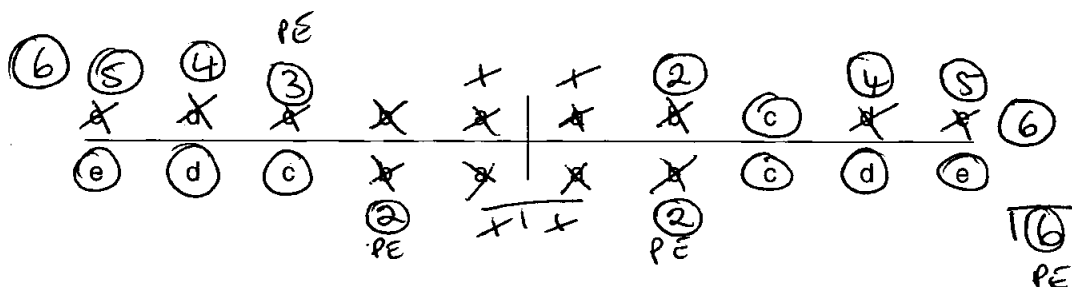
Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous



20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

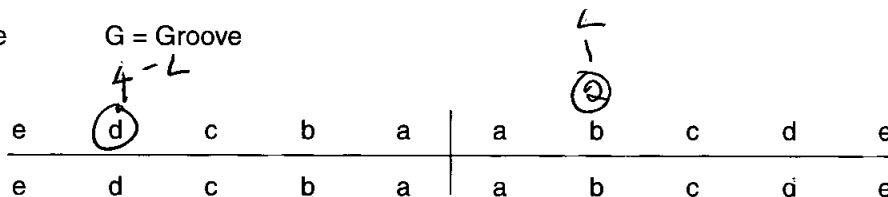
21. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit

L = Line

G = Groove

Deciduous



22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

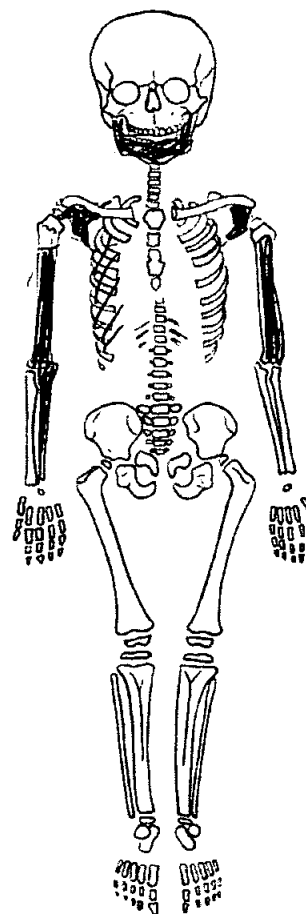
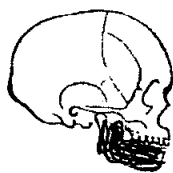
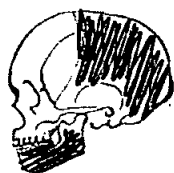
Multiple

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 25 9 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 325
5. Age 9y ± 24 m.
6. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

7. Summary of Pathological Conditions
None observed

Diagram of Bones Present 1



Juvenile Age Estimation

8. Epiphyseal union
9. Dental Development 9y ± 24 mths.

Postcranial Measurements

- | | L | R | | L | R |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Humerus Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | 11. Femur Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12. Ulna Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | 13. Ilium Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14. Radius Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | 15. Fibula Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16. Tibia Length | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | |
| 17. Comments | <u>No intact long bones.</u> | | | | |

Dentition

18. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

19. Loose Teeth

Deciduous e d c b a | a b c d e

7 6 e
X
3 PE
2
1
1
2
X
X
e
6
7 PE

20. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

21. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

~~Calcified~~
DEH
anterior teeth

Deciduous e d c b a | a b c d e

e d c b a | a b c d e

22. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

None

23. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight
M = medium
C = Considerable

24. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small Medium Large

Occusal
 Mesial
 Distal
 Buccal / Labial
 Lingual
 Multiple

None

25. Abscess

Internal Drain
External Drain

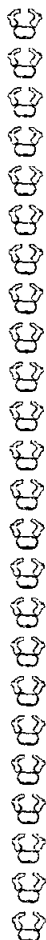
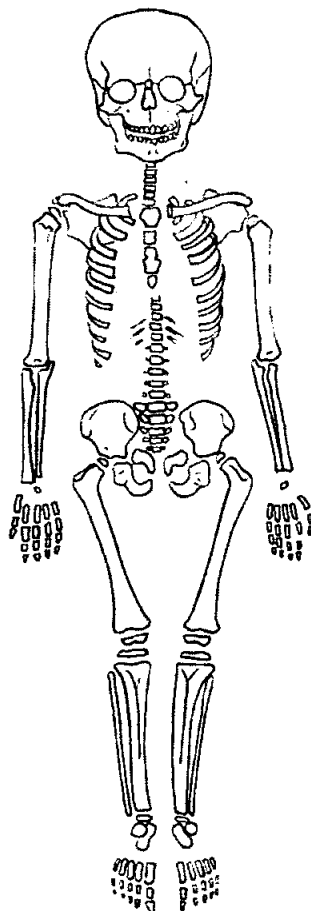
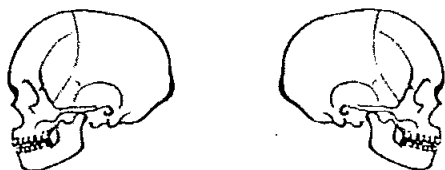
.....
.....

26. Dental Anomalies

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

27. Pathological distribution

28. Pathological description



.....
.....
.....
.....
None observed.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1. Site Name

02 00

2. Date of Record

07 09 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

326

5. Age

AD (25-28+)

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

Not possible

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

☐ Good

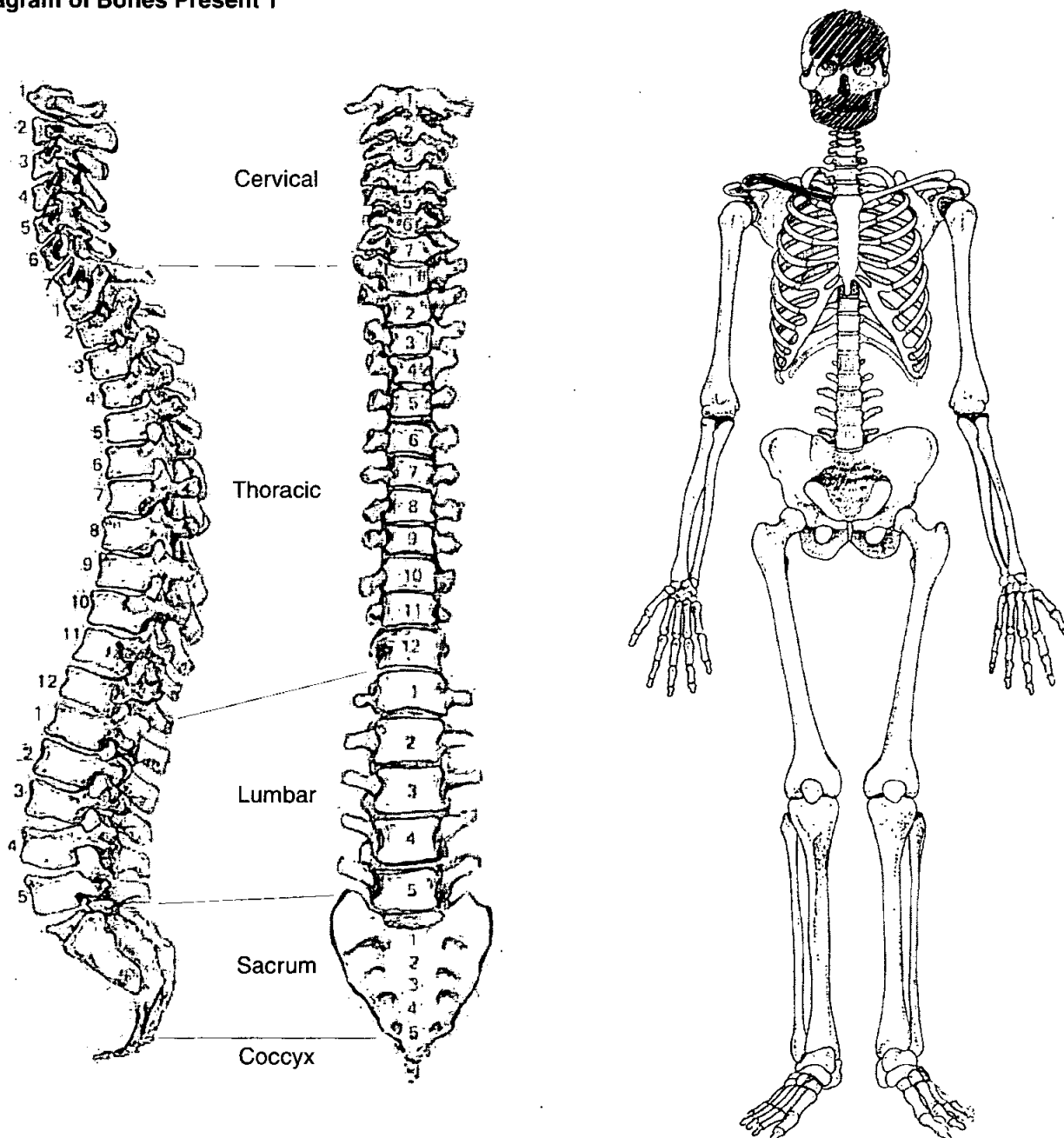
☒ Poor

☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

Dental Disease - AMTL + Caries

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

25-28⁺ (Medial end clavicle fused)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18⁺

15. Dental Attrition

All molars lost A.M.

16. Pubic Symphyses

N.P.

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

N.P.

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

N.P.

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

See

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

+

23. Mastoid Processes

♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

N.P.

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

27. Orbital Rims

+

44. Calculus (Brothwell 1981)

Position

O = Occlusal
D = Distal
L = Lingual
B = Buccal
M = Mesial
A = All sides

Severity

F = Flecks
S = Slight
ME = Medium
H = Heavy

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						SL	SL		SL	SL					

45. Periodontal Disease (Brothwell 1981)

S = Slight

M = medium

C = Considerable

46. Caries (Lukacs 1989)

Small

Medium

Large

Occlusal

Mesial

Distal

Buccal / Labial

Lingual

Multiple

.....		15
.....		45
.....		44
.....		
.....		17

47. Abscess

Internal Drain

External Drain

12	41	15
21	21	31

48. Dental Anomalies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

40. Permanent

Loose = $\frac{L_s}{\sqrt{5}}$

~~8~~ ~~7~~ ~~6~~ ~~5~~ ~~4~~ ~~3~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ ~~2~~ ~~3~~ ~~4~~ ~~5~~ 6 7 ~~8~~
~~8~~ ~~7~~ ~~6~~ (5) (4) (3) (2) (1) | (1) (2) (3) (4) ~~5~~ ~~6~~ (7) ~~8~~
 C C C A R A C
 = loose

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Left

Right

Maxilla

Left

Right

M1

M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

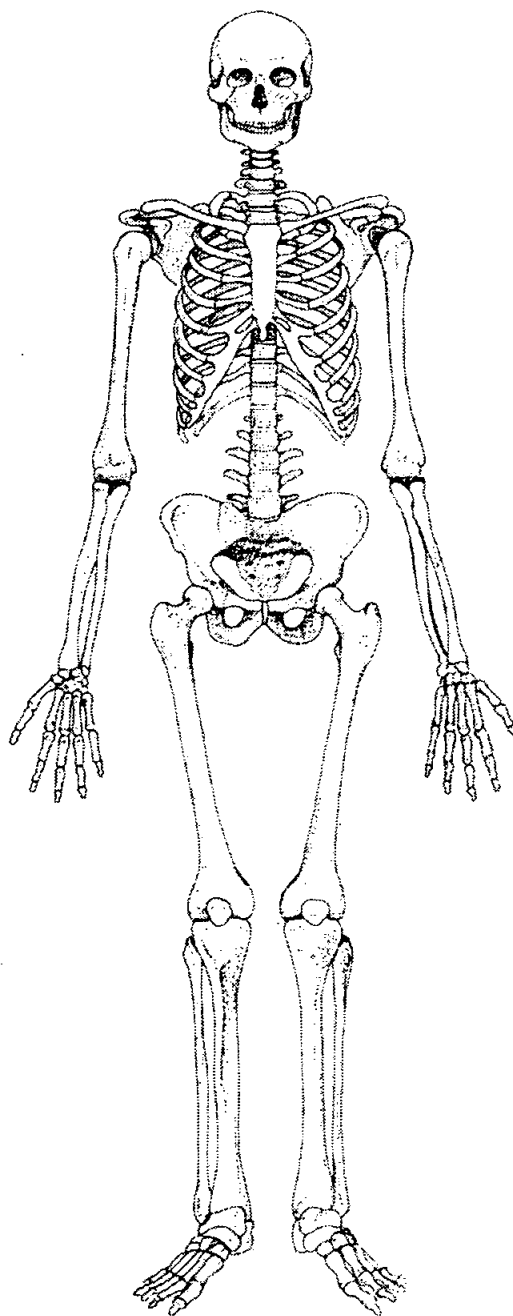
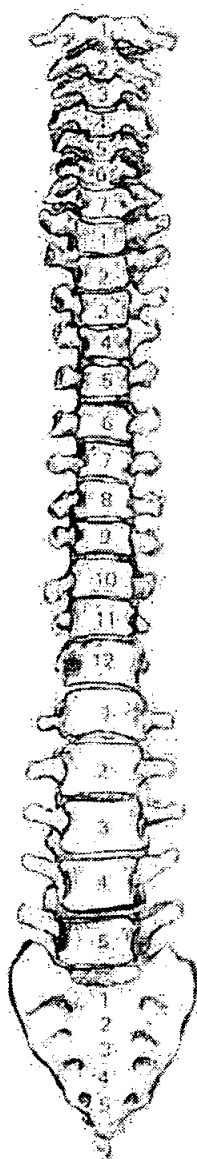
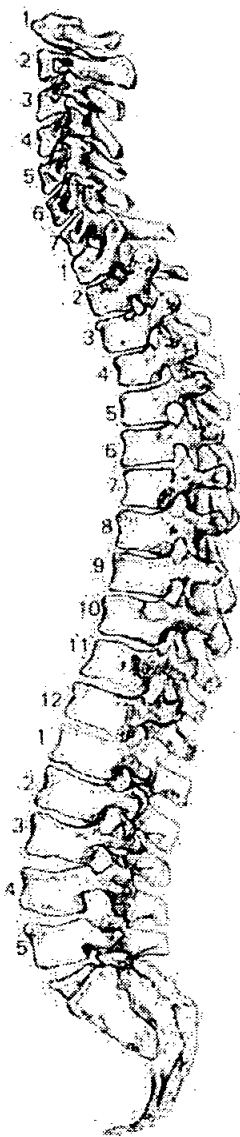
$$P = P_{it}$$

L = Line

G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Dental Decay - Anter. + Cervical



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

1. Site Name

OLR 00

2. Date of Record

25 9 00

3. Period

4. Skeleton Number

327

5. Age

YA

6. Sex (tick one)

☐ Male

☒ Female

☐ Unidentified

7. Stature

154.135 ± 3.72 / 51

8. Preservation (tick one)

☐ Excellent

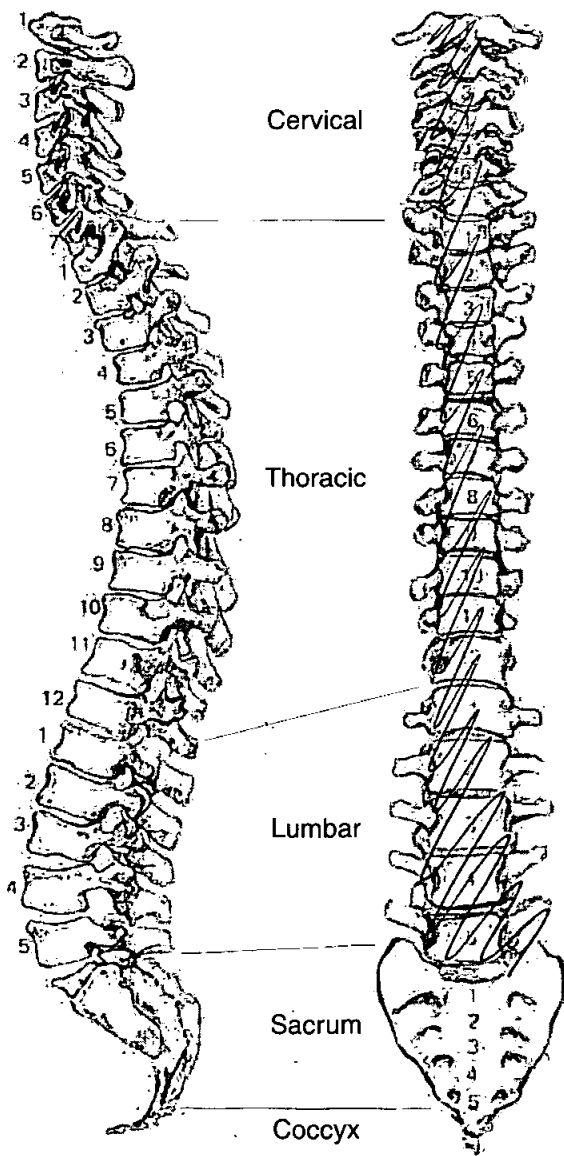
☐ Good

☒ Poor

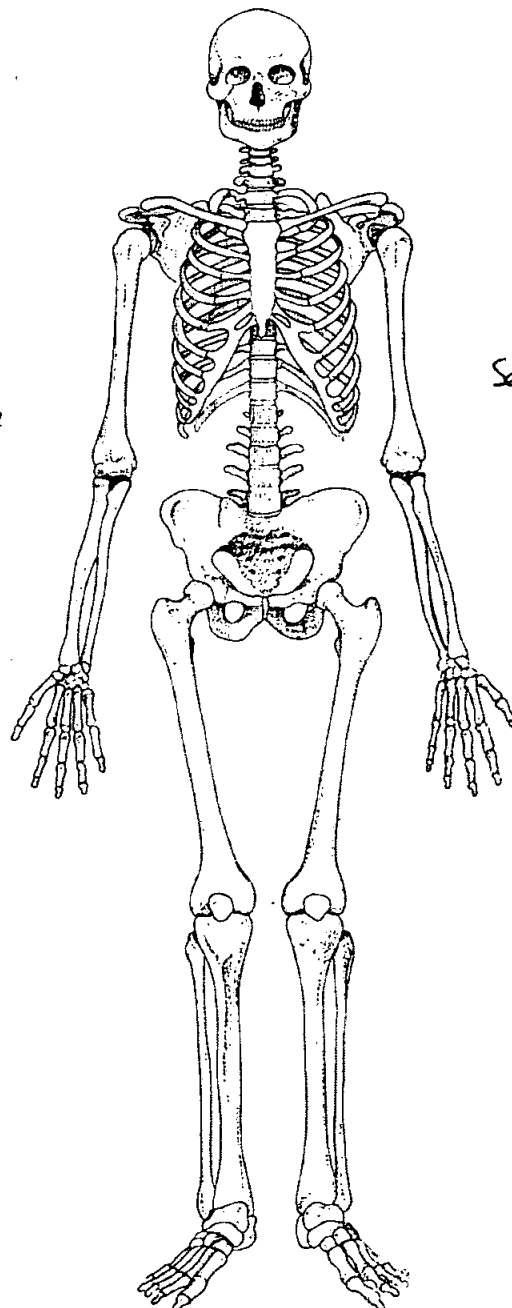
☐ Destroyed

9. Summary of Pathological Conditions

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1

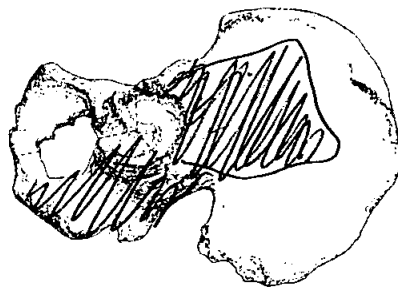
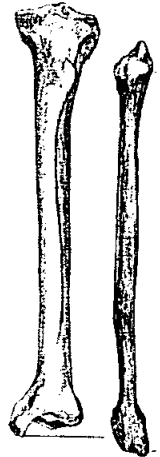
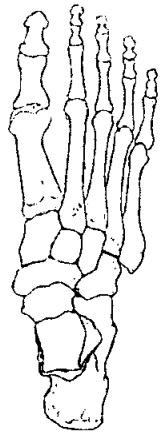
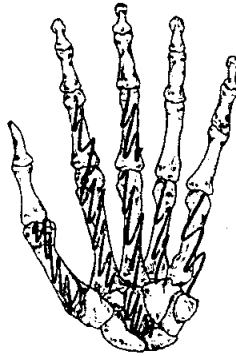
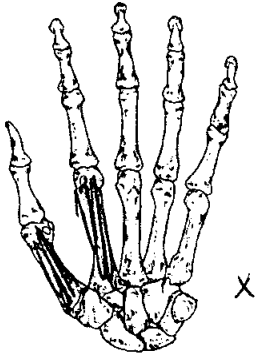


All
Vertebrae
present.

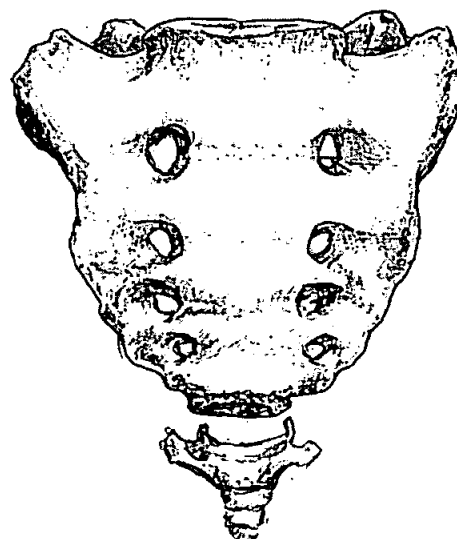
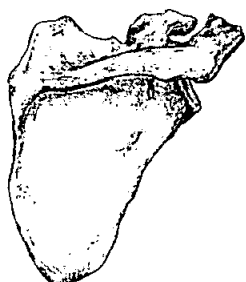
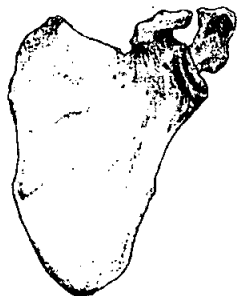
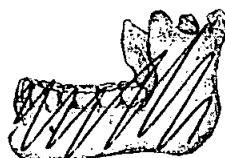
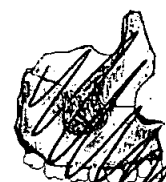
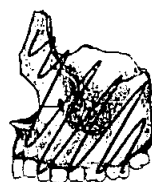
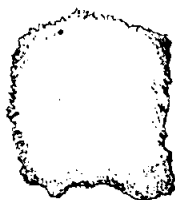
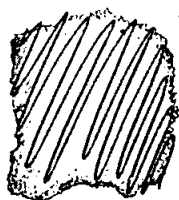
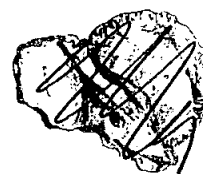
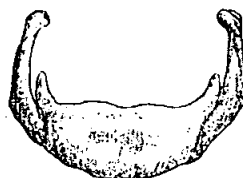
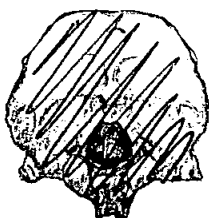
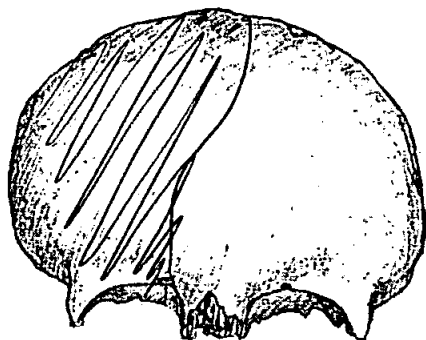


See
over

11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion

>18-20 <25-28y (prox + distal humerus,
radius, ulna fused - Radial clavicle unfused)

14. Dental Eruption and Development

18+

15. Dental Attrition

18-25y

16. Pubic Symphyses

Not present

a. Todd (♂ & ♀)

b. McKern & Stewart (♂)

c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)

d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)

17. Sternal End of Ribs

20-24

18. Cranial Suture Closure

19. Ilium Auricular Surface

Incomplete

20. Degenerative Joint Disease

None observed

21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges

♂

23. Mastoid Processes

♀

24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch

♀

25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance

♀

26. Anterior Mandible

♀

27. Orbital Rims

♀

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

Incomplete

29. Subpubic Angle

NP

30. Subpubic Concavity

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

32. Ventral Arc

33. Preauricular Sulcus

34. Obturator Foramen

35. Pelvic Brim

36. Acetabulum

♀

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

♀

Sacrum

38. Segments

NP

39. Morphology

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
 R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
 - = Jaw Not Present

C
R

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☒ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

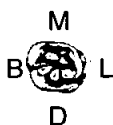
Left

Right

Left

Right

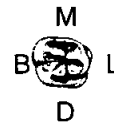
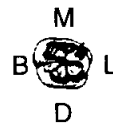
M1



M2



M3



43. Dental Hyoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	L	L			L		L			L					

Page 7 of 15 Continued.....

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L 37.5	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	L: Double Condylar Facet
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

51. Humerus

	unsided	left	right
septal aperture			
supra-conyloid process			

Scapula

supra-scapular foramen/notch			
acromial articular facet			

Atlas

facet form double/ single		<input checked="" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="text"/>
lateral bridge			
posterior bridge			
transverse foramen biparite			

Pelvis

accessory facets			
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sacrum

accessory facets			
spina bifida occulta			

Femur

allen's fossa			
polirier's facet			
plaque			
third trochanter			
hypotrochanteric fossa			
exostosis in trochanteric fossa			

Patella

vastus notch			
vastus fossa			
emarginate patella			

Tibia

facet form double			
facet form single			

Calcaneus

facet form double			
facet form single			

**Skeleton Recording Sheet
(Adult)**

OL200 327

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

405

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FIL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

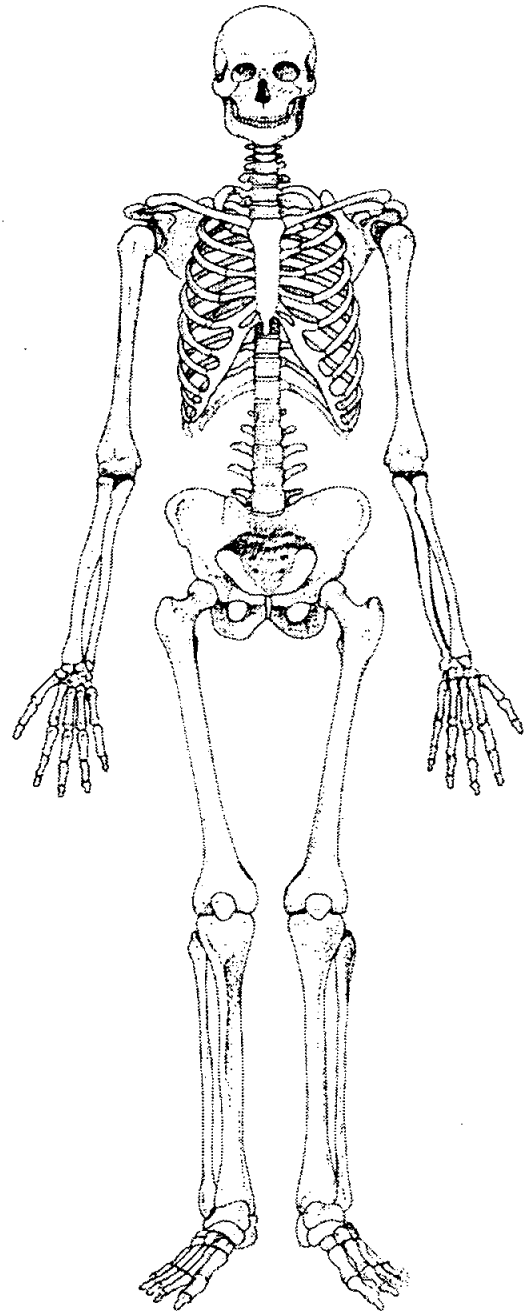
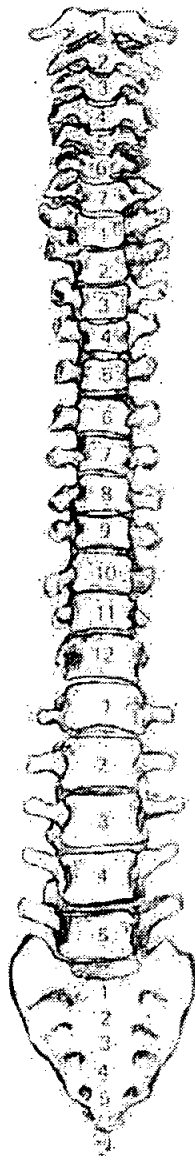
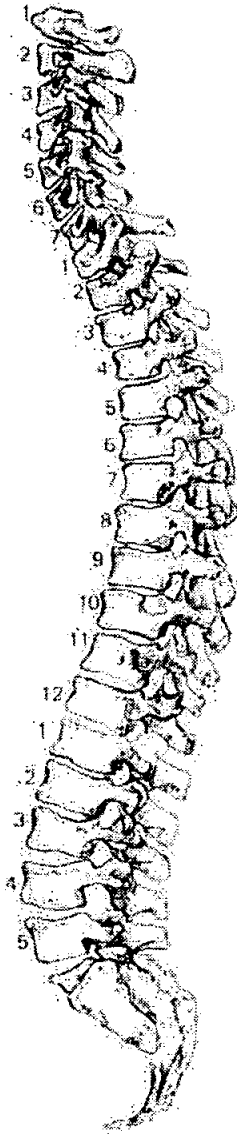
Clavicle

CiL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

1 small Schmorl's node on thoracic vertebra
Dental disease - caries

1. Site Name OLR 00

2. Date of Record 22 9 00

3. Period _____

4. Skeleton Number 328 5. Age YA

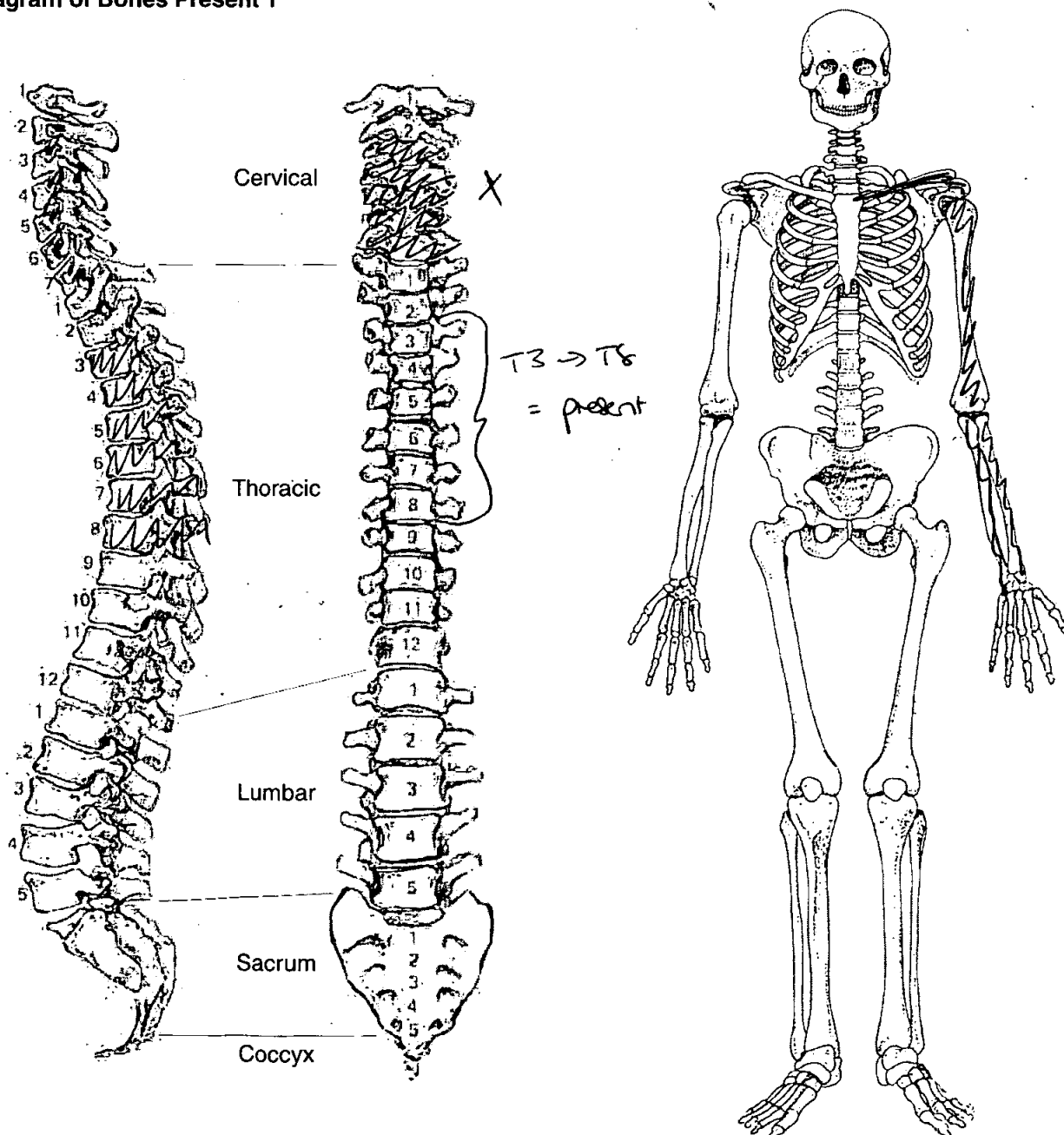
6. Sex (tick one) ? ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified

7. Stature 165.703 + 4.32 / 5'4"

8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed

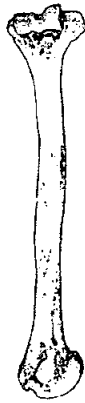
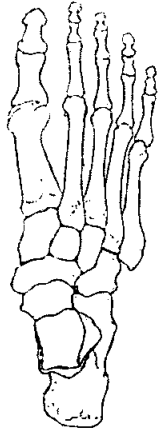
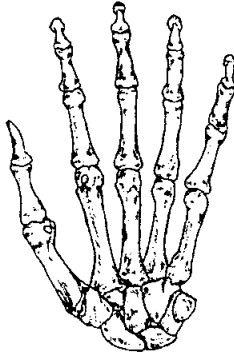
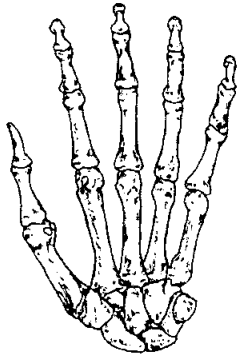
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions
None observed

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1



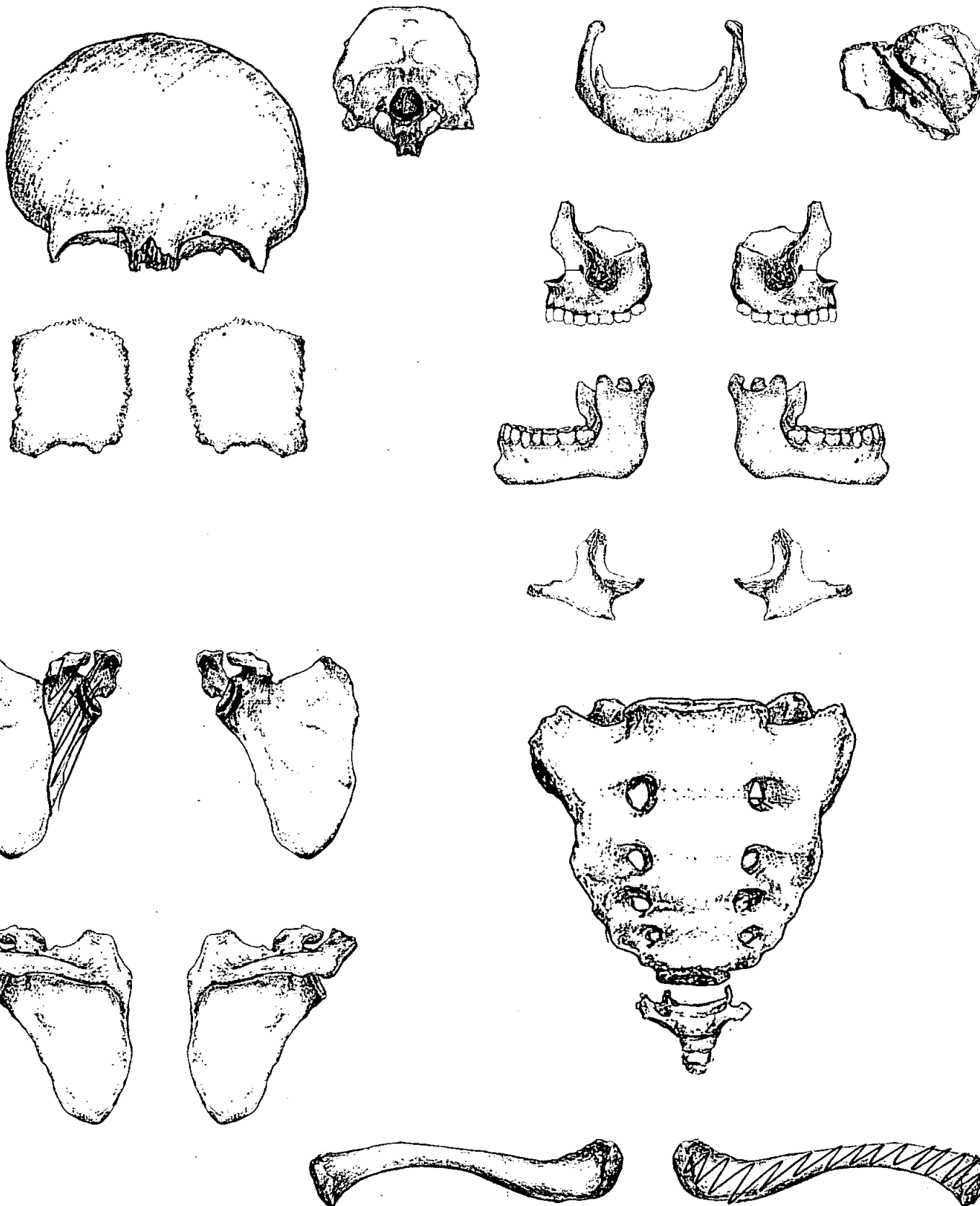
Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

11. Diagram of Bones Present 2



Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

12. Diagram of Bones Present 3



Adult Age Estimation

- 13. Epiphyseal Fusion
- 14. Dental Eruption and Development
- 15. Dental Attrition
- 16. Pubic Symphyses
 - a. Todd (♂ & ♀)
 - b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
 - c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
 - d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀)
- 17. Sternal End of Ribs
- 18. Cranial Suture Closure
- 19. Ilium Auricular Surface
- 20. Degenerative Joint Disease
- 21. Comments

Medial end of clavicle unfused < 25-29 y.
prox + distal humerus, ulna + radius fused > 18-20

N.P



None present

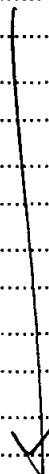
large robust bones, inc. clavicle, but
Medial end = unfused

Sexing

Skull

- 22. Supraorbital Ridges
- 23. Mastoid Processes
- 24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch
- 25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance
- 26. Anterior Mandible
- 27. Orbital Rims

NP



49. Metrical Data

Epicondylar cond. humerus (L) = 64.7 ~

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L 25.5	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEI Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

232

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

245

--

Clavicle

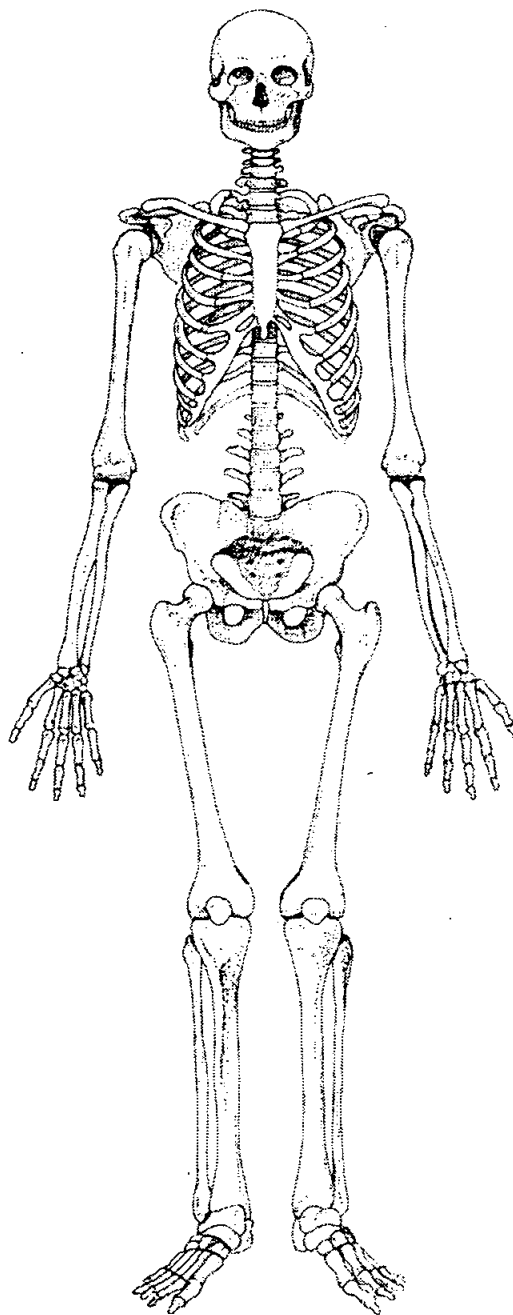
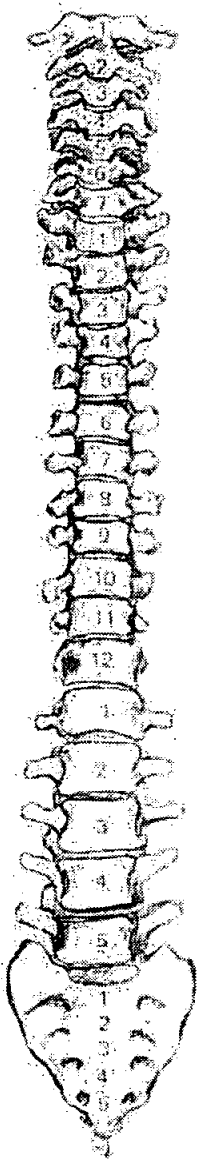
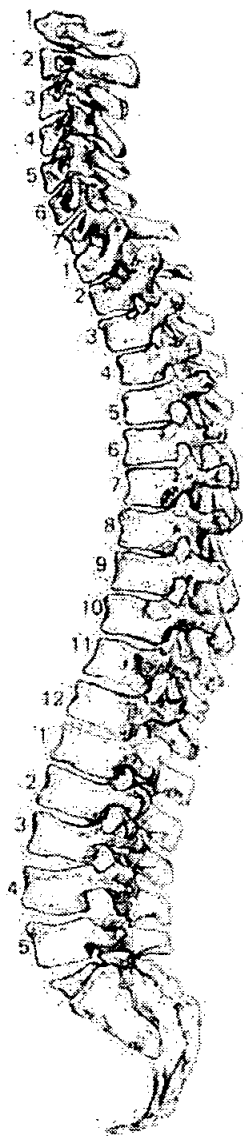
CiL1 Max. L

--

--

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

55. Pathological Distribution



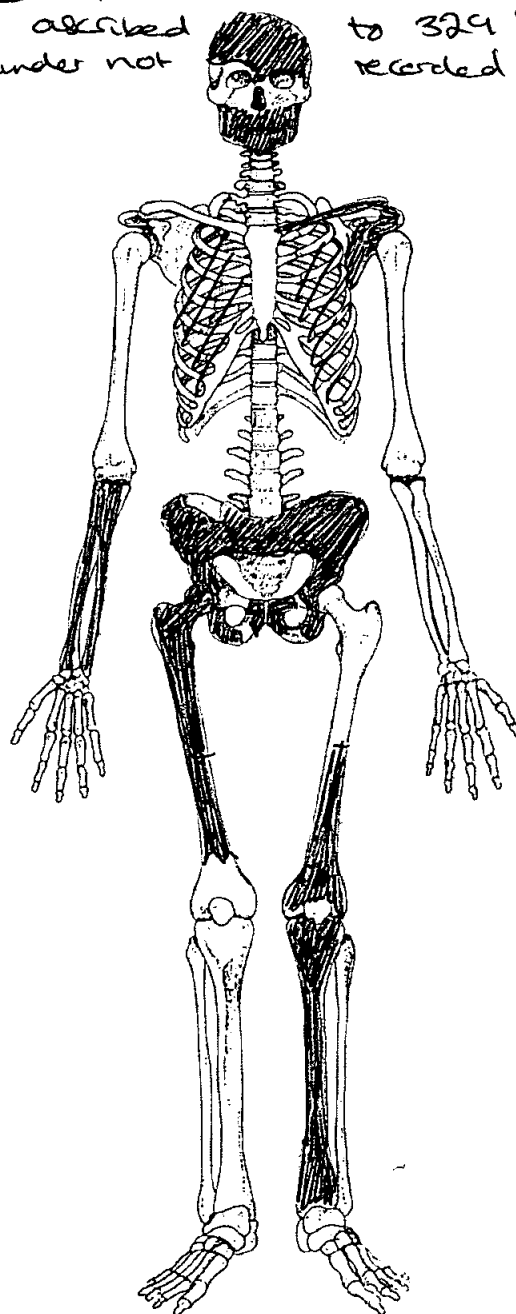
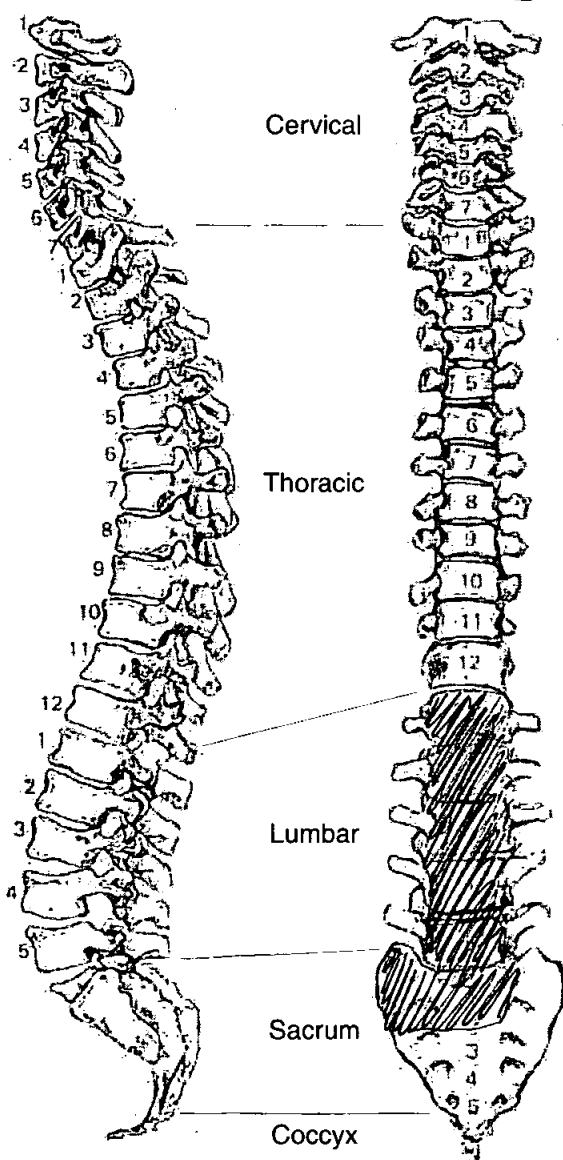
56. Pathological Description

None observed
(No SJD so sheet not included)

1. Site Name OLR 00
2. Date of Record 30 11 00
3. Period
4. Skeleton Number 329 5. Age MTA
6. Sex (tick one) ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unidentified
7. Stature 181.184 ± 3.37 / 5'9"
8. Preservation (tick one) ☐ Excellent ☐ Good ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed
9. Summary of Pathological Conditions Healed fractured Right femur
Osteomyelitis L tibia

10. Diagram of Bones Present 1

*Additional Vertebrae + L. bones. Only lumbar
Vertebrae can be ascribed
Certainty ∴ remainder not
recorded.*



Adult Age Estimation

13. Epiphyseal Fusion 25-29⁺
14. Dental Eruption and Development 18⁺
15. Dental Attrition 18-25⁻
16. Pubic Symphyses
- a. Todd (♂ & ♀) 8 50⁺
- b. McKern & Stewart (♂)
- c. Gilbert and McKern (♀)
- d. Suchey Brooks (♂ & ♀) VI 61.2
17. Sternal End of Ribs 43-55
18. Cranial Suture Closure
19. Ilium Auricular Surface 60⁺
20. Degenerative Joint Disease Slight changes evident
21. Comments

Sexing

Skull

22. Supraorbital Ridges Male
23. Mastoid Processes Male
24. Posterior Zygomatic Arch Male
25. Nuchal Crest/Occipital Protuberance Male
26. Anterior Mandible Male
27. Orbital Rims In complete

Pelvis

28. Sciatic Notch

Male

29. Subpubic Angle

Male

30. Subpubic Concavity

Male

31. Ischio-Pubic Ramus

Incomplete

32. Ventral Arc

"

33. Preauricular Sulcus

Small Sulcus present

34. Obturator Foramen

Incomplete

35. Pelvic Brim

Male

36. Acetabulum

Male

37. Ilium Auricular Surface

Male

Sacrum

38. Segments

Male S1 + 2 only

39. Morphology

Male

Sternum

Dentition

40. Permanent

/ = Lost PM X = Lost AM B = Broken C = Caries A = Abscess NP = Not Present
R = Root Only U = Unerupted E = Erupting PE = Partial Eruption PU = Pulp Exposed
- = Jaw Not Present

C
R

8	7	6	5	(4)	(3)	2	1	(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	6	7	8
(8)	7	6	5	(4)	(3)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(3)	(4)	5	6	(7)	(8)

C

41. Bite

☐ Overbite ☐ Underbite ☐ Edge to Edge

42. Molar Attrition

M1

M2

M3

Mandible

Maxilla

Left

Right

Left

Right

	M		M
M1	B L	B L	
	D	D	
M2			
M3			

	M		M
	B L	B L	
	D	D	

43. Dental Hypoplasia

P = Pit L = Line G = Groove

8	7	6	5	4	L 3	2	L 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					L	L			L	L					

49. Metrical Data

Femoral Head Diameter >48mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R SD.1
Femoral Bicondylar Width >76mm = ♂, <74mm = ♀	L	R
Humerus Head Diameter >47mm = ♂, <43mm = ♀	L	R
Radius Head Diameter >23mm = ♂, <21mm = ♀	L	R
Scapula Glenoid Cavity Width >26.6mm = ♂, <26.1mm = ♀	L	R
Clavicle maximum Length >150mm = ♂, <133mm = ♀	L	R

50. Cranial Non-metrics

Highest Nuchal Line	
Ossicle at Lambda	
Bregmatic Bone	
Access. Lesser Pal. For	
Palatine Torus	
Metopism	
Lambdoid Ossicle	
Coronal Ossicle	
Epipteric Bone	
Ossicle at Asterion	→ R + L present
Parietal Notch Bone	
Fronto-temporo Articulation	
Parietal Foramen	
Access Infraorb. For	
Zygomat. Facial. For	
Frontal. For	
Foramen of Huschke	
Auditory Torus	
Mandibular Torus	
Torus Maxillares	
Precondylar Tubercle	
Foramen Ovale	
Supra-Orbital Foramen	
Postcondylar facet	
Foramen Spinosum	
Posterior Cond. Canal	
Condylar Facet	
Mastoid Foramen	
Ant. Ethmoid Foramen	
Post. Ethmoid Foramen	
Anterior Condylar Canal	

Skeleton Recording Sheet (Adult)

53.

left

right

Femur

FeL1 Max. L
FeL2 Obl. L
FeD1 A-P Subtroch DI
FeD2 M-L Subtroch DI
FeDs Max. DI Head
C Midshaft Circ.
FeEl Bicond Width

Tibia

TiL1 Max. L
TiB1 Bicond Width
TiD1 A-P DI. Nut. For
TiD2 M-L DI. Nut. For

407

Fibula

FiL1 Max. L

--

--

Humerus

HuL1 Max. L
HuD5 Max. DI Head
HC Midshaft Circ

Radius

RaL1 Max. L

--

--

Ulna

UiL1 Max. L

--

--

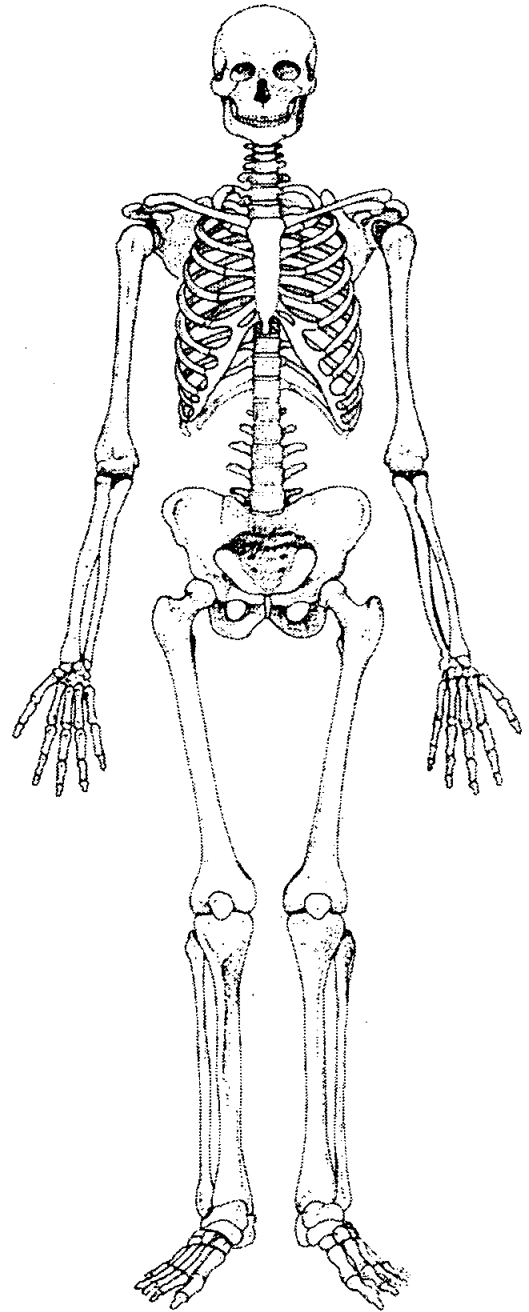
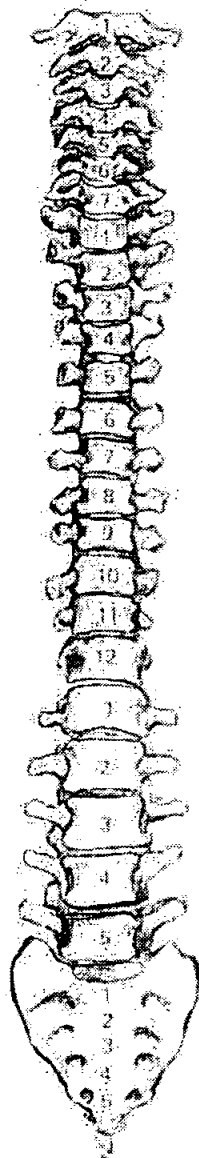
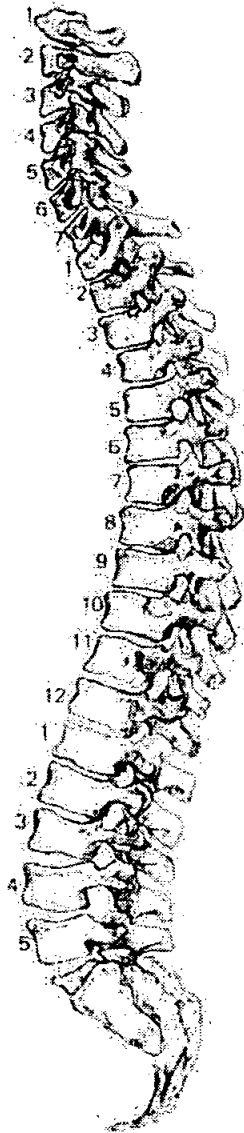
Clavicle

ClL1 Max. L

--

--

55. Pathological Distribution



56. Pathological Description

Healed fractured neck of L femur. Oblique #
running from intertrochanteric region to Medial proximal
Shaft. Head + neck have Subluxed. V. large ant.
Callus present.
L. Tibia Osteomyelitis - large Abscess Mid Shaft
medial aspect, Surrounded by pitted + striated
lamellar bone.